

2 October 2018

By Fax (3468 2076) and By Post

AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.
The PRE's Office
550 Cheung Tung Road, Lantau
Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. Malcolm Sage

Dear Sir,

**Re: Agreement No. CE 48/2011 (EP)
Environmental Project Office for the
HZMB Hong Kong Link Road, HZMB Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities,
and Tuen Mun-Chek Lap Kok Link – Investigation**

**Contract No. HY/2013/01 – HZMB HKBCF – Passenger Clearance Building
Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report for August 2018**

Reference is made to the Environmental Team's submission of Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report No. 47 for August 2018 (Rev. 1) certified by the ET Leader (ET's ref.: "5126871/19.10/OC144/KC/RL" dated 20 September 2018) and provided to us via e-mail on 20 September 2018.

We are pleased to inform you that we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission. We write to verify the captioned submission in accordance with Condition 5.4 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-353/2009/K.

The ET Leader is reminded that it is the ET's responsibility to ensure the report be timely submitted to the Director of Environmental Protection, and the reported information be true, valid and correct as per Conditions 5.4 and 5.5 of EP-353/2009/K respectively.

Thank you very much for your attention and please feel free to contact the undersigned should you require further information.

Yours faithfully,
For and on behalf of
Ramboll Hong Kong Limited



Raymond Dai
Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.	HyD	Mr. Tony Pang	(By Fax: 3188 6614)
	HyD	Ms. Lowell Chiu	(By Fax: 3188 6614)
	Atkins	Mr. Keith Chau	(By Fax: 2890 6343)
	LCWJV	Mr. Owen Leung	(By Fax: 3621 0180)

Internal: DY, YH, DF, HW, ENPO Site

Q:\Projects\HYDZHMBEEM00\02_Proj_Mgt\02_Corr\HYDZHMBEEM00_0_6855L.18.doc.doc

Your ref.
Our ref. 5126871/19.10/OC144/KC/RL

Date: 20 September 2018

By Post and e-mail (Stephen.Tsang@lcwjv.com)

13F Wharf T&T Centre
Harbour City
Tsim Sha Tsui

Kowloon Hong Kong

+852 2972 1000

+852 2890 6343

info.hk@atkinsglobal.com

atkinsglobal.com

snclavalin.com

Leighton – Chun Wo Joint Venture
39/F Sun Hung Kai Centre
30 Harbour Road
Hong Kong

Attn: Mr. Stephen Tsang

Dear Mr. Tsang,

**Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong – Zhuhai – Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
Certification of Monthly EM&A Report No. 47**

Atkins China Limited certifies, in the capacity of Environmental Team Leader, that Monthly EM&A Report No. 47 (Revision 1) conforms the requirements provided in Condition 5.4 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-353/2009/K.

**Yours faithfully,
for and on behalf of
Atkins China Limited**



**Keith Chau
Environmental Team Leader**

cc.

1. AECOM – Mr. Malcolm Sage (By Fax.: 3468 2076)
2. IEC / ENPO – Mr. Raymond Dai & Mr. Y.H. Hui (By Fax.: 3465 2899)



Contract No. HY/2013/01

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance
Building**

**Monthly EM&A Report No. 47
(Covering the Period from 1 August 2018 to 31 August 2018)**

20 September 2018

Revision 1

Main Contractor



Leighton - Chun Wo
Joint Venture

Environmental Team



Contents

Executive Summary

1	Introduction	1
1.1	Basic Project Information	1
1.2	Project Organisation	2
1.3	Construction Programme	3
1.4	Construction Works Undertaken During the Reporting Period	3
2	Air Quality Monitoring	4
2.1	Monitoring Requirements	4
2.2	Monitoring Equipment	4
2.3	Monitoring Locations	6
2.4	Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	6
2.5	Monitoring Methodology	6
2.6	Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month	8
2.7	Monitoring Results	9
3	Noise Monitoring	10
3.1	Monitoring Requirements	10
3.2	Monitoring Equipment	10
3.3	Monitoring Locations	10
3.4	Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	11
3.5	Monitoring Methodology	11
3.6	Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month	12
3.7	Monitoring Results	12
4	Water Quality Monitoring	13
4.1	Monitoring Requirements	13
4.2	Monitoring Equipment	13
4.3	Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	14
4.4	Monitoring Location	14
4.5	Monitoring Methodology	16
4.6	Monitoring Result	17
5	Dolphins Monitoring	20
5.1	Monitoring Requirement	20
5.2	Monitoring Methodology and Location	20
5.3	Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month	23
5.4	Monitoring Result	23
6	Environmental Site Inspection and Audit	25
6.1	Site Inspection	25
6.2	Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status	26
6.3	Environmental Licenses and Permits	27
6.4	Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	27
6.5	Summary of Exceedance of the Environmental Quality Performance Limit	27
6.6	Summary of Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution	28
7	Future Key Issues	29
7.1	Construction Programme for the Coming Months	29
7.2	Environmental Site Inspection and Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month	29



8	Conclusions.....	30
8.1	Conclusions.....	30



Figures

- Figure 2.1 Location of Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations and Wind Station
Figure 3.1 Location of Water Monitoring Stations

Appendices

- Appendix A Location of Works Areas
Appendix B Project Organization for Environmental Works
Appendix C Construction Programme
Appendix D Monitoring Data and Graphical Plot (Air Quality, Noise and Water Quality)
Appendix E Dolphin Monitoring Result
Appendix F Wind Data
Appendix G Calibration Certificates
Appendix H Event and Action Plan
Appendix I Waste Flow Table
Appendix J Environmental Licenses and Permits
Appendix K Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)
Appendix L Statistics on Environmental Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions
Appendix M Environmental Site Inspection and Monitoring Schedule
Appendix N Investigation Report

Executive Summary

This Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is prepared for Contract No. HY/2013/01 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (HZMB HKBCF) – Passenger Clearance Building (hereafter referred to as “the Contract”) (includes the construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/06 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Automatic Vehicle Clearance Support System within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area) for the Highways Department of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR). The Contract was awarded to Leighton – Chun Wo Joint Venture (construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/06 was awarded to ATAL Technologies Limited within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area) (hereafter referred to as “the Contractor”) and Atkins China Limited was appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by the Contractor.

The Contract is part of HZMB HKBCF Project which is a “Designated Project”, under Schedule 2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) (Cap 499) and Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report (Register No. AEIAR-145/2009) was prepared for the Project. The current Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-353/2009/K for HKBCF was issued on 11 April 2016. These documents are available through the EIA Ordinance Register. Site preparation works of the Contract started on 26 September 2014 and the construction works of the Contract commenced on 6 October 2014. The construction works of the Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area commenced on 20 February 2018.

Atkins China Limited has been appointed by the Contractor to implement the Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) programme for the Contract in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual for HKBCF (Version 1.0) and will be providing environmental team services to the Contract.

This is the forty-seventh monthly EM&A Report for the Contract which summarizes findings of the EM&A works during the reporting period from 1 to 31 August 2018. (includes the construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area)

Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress

The monthly EM&A programme was undertaken in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual for HKBCF (Version 1.0). The air quality, noise, water quality and dolphin monitoring works under Contract No. HY/2010/02 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge HKBCF – Reclamation Works were suspended from 1 September 2017. The ET of Contract No. HY/2013/01 is required and continues the same implementation of environmental monitoring commencing on 1 September 2017. It should be noted that the air quality monitoring station (AMS6) is covered by Contract No. HY/2011/03 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between Scenic Hill and HKBCF. Noise monitoring station (NMS3C) and air quality monitoring station (AMS3C) are covered by Contract No. HY/2013/04– Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge HKBCF - Infrastructure Works Stage II (Southern Portion).

A summary of the monitoring activities during the reporting period are listed below:

1-hour TSP Monitoring:	AMS2 - 3, 9, 15, 21, 27 and 31 August 2018
	AMS3B/ AMS3C ⁽ⁱ⁾ - 3, 9, 15, 20 ⁽ⁱ⁾ , 24 ⁽ⁱ⁾ and 30 ⁽ⁱ⁾ August 2018
	AMS7B - 6, 10, 16, 22 and 28 August 2018
24-hour TSP Monitoring:	AMS2 - 2, 8, 14, 20, 24 and 30 August 2018
	AMS3B/ AMS3C ⁽ⁱ⁾ - 2, 8, 14, 20 ⁽ⁱ⁾ , 24 ⁽ⁱ⁾ and 30 ⁽ⁱ⁾ August 2018
	AMS7B - 3, 9, 15, 21, 27 and 31 ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ August 2018
Noise Monitoring:	NMS2 - 1, 7, 13, 23 and 30 ⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾ August 2018
	NMS3B/ NMS3C ⁽ⁱ⁾ - 9, 15, 20 ⁽ⁱ⁾ and 30 ⁽ⁱ⁾ August 2018
Water Quality Monitoring:	1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29 and 31 August 2018
Chinese White Dolphin Monitoring:	7, 16 ^(iv) , 20 and 27 ^(v) August 2018
Environmental Site Inspection:	1, 8, 15, 22 and 29 August 2018

Remarks:

- (i) Confirmed by ENPO, the air quality monitoring (both 1-hr and 24-hr TSP) and noise monitoring have been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 at AMS3C and NMS3C respectively since 20 August 2018.
- (ii) 24-hr air quality monitoring at AMS7B on 31 August 2018 was rescheduled to 3 September 2018 due to unstable power supply.

- (iii) Noise monitoring at NMS2 on 29 August 2018 was rescheduled to 30 August 2018 due to adverse weather (Thunderstorm Warning Signal was issued).
- (iv) Due to the typhoon signal was hoisted, the dolphin monitoring on 14 August 2018 was rescheduled to 16 August 2018.
- (v) Due to boat availability, the dolphin monitoring on 22 August 2018 was rescheduled to 27 August 2018.

Breaches of Action and Limit Levels

A summary of environmental exceedances for the reporting period are listed below:

Environmental Monitoring	Parameters	Action Level (AL)	Limit Level (LL)
Air Quality	1-hr TSP	-	-
	24-hr TSP	-	-
Noise	Leq (30 min)	-	-
Water Quality	Suspended solids level (SS)	7	-
	Turbidity level	1	-
	Dissolved oxygen level (DO)	93	22
Dolphin Monitoring	Quarterly Analysis (June to August 2018)	-	1

Complaint Log

There was no complaint received in relation to the environmental impact during the reporting period.

Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

There was no notifications of summons or prosecutions received during the reporting period.

Reporting Change

There air quality monitoring at AMS3B, noise monitoring station at NMS3B and meteorological station have been relocated and renamed as AMS3C and NMS3C respectively. The change is summarized as below:

Air Quality Monitoring:

Station	Location
AMS3B	AECOM PRE's Office
AMS3C	Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop

Noise Monitoring:

Station	Location
NMS3B	AECOM PRE's Office
NMS3C	Ying Tung Estate Refuse Collection Point

Meteorological Data Monitoring:

Station	Location
AMS3B	AECOM PRE's Office
AMS3C	Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop

Future Key Issues

The future key issues to be undertaken in the upcoming month include:

For Contract No. HY/2013/01

Land Based work

- According to information from the Contractor, the construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/01 have been completed. The related completion certificate (Ref.: BWLM: TTHK: mlmp:60313494/C1/M15/905/M1422-2018009635T) dated 9 August 2018 was issued by RE.
- Landscape works

No marine based construction work to be undertaken in the upcoming month.

For Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contractor No. HY/2013/01 works area

- According to information from Contractor, no construction works will be conducted by Contract No. HY/2013/06 except System Testing and Commissioning at ELV & Sever Room, and Zone E PCB



1 Introduction

1.1 Basic Project Information

- 1.1.1 This Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is prepared for Contract No. HY/2013/01 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building (hereafter referred to as “the Contract”) (includes the construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/06 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Automatic Vehicle Clearance Support System within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area) for the Highways Department of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. The Contract was awarded to Leighton – Chun Wo Joint Venture (construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/06 was awarded to ATAL Technologies Limited within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area) (hereafter referred to as “the Contractor”) and Atkins China Limited was appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by the Contractor.
- 1.1.2 The Contract is part of Hong Kong – Zhuhai – Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (HKBCF) which is a “Designated Project”, under Schedule 2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) (Cap 499). An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report (Register No. AEIAR-145/2009) was prepared for the Project. The current Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-353/2009/K for HKBCF was issued on 11 April 2016. These documents are available through the EIA Ordinance Register. Site preparation work of the Contract started on 26 September 2014 and the construction works of the Contract commenced on 6 October 2014. The construction works of the Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area commenced on 20 February 2018. The works areas of the Contract are shown in **Appendix A**.
- 1.1.3 The proposed works under this Contract comprise the following:
- For Contract No. HY/2013/01
- Construction of Passenger Clearance Building (PCB) including architectural and builders works, structural steel roof and reinforced concrete frames, basement, piled foundations, aluminium roof, curtain wall facades, building services and electrical and mechanical works;
 - Installation of district cooling system including seawater cooling intake pumping station, seawater intake and discharge water pipelines work; Installation of Chilled water cooling pipelines system, heat exchanger and chilled pumping system;
 - Construction of transport and associated facilities connecting to the PCB entailing the Emergency Vehicular Access, an at-grade mainland side drop-off area, an Hong Kong side elevated drop-off deck and 8 numbers of footbridge links;
 - Construction of a public toilet, 6 numbers of C&ED observation booths, a generator set building and a refuse storage & material recovery chamber;
 - Construction of a section of 70m common utilities enclosure and staff subway and civil provisions for associated electrical and mechanical works;
 - Construction of drainage, sewerage, fresh water & flushing water supply and utilities & service works;
 - Construction of civil provisions, including draw pits & ducting for Traffic Control and Surveillance System (TCSS) and Extra Low Voltage System (ELV);
 - Construction of box culvert A;
 - Construction of 2 numbers of vehicular bridge abutments at mainland side pickup area earthmound;
 - Construction of geotechnical works including top up the existing earth mound from +11.5mPD to the finished level as stated in the Contract, reinforced earth slope and fill slopes and special backdrop manhole at mainland side pickup area earthmound;
 - Landscape hardworks and softworks; and
 - Other works which are shown on the Drawings or specified in the Specification or which



may be ordered in accordance with the Contract.

For Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01

- The Automatic Vehicle Clearance Support System amid to increasing traffic flow for Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities;
- Responsible for designs and develops a set of tailor-made computer monitoring and control systems to for daily security operation; and
- The Clearance Workstations at 72 vehicle clearance kiosks, Customs and Excise's inbound and outbound traffic control centers as well as a Vehicle Tracking System.

1.1.4 This is the forty-seventh monthly EM&A Report for the Contract No. HY/2013/01 which summarizes the audit findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 to 31 August 2018 (included the construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area).

1.2 Project Organisation

1.2.1 The project organization structure and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management structure is shown in **Appendix B**. The key personnel contact names and numbers are summarized in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1 Contact Information of Key Personnel

Party	Position	Name	Telephone	Fax
<u>For Contract No. HY/2013/01</u>				
Engineer or Engineer's Representative (AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.)	Chief Resident Engineer	Malcolm Sage	3958 7330	3468 2076
Environmental Project Office / Independent Environmental Checker (Ramboll Hong Kong Limited)	Environmental Project Office Leader	Y. H. Hui	3465 2888	3465 2899
	Independent Environmental Checker	Raymond Dai	3465 2888	3465 2899
Contractor (Leighton – Chun Wo Joint Venture)	Project Manager	Owen Leung	9232 5750	3621 0180
	Environmental Officer	Stephen Tsang	9686 0787	3621 0180
Environmental Team (Atkins China Limited)	Environmental Team Leader	Keith Chau	2972 1721	2890 6343
24 hours complaint hotline	---	---	3958 7300	---
<u>For Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area</u>				
Engineer or Engineer's Representative (AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.)	Chief Registered Architect	Malcolm Sage	3958 7330	3468 2076
Environmental Project Office / Independent Environmental Checker (Ramboll Hong Kong Limited)	Environmental Project Office Leader	Y. H. Hui	3465 2888	3465 2899
	Independent Environmental Checker	Raymond Dai	3465 2888	3465 2899
	Site Agent	Mr. Eric Yim	2565 3355	3162 5217



Contractor (ATAL Technologies Limited)	Environmental Officer	Mr. W. Li	2565 3137	3162 5217
Environmental Team (Atkins China Limited)	Environmental Team Leader	Keith Chau	2972 1721	2890 6343
24 hours complaint hotline	---	---	6509 0375	---

1.3 Construction Programme

1.3.1 A copy of the Contractor's construction programme is provided in **Appendix C**.

1.4 Construction Works Undertaken During the Reporting Period

1.4.1 A summary of the construction activities undertaken during this reporting period is shown below:

For Contract No. HY/2013/01

Land Based work

- According to information from the Contractor, the construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/01 have been completed. The related completion certificate (Ref.: BWLM: TTHK: mImp:60313494/C1/M15/905/M1422-2018009635T) dated 9 August 2018 was issued by RE.
- Landscape works

No marine based construction work was undertaken in the reporting month.

For Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area

- According to information from Contractor, no construction works will be conducted by Contract No. HY/2013/06 except System Testing and Commissioning at ELV & Sever Room, and Zone E PCB

2 Air Quality Monitoring

2.1 Monitoring Requirements

- 2.1.1 In accordance with the Contract Specific EM&A Manual, baseline 1-hour and 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) levels at 4 air quality monitoring stations were established. Impact 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for at least three times every 6 days, while impact 24-hour TSP monitoring was carried out for at least once every 6 days. The Action and Limit Level for the 1-hour and 24-hour TSP are provided in **Table 2.1** and **2.2** respectively.

Table 2.1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP

Monitoring Station	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AMS2 - Tung Chung Development Pier	374	500
AMS3B - Site Boundary of Site Office Area at Work Area WA2/ AMS3C – Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop (*)	368	
AMS6 - Dragonair / CNAC (Group) Building (HKIA)	360	
AMS7B – 3RS Site Office	370	

Remark (*): AMS3C has been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 since 20 August 2018.

Table 2.2 Action and Limit Levels for 24-hour TSP

Monitoring Station	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AMS2 - Tung Chung Development Pier	176	260
AMS3B - Site Boundary of Site Office Area at Work Area WA2/ AMS3C – Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop (*)	167	
AMS6 – Dragonair / CNAC (Group) Building (HKIA)	173	
AMS7B – 3RS Site Office	183	

Remark (*): AMS3C has been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 since 20 August 2018.

2.2 Monitoring Equipment

- 2.2.1 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed using High Volume Sampler (HVS) located at each designated monitoring station. The HVS meets all the requirements of the Contract Specific EM&A Manual. Portable direct reading dust meters were used to carry out the 1-hour TSP monitoring. Brand and model of the equipment is given in **Table 2.3**.

Table 2.3 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model
Portable direct reading dust meter (1-hour TSP)	Sibata Digital Dust Monitor (Model No. LD-3B)



High Volume Sampler (24-hour TSP)	Tisch Environmental Mass Flow Controlled Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) High Volume Air Sampler (Model No. TE-5170)
--------------------------------------	---

2.3 Monitoring Locations

- 2.3.1 Monitoring locations AMS2 and AMS7 were set up at the purposed locations in accordance with Contract Specific EM&A Manual. For monitoring location AMS3 (Ho Yu College), as proposed in the Contract Specific EM&A Manual, approval for carrying out impact monitoring could not be obtained from the principal of the school. Permission on setting up and carrying out impact monitoring works at nearby sensitive receivers, like Caribbean Coast and Coastal Skyline, was also sought. However, approvals for carrying out impact monitoring works within their premises were not obtained. Impact air quality monitoring was conducted at site boundary of the site office area in Works Area WA2 (AMS3B) respectively. The air monitoring and meteorological station at AMS3B has been relocated and renamed as AMS3C and is covered by Contract No. HY/2013/04 – Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge HKBCF - Infrastructure Works Stage II (Southern Portion). Same baseline and Action Level for air quality, as derived from the baseline monitoring data recorded at Ho Yu College, was adopted for this alternative air quality location.
- 2.3.2 **Table 2.4** describes the details of the monitoring stations and **Figure 2.1** shows the locations of the air quality monitoring stations.

Table 2.4 Construction Dust Monitoring Locations

ID	Location Description
AMS2	Tung Chung Development Pier
AMS3B/ AMS3C ⁽³⁾	Site Boundary of Site Office Area at Work Area WA2 / Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop
AMS6	Dragonair/CNAC (Group) Building
AMS7B ⁽²⁾	3RS Site Office

Remarks:

- (1) The ET of this Contract should conduct impact air quality monitoring at the AMS listed in the table as part of EM&A programme according to the latest notification from ENPO when the monitoring station(s) is/are no longer covered by another ET of the HZMB project.
- (2) The original monitoring location was at Hong Kong SkyCity Marriott Hotel (AMS7). As the permission to carry out air quality monitoring at Hong Kong SkyCity Marriott Hotel was not granted after 31 January 2015, the monitoring location was relocated to Chu Kong Air-Sea Union Transportation Co. Ltd. (AMS7A) from 5 February 2015 to 30 December 2015. The alternative monitoring location at Chu Kong Air-Sea Union Transportation Co. Ltd. was approved by EPD on 5 February 2015. However, AMS7A was relocated back to its original location (AMS7-Hong Kong SkyCity Marriott Hotel) on 30 December 2015. The relocation of air quality monitoring location, AMS7A, back to AMS7 was approved by EPD on 21 December 2015. As the permission to carry out air quality monitoring at Hong Kong SkyCity Marriott Hotel was not granted after the end of January 2018, as such, a proposal for the monitoring location relocated to 3RS Site Office(AMS7B) was justified by the ET Leader for Contract No. HY/2013/01 on 22 January 2018; verified by the IEC on 24 January 2018; and submitted to EPD on 30 January 2018, and the AQM has been carrying out at AMS7B with EPD's consent since 6 February 2018.
- (3) AMS3C has been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 since 20 August 2018.

2.4 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 2.4.1 **Table 2.5** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of impact TSP monitoring.

Table 2.5 Air Quality Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Parameter	Frequency and Duration
1-hour TSP	Three times every 6 days while the highest dust impact was expected
24-hour TSP	Once every 6 days

2.5 Monitoring Methodology



2.5.1 24-hour TSP Monitoring

- (a) The HVS was installed in the vicinity of the air sensitive receivers. The following criteria were considered in the installation of the HVS.
- (i) A horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the sampler against gusty wind was provided.
 - (ii) The distance between the HVS and any obstacles, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the HVS.
 - (iii) A minimum of 2 meters separation from walls, parapets and penthouse for rooftop sampler was provided.
 - (iv) No furnace or incinerator flues are nearby.
 - (v) Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
 - (vi) Permission was obtained to set up the samplers and access to the monitoring stations.
 - (vii) A secured supply of electricity was obtained to operate the samplers.
 - (viii) The sampler was located more than 20 meters from any dripline.
 - (ix) Any wire fence and gate, required to protect the sampler, did not obstruct the monitoring process.
 - (x) Flow control accuracy was kept within $\pm 2.5\%$ deviation over 24-hour sampling period.
- (b) Preparation of Filter Papers
- (i) Glass fibre filters, G810 were labelled and sufficient filters that were clean and without pinholes were selected.
 - (ii) All filters were equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The conditioning environment temperature was around 25°C and not variable by more than ± 3 °C; the relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and not variable by more than $\pm 5\%$. A convenient working RH was 40%.
 - (iii) All filter papers were prepared and analysed by ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd., which is a HOKLAS accredited laboratory and has comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programmes.
- (c) Field Monitoring
- (i) The power supply was checked to ensure the HVS works properly.
 - (ii) The filter holder and the area surrounding the filter were cleaned.
 - (iii) The filter holder was removed by loosening the four bolts and a new filter, with stamped number upward, on a supporting screen was aligned carefully.
 - (iv) The filter was properly aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter.
 - (v) The swing bolts were fastened to hold the filter holder down to the frame. The pressure applied was sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
 - (vi) Then the shelter lid was closed and was secured with the aluminium strip.
 - (vii) The HVS was warmed-up for about 5 minutes to establish run-temperature conditions.
 - (viii) A new flow rate record sheet was set into the flow recorder.
 - (ix) On site temperature and atmospheric pressure readings were taken and the flow rate of the HVS was checked and adjusted at around 1.1 m³/min, and complied with the range specified in the Updated EM&A Manual for HKBCF (Version 1.0) (i.e. 0.6-1.7 m³/min).



- (x) The programmable digital timer was set for a sampling period of 24 hours, and the starting time, weather condition and the filter number were recorded.
- (xi) The initial elapsed time was recorded.
- (xii) At the end of sampling, on site temperature and atmospheric pressure readings were taken and the final flow rate of the HVS was checked and recorded.
- (xiii) The final elapsed time was recorded.
- (xiv) The sampled filter was removed carefully and folded in half length so that only surfaces with collected particulate matter were in contact.
- (xv) It was then placed in a clean plastic envelope and sealed.
- (xvi) All monitoring information was recorded on a standard data sheet.
- (xvii) Filters were then sent to ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. for analysis.
- (d) Maintenance and Calibration
 - (i) The HVS and its accessories were maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.
 - (ii) 5-point calibration of the HVS was conducted using TE-5025A Calibration Kit prior to the commencement of baseline monitoring. Bi-monthly 5-point calibration of the HVS will be carried out during impact monitoring.
 - (iii) Calibration certificate of the HVSs are provided in **Appendix G**.

2.5.2 1-hour TSP Monitoring

(a) Measuring Procedures

The measuring procedures of the 1-hour dust meter were in accordance with the Manufacturer's Instruction Manual as follows:-

- (i) Turn the power on.
 - (ii) Close the air collecting opening cover.
 - (iii) Push the "TIME SETTING" switch to [BG].
 - (iv) Push "START/STOP" switch to perform background measurement for 6 seconds.
 - (v) Turn the knob at SENS ADJ position to insert the light scattering plate.
 - (vi) Leave the equipment for 1 minute upon "SPAN CHECK" is indicated in the display.
 - (vii) Push "START/STOP" switch to perform automatic sensitivity adjustment. This measurement takes 1 minute.
 - (viii) Pull out the knob and return it to MEASURE position.
 - (ix) Push the "TIME SETTING" switch the time set in the display to 3 hours.
 - (x) Lower down the air collection opening cover.
 - (xi) Push "START/STOP" switch to start measurement.
- ##### (b) Maintenance and Calibration
- (i) The 1-hour TSP meter was calibrated at 1-year intervals against a Tisch Environmental Mass Flow Controlled Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) High Volume Air Sampler. Calibration certificates of the Laser Dust Monitors are provided in **Appendix G**.

2.6 Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month

- 2.6.1 24-hr TSP monitoring at AMS7B on 31 August 2018 was rescheduled to 3 September 2018 due to unstable power supply.

2.6.2 The schedule for air quality monitoring in August 2018 is provided in **Appendix M**.

2.7 Monitoring Results

2.7.1 The monitoring results for 1-hour and 24-hour TSP are summarized in **Table 2.6** and **2.7** respectively. Detailed impact air quality monitoring results are presented in **Appendix D**.

Table 2.6 Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results During the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Average, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Range, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AMS2	35	9 - 108	374	500
AMS3B/ AMS3C	38	9 - 121	368	
AMS7B	47	7 - 110	370	

Table 2.7 Summary of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results During the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Average, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Range, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AMS2	59	25 - 102	176	260
AMS3B/ AMS3C	54	29 - 117	167	
AMS7B	64	36 - 89	183	

2.7.2 No Action and Limit Level exceedances of 1-hour TSP were recorded at AMS2, AMS3B/ AMS3C and AMS7B during the reporting month.

2.7.3 No Action and Limit Level exceedances of 24-hour TSP were recorded at AMS2, AMS3B/ AMS3C and AMS7B during the reporting month.

2.7.4 Summary of Action and Limit Level exceedance of 1-hr TSP level and 24-hr TSP level at AMS6 shall be referred to the monthly EM&A report prepared by Contract No. HY/2011/03.

2.7.5 The event and action plan is provided in **Appendix H**.

2.7.6 The wind data obtained from the on-site wind station (as shown in Figure 2.1) during the reporting month is provided in **Appendix F**.

3 Noise Monitoring

3.1 Monitoring Requirements

- 3.1.1 In accordance with the Contract Specific EM&A Manual, impact noise monitoring was conducted for at least once per week during the construction phase of the Contract. The Action and Limit Level for the noise monitoring is provided in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 Action and Limit Levels for Noise during Construction Period

Monitoring Station	Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level
NMS2	0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received.	75 dB(A)
NMS3B/ NMS3C ⁽ⁱ⁾			70/65 dB(A)*

Remark:

* Limit Level for schools will be applied for NMS3B. Daytime noise Limit Level of 70 dB(A) applies to education institutions, while 65 dB(A) applies during the school examination period.

(i) NMS3C has been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 since 20 August 2018.

3.2 Monitoring Equipment

- 3.2.1 Noise monitoring was performed using sound level meters at each designed monitoring station. The sound level meters deployed comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications (IEC) 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. Acoustic calibrator was deployed to check the sound level meters at a known sound pressure level. Brand and model of the equipment are given in **Table 3.2**.

Table 3.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model
Integrated Sound Level Meter	B&K 2238
Acoustic Calibrator	B&K 4231

3.3 Monitoring Locations

- 3.3.1 Monitoring location NMS2 was set up at the proposed locations in accordance with Contract Specific EM&A Manual. However, for monitoring location NMS3 (Ho Yu College), as proposed in the Contract Specific EM&A Manual, approval for carrying out impact monitoring could not be obtained from the principal of school. Permission on setting up and carry out impact monitoring works at nearby sensitive receivers, like Caribbean Coast and Coastal Skyline, was also sought. However, approvals for carrying out impact monitoring works within their premises were not obtained. Impact noise monitoring was conducted at site boundary of the site office area in Work Area WA2 (NMS3B) respectively. The noise monitoring station at NMS3B has been relocated and renamed as NMS3C and is covered by Contract No. HY/2013/04. Same baseline noise level (as derived from the baseline monitoring data recorded at Ho Yu College) and Limit Level were adopted for this alternative noise monitoring location.
- 3.3.2 **Figure 2.1** shows the locations of noise monitoring stations. **Table 3.3** describes the details of monitoring stations.

Table 3.3 Construction Noise Monitoring Locations

ID	Location Description
NMS2 ⁽¹⁾	Seaview Crescent
NMS3B ^{(1) (2)} / NMS3C ^{(1) (2) (3)}	Site Boundary of Site Office Area at Works Area WA2/ Ying Tung Estate Refuse Collection Point

Remarks:

- (1) The ET of this Contract should conduct impact noise monitoring at the NMS listed in the table as part of EM&A programme according to the latest notification from ENPO when the monitoring station(s) is/are no longer covered by another ET of the HZMB project.
- (2) Limit Level for schools will be applied for NMS3B/NMS3C. Day time noise Limit Level of 70 dB(A) applies to education institutions, while 65 dB(A) applies during the school examination period.
- (3) NMS3C has been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 since 20 August 2018.

3.4 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

3.4.1 **Table 3.4** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of impact noise monitoring.

Table 3.4 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Parameter	Frequency and Duration
30-minutes measurement at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays (Monday to Saturday). L_{eq} , L_{10} and L_{90} would be recorded.	At least once per week

3.5 Monitoring Methodology

3.5.1 Monitoring Procedure

- (a) The measurement at NMS3B was free-field measurement and NMS2 was Façade measurement. A correction of +3dB(A) shall be made to the free-field measurement.
- (b) The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- (c) Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:-
 - (i) frequency weighting: A
 - (ii) time weighting: Fast
 - (iii) time measurement: L_{eq} (30-minutes) during non-restricted hours i.e. 0700-1900 on normal workdays.
- (d) Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using the acoustic calibrator for 94dB(A) at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1 dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- (e) During the monitoring period, the L_{eq} , L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- (g) Noise measurement was paused during periods of high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking, helicopter noise) if possible. Observations were recorded when intrusive noise was unavoidable.

- (h) Noise monitoring was cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

3.5.2 Maintenance and Calibration

- (a) The microphone head of the sound level meter was cleaned with soft cloth at regular intervals.
- (b) The meter and calibrator were sent to the supplier or HOKLAS laboratory to check and calibrate at yearly intervals.
- (c) Calibration certificates of the sound level meters and acoustic calibrators are provided in **Appendix G**.

3.6 Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month

3.6.1 Noise monitoring at on 29 August 2018 was rescheduled to 30 August 2018 due to adverse weather (Thunderstorm Warning Signal was issued). An email was sent to ENPO, ER and Contractor on 29 August 2018.

3.6.2 The schedule for construction noise monitoring in August 2018 is provided in **Appendix M**.

3.7 Monitoring Results

3.7.1 The monitoring results for construction noise are summarized in **Table 3.5**. Detailed monitoring results and relevant graphical plots are presented in **Appendix D**.

Table 3.5 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results During the Reporting Month

Monitoring Stations	Average, dB(A) L _{eq} (30 mins)	Range, dB(A) L _{eq} (30 mins)	Limit Level, dB(A) L _{eq} (30 mins)
NMS2	65	63 - 69	75
NMS3B(*) / NMS3C(*)	68	65- 69	70/65

Remark: (*) The Limit Level for schools will be applied for NMS3B/NMS3C. Daytime noise Limit Level of 70 dB(A) applies to education institutions, while 65 dB(A) applies during the school examination period.

3.7.2 School calendar of Ho Yu College was checked and no school examination period at Ho Yu College during the reporting month.

3.7.3 The event and action plan is provided in **Appendix H**.

4 Water Quality Monitoring

4.1 Monitoring Requirements

- 4.1.1 Impact water quality monitoring was carried out to ensure that any deterioration of water quality was detected, and that timely action was taken to rectify the situation. For impact water quality monitoring, measurement were taken in accordance with the Contract Specific EM&A Manual. **Table 4.1** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

Table 4.1 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
DO in mg L ⁻¹ (Surface, Middle & Bottom)	Surface and Middle 5.0 Bottom 4.7	Surface and Middle 4.2 (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6
SS in mg L ⁻¹ (depth-averaged) at all monitoring stations and control stations	23.5 and 120% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day*	34.4 and 130% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day and 10mg/L for WSD Seawater intakes*
Turbidity in NTU (depth-averaged)	27.5 and 120% of upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day*	47.0 and 130% of upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day*

Remarks: * Reference is made to EPD approval of adjustment of water quality assessment criteria issued and became effective on 18 February 2013.

- Notes:
1. "depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths.
 2. For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
 3. For turbidity, SS, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
 4. All the figures given in the table are used for reference only and the EPD may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary.
 5. The 1%-ile of baseline data for dissolved oxygen (surface and middle) and dissolved oxygen (bottom) are 4.2 mg/L and 3.6 mg/L respectively.

4.2 Monitoring Equipment

- 4.2.1 **Table 4.2** summaries the equipment used in the impact water quality monitoring programme.

Table 4.2 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Serial Number
DO and Temperature Meter, Salinity Meter, Turbidity Meter and pH Meter	YSI ProDSS	16H104234 / 17H105557/ 17E100747/ 15M100005

4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

4.3.1 **Table 4.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and monitoring depths of impact water quality monitoring in the Contract Specific EM&A Manual.

Table 4.3 Impact Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

Monitoring Stations	Parameter, unit	Frequency	No. of depth
Impact Stations: IS5, IS(Mf)6, IS7, IS8, IS(Mf)9, IS10(N), IS(Mf)11, IS(Mf)16, IS17 Control/Far Field Stations: CS(Mf)3(N), CS(Mf)5, CS4, CS6, CSA Sensitive Receiver Stations: SR3(N), SR4(N), SR5(N), SR6, SR7, SR10A(N) & SR10B(N2)	- Depth, m - Temperature, °C - Salinity, ppt - Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L - DO Saturation, % - Turbidity, NTU - pH - Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L	Three times per week during mid-ebb and mid-flood tides (within ± 1.75 hour of the predicted time)	3 (1m below water surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed, except where the water depth is less than 6m, in which case the mid-depth station may be omitted. Should the water depth less than 3m, only the mid-depth station will be monitored.)

4.4 Monitoring Location

- 4.4.1 In accordance with the Contract Specific EM&A Manual, a total of twenty-one stations (nine Impact Stations, seven Sensitive Receiver Stations and five Control/Far Field Stations) were designated for impact water quality monitoring. The nine Impact Stations (IS) were chosen on the basis of their proximity to the reclamation and thus the greatest potential for water quality impacts, the seven Sensitive Receiver Stations (SR) were chosen as they are close to the key sensitive receives and the five Control/ Far Field Stations (CS) were chosen to facilitate comparison of the water quality of the IS stations with less influence by the Project/ ambient water quality conditions
- 4.4.2 The water quality monitoring stations at CS(Mf)3 (Coordinate: 809989E, 821117N), IS10 (Coordinate: 812577E, 820670N) and SR5 (811489E, 820455N) have been occupied by the marine work of a designated project - Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System (3RS Project). The alternative water quality monitoring station at CS(Mf)3(N) (Coordinate: 808814E, 822355N), IS10(N) (Coordinate: 812942E, 820881N) and SR5(N) (812569E, 8201475N) were justified and verified by the ET Leader for Contract No. HY/2010/02 and the IEC respectively on 24 March 2017 and it was approved by EPD on 12 May 2017.
- 4.4.3 The water quality monitoring stations at SR3, SR10A and SR10B(N) were not available for water sampling due to safety reason, thus, monitoring stations were changed to SR3(N) (Coordinate: 810689E, 816591N); SR10A(N) (Coordinate: 823644E, 823484N) and SR10B(N2) (Coordinate: 823689E, 823159N) were justified by the ET Leader on 8 November 2017 and the IEC verified on 13 November 2017; and submitted to EPD on 29 November 2017 and it was approved by EPD on 22 December 2017.
- 4.4.4 There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

4.4.5 **Table 4.4** and **Figure 3.1** shows the locations of water quality monitoring stations.

Table 4.4 Impact Water Quality Monitoring Stations

Station	Description	East	North
IS5	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	811579	817106
IS(Mf)6	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	812101	817873
IS7	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	812244	818777
IS8	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	814251	818412
IS(Mf)9	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	813273	818850
IS10(N)*	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	812942	820881
IS(Mf)11	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	813562	820716
IS(Mf)16	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	814328	819497
IS17	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	814539	820391
SR3(N) ^	Sensitive receivers (San Tau SSSI)	810689	816591
SR4(N)•	Sensitive receivers (Tai Ho)	814705	817859
SR5(N)*	Sensitive receiver (Artificial Reef in NE Airport)	812569	821475
SR6	Sensitive receivers (Sha Chau and Lung Kwu Chau Marine Park)	805837	821818
SR7	Sensitive receivers (Tai Mo Do)	814293	821431
SR10A(N) ^	Sensitive receivers (Ma Wan FCZ) 1	823644	823484
SR10B(N2) ^	Sensitive receivers (Ma Wan FCZ) 2	823689	823159
CS(Mf)3(N)*	Control Station	808814	822355
CS(Mf)5	Control Station	817990	821129
CS4	Control Station	810025	824004
CS6	Control Station	817028	823992
CSA	Control Station	818103	823064

Remarks:

*Alternative water quality monitoring stations at CS(Mf)3(N), SR5(N) and IS10(N) were justified and verified by the

ET Leader for Contract No. HY/2010/02 and the IEC respectively on 24 March 2017 and it was approved by EPD on 12 May 2017.

^ Alternative water quality monitoring stations at SR3, SR10A and SR10B(N) were justified by the ET Leader on 8 November 2017 and verified by IEC on 13 November 2017; and submitted to EPD on 29 November 2017 and it was approved by EPD on 22 December 2017.

• There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N). the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) in August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

4.5 Monitoring Methodology

4.5.1 Instrumentation

- (a) The in-situ water quality parameters, viz. dissolved oxygen, temperature, salinity, turbidity and pH, were measured by multi-parameter meters and pH meter.

4.5.2 Operating/Analytical Procedures

- (a) Digital Differential Global Positioning Systems (DGPS) were used to ensure that the correct location was selected prior to sample collection.
- (b) Portable, battery-operated echo sounders were used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.
- (c) All in-situ measurements were taken at 3 water depths, 1m below water surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed, except where the water depth was less than 6m, in which case the mid-depth station was omitted. Should the water depth be less than 3m, only the mid-depth station was monitored.
- (d) At each measurement/sampling depth, two consecutive in-situ monitoring (DO concentration and saturation, temperature, turbidity, pH, salinity) and water sample for SS. The probes were retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. Where the difference in the value between the first and second readings of DO or turbidity parameters was more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading was discarded and further readings were taken.
- (e) Duplicate samples from each independent sampling event were collected for SS measurement. Water samples were collected using the water samplers and the samples were stored in high density polythene bottles. Water samples collected were well-mixed in the water sampler prior to pre-rinsing and transferring to sample bottles. Sample bottles were pre-rinsed with the same water samples. The sample bottles were then be packed in cool-boxes (cooled at 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. for the analysis of suspended solids concentrations. The laboratory determination work would be started within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. is a HOKLAS accredited laboratory and has comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programmes. For QA/QC procedures, one duplicate samples of every batch of 20 samples was analyzed.
- (f) The analysis method and reporting and detection limit for SS is shown in **Table 4.5**.

Table 4.5 Laboratory Analysis for Suspended Solids

Parameters	Instrumentation	Analytical Method	Reporting Limit	Detection Limit
Suspended Solids (SS)	Weighting	APHA 2540-D	0.5mg/L	0.5mg/L

- (g) Other relevant data were recorded, including monitoring location / position, time, water depth, tidal stages, weather conditions and any special phenomena or work underway at the construction site in the field log sheet for information.

4.5.3 Maintenance and Calibration

- (a) All in situ monitoring instruments would be calibrated and calibrated by ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. before use and at 3-monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring programme. Calibration details are provided in **Appendix G**.
- (b) The dissolved oxygen probe of YSI 6820 was calibrated by wet bulb method. Before the calibration routine, the sensor for dissolved oxygen was thermally equilibrated in water-saturated air. Calibration cup is served as a calibration chamber and it was loosened from airtight condition before it is used for the calibration. Calibration at ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. was carried out once every three months in a water sample with a known concentration of dissolved oxygen. The sensor was immersed in the water and after thermal equilibration, the known mg/L value was keyed in and the calibration was carried out automatically.
- (c) The turbidity probe of YSI 6820 is calibrated two times a month. A zero check in distilled water was performed with the turbidity probe of YSI 6820 once per monitoring day. The probe will be calibrated with a solution of known NTU at ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. once every three months.

4.6 Monitoring Result

- 4.6.1 Impact water quality monitoring results and graphical plots are provided in **Appendix D**.
- 4.6.2 For impact water quality monitoring, number of exceedances recorded during the reporting month at each impact station are summarised in **Table 4.6**.
- 4.6.3 One Action Level exceedances of turbidity were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 15 August 2018 while no Action Level exceedances of turbidity at mid-flood tide. No Limit Level exceedances of turbidity during the reporting month.
- 4.6.4 Four Action Level exceedances of suspended solid were recorded at mid-flood tide on 10 and 24 August 2018 while three Action Level exceedances of suspended solid were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 10, 13 and 31 August 2018. No Limit Level exceedances of suspended solid during the reporting month.
- 4.6.5 53 Action Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 6, 8, 10, 13, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27 and 29 August 2018 while 40 Action Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-flood tide on 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27 and 29 August 2018 during the reporting month. 9 Limit Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 6, 8, 13 and 17 while 13 Limit Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-flood tide on 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 27, 29 and 31 during the reporting month.
- 4.6.6 As confirmed by the Contractor, no marine transportation and marine-based work was conducted during the water quality exceedance day. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related the Contract. The detailed investigation results of this exceedance recorded is shown in **Appendix N**.
- 4.6.7 The event and action plan is provided in **Appendix H**.

Table 4.6 Summary of Water Quality Exceedances.

Station	Exceedance Level	DO (S&M)		DO (Bottom)		Turbidity		SS	
		Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood
IS5	Action Level	2018-08-13; 2018-08-20	2018-08-20; 2018-08-29	2018-08-20; 2018-08-22;	2018-08-08; 2018-08-20; 2018-08-22				



Station	Exceedance Level	DO (S&M)		DO (Bottom)		Turbidity		SS	
		Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood
	Limit Level	2018-08-08		2018-08-08					
IS(Mf)6	Action Level	218-08-13		2018-08-10					2018-08-10
	Limit Level								
IS7	Action Level	2018-08-08	2018-08-29					2018-08-10	
	Limit Level								
IS8	Action Level			2018-08-06; 2018-08-08; 2018-08-20; 2018-08-22					2018-08-24
	Limit Level								
IS(Mf)9	Action Level							2018-08-31	
	Limit Level								
IS10(N)	Action Level	2018-08-06; 2018-08-08; 2018-08-20	2018-08-08; 2018-08-13	2018-08-06; 2018-08-20; 2018-08-24	2018-08-08; 2018-08-15; 2018-08-20				
	Limit Level			2018-08-06;	2018-08-06;				
IS(Mf)11	Action Level		2018-08-08	2018-08-08; 2018-08-20	2018-08-06; 2018-08-08; 2018-08-20				
	Limit Level			2018-08-06					
IS(Mf)16	Action Level	2018-08-08	2018-08-13	2018-08-20; 2018-08-22	2018-08-13				
	Limit Level								
IS17	Action Level	2018-08-06; 2018-08-17	2018-08-13; 2018-08-17	2018-08-06; 2018-08-08; 2018-08-22; 2018-08-27	2018-08-06; 2018-08-22				
	Limit Level								
SR3(N)	Action Level	2018-08-13; 2018-08-20; 2018-08-29		2018-08-20					
	Limit Level								
SR4(N)	Action Level	2018-08-06; 2018-08-17; 2018-08-20; 2018-08-22		2018-08-06; 2018-08-08; 2018-08-20; 2018-08-22; 2018-08-24	2018-08-20				
	Limit Level								
SR5(N)	Action Level	2018-08-06; 2018-08-08		2018-08-06; 2018-08-08; 2018-08-20	2018-08-08; 2018-08-20				
	Limit Level				2018-08-06				
SR6	Action Level	2018-08-08	2018-08-08; 2018-08-10; 2018-08-24	2018-08-06; 2018-08-08; 2018-08-20	2018-08-08				
	Limit Level								
SR7	Action Level					2018-08-15		2018-08-13	



Station	Exceedance Level	DO (S&M)		DO (Bottom)		Turbidity		SS	
		Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood
	Limit Level								
SR10A(N)	Action Level			2018-08-08; 2018-08-20	2018-08-06; 2018-08-08; 2018-08-10; 2018-08-20; 2018-08-22				2018-08-10
	Limit Level	2018-08-08; 2018-08-13; 2018-08-17	2018-08-08; 2018-08-10; 2018-08-20						
SR10B (N2)	Action Level		2018-08-15	2018-08-08	2018-08-13; 2018-08-17; 2018-08-20; 2018-08-22; 2018-08-27; 2018-08-29				2018-08-10
	Limit Level	2018-08-13; 2018-08-17	2018-08-10; 2018-08-13; 2018-08-15; 2018-08-17; 2018-08-20; 2018-08-27; 2018-08-29; 2018-08-31						
Total	Action Level	20	13	33	27	1	0	3	4
		101							
	Limit Level	6	11	3	2	0	0	0	0
		22							

5 Dolphins Monitoring

5.1 Monitoring Requirement

- 5.1.1 Vessel based surveys for the Chinese White Dolphin (CWD), *Sousa chinensis*, are to be conducted by a dedicated team comprising a qualified marine mammal ecologist and experienced marine mammal observers (MMOs). The purpose of the surveys is to evaluate the impact of the HKCBF reclamation and, if deemed detrimental, to take appropriate action as per the EM&A manual.
- 5.1.2 The Action and Limit Level for dolphin monitoring are provided in **Table 5.1** and **5.2** respectively.

Table 5.1 Action and Limit Levels for Chinese White Dolphin Monitoring - Approach to Define Action Level (AL) and Limit Level (LL)

	North Lantau Social Cluster	
	Northeast Lantau (NEL)	Northwest Lantau (NWL)
Action Level	(STG < 70% of baseline) & (ANI < 70% of baseline)	(STG < 70% of baseline) & (ANI < 70% of baseline)
Limit Level	[(STG < 40% of baseline) & (ANI < 40% of baseline)] AND [(STG < 40% of baseline) & (ANI < 40% of baseline)]	

Remarks:

1. STG means no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort
2. ANI means no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort
3. For North Lantau Social Cluster, AL will be trigger if either NEL or NWL fall below the criteria; LL will be triggered if both NEL and NWL fall below the criteria.

Table 5.2 Derived Value of Action Level (AL) and Limit Level (LL) for Chinese White Dolphin Monitoring

	North Lantau Social Cluster	
	NEL	NWL
Action Level	(STG < 4.2) & (ANI < 15.5)	(STG < 6.9) & (ANI < 31.3)
Limit Level	[(STG < 2.4) & (ANI < 8.9)] AND [(STG < 3.9) & (ANI < 17.9)]	

- 5.1.3 The event and action plan is provided in **Appendix H**.

5.2 Monitoring Methodology and Location

Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

- 5.2.1 According to the requirement of the updated EM&A manual, dolphin monitoring programme should cover all transect lines in NEL and NWL survey areas (**Figure 1 of Appendix E**) twice per month throughout the entire construction period.
- 5.2.2 The co-ordinates for the transect lines and a layout map showing the transect lines have been provided by AFCD and are shown in **Table 5.3**.



Table 5.3 Impact Dolphin Monitoring Transect Line Co-ordinates

Transect Line No.	HK Grid System	
	Easting	Northing
1(#)	804671	815456
	804671	831404
2(#)	805476	820800
	805476	826654
3	806464	821150
	806464	822911
4	807518	821500
	807518	829230
5	808504	821850
	808504	828602
6	809490	822150
	809490	825352
7(#)	810499	822000
	810499	824613
8(#)	811508	821123
	811508	824254
9(#)	812516	821303
	812516	824254
10*	813525	820827
	813525	824657
11#	814556	818853
	814556	820992
12	815542	818807
	815542	824882
13	816506	819480
	816506	824859
14	817537	820220
	817537	824613
15	818568	820735
	818568	824433
16	819532	821420
	819532	824209
17	820451	822125
	820451	823671
18	821504	822371
	821504	823761
19	822513	823268
	822513	824321
20	823477	823402
	823477	824613
21	805476	827081
	805476	830562
22	806464	824033
	806464	829598
23	814559	821739
	814559	824768
24	805476	815900
	805476	819100

Remarks:
(a) * Due to the presence of deployed silt curtain systems at the site boundaries of the Contract, some of

the transect lines shown in Figure 1 of Appendix E could not be fully surveyed during the regular survey. Transect 10 is reduced from 6.4km to approximately 3.6km in length due to the HKBCF construction site. Therefore, the total transect length for both NEL and NWL combined is reduced to approximately 108km.

- (b) # Coordinates for transect lines 1, 8, 9 and 11 have been updated in respect to the Proposal for Alteration of Transect Line for Dolphin Monitoring approved by EPD on 19 August 2015.
- (c) Due to marine work of the Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System (3RS Project), original transect lines of dolphin monitoring 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 are enclosed by works boundary of 3RS Project. Alternative dolphin monitoring transect lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 24 are adopted starting from 17 May 2017 to replace the original transect lines.
- (d) The change of transect lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 and new vessel-based transect line 24 for dolphin monitoring have been proposed due to the marine work of a designated project - Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System (3RS Project). It was justified and verified by the ET Leader for Contract No. HY/2010/02 and the IEC respectively on 24 March 2017 and it was approved by EPD on 12 May 2017.

- 5.2.3 The survey team used standard line-transect methods (Buckland et al. 2001) to conduct the systematic vessel surveys, and followed the same technique of data collection that has been adopted over the last 20 years of marine mammal monitoring surveys in Hong Kong developed by HKCRP (see Hung 2017). For each monitoring vessel survey, a 15-m inboard vessel with an open upper deck (about 4.5 m above water surface) was used to make observations from the flying bridge area.
- 5.2.4 Two experienced observers (a data recorder and a primary observer) made up the on-effort survey team, and the survey vessel transited different transect lines at a constant speed of 13-15 km per hour. The data recorder searched with unaided eyes and filled out the datasheets, while the primary observer searched for dolphins and porpoises continuously through 7 x 50 *Fuison* marine binoculars.
- 5.2.5 Both observers searched the sea ahead of the vessel, between 270° and 90° (in relation to the bow, which is defined as 0°). One to two additional experienced observers were available on the boat to work in shift (i.e. rotate every 30 minutes) in order to minimize fatigue of the survey team members. All observers were experienced in small cetacean survey techniques and identifying local cetacean species.
- 5.2.6 During on-effort survey periods, the survey team recorded effort data including time, position (latitude and longitude), weather conditions (Beaufort sea state and visibility), and distance traveled in each series (a continuous period of search effort) with the assistance of a handheld GPS (*Garmin eTrex Legend*).
- 5.2.7 Data including time, position and vessel speed were also automatically and continuously logged by handheld GPS throughout the entire survey for subsequent review.
- 5.2.8 When dolphins were sighted, the survey team would end the survey effort, and immediately record the initial sighting distance and angle of the dolphin group from the survey vessel, as well as the sighting time and position. Then the research vessel was diverted from its course to approach the animals for species identification, group size estimation, assessment of group composition, and behavioural observations. The perpendicular distance (PSD) of the dolphin group to the transect line was later calculated from the initial sighting distance and angle.
- 5.2.9 Survey effort being conducted along the parallel transect lines that were perpendicular to the coastlines (as indicated in **Figure 1 of Appendix E**) was labeled as “primary” survey effort,



while the survey effort conducted along the connecting lines between parallel lines was labeled as “secondary” survey effort. According to HKCRP long-term dolphin monitoring data, encounter rates of Chinese white dolphins deduced from effort and sighting data collected along primary and secondary lines were similar in NEL and NWL survey areas. Therefore, both primary and secondary survey effort were presented as on-effort survey effort in this report.

- 5.2.10 Encounter rates of Chinese white dolphins (number of on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort and number of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort) were calculated in NEL and NWL survey areas in relation to the amount of survey effort conducted during each month of monitoring survey. Only data collected under Beaufort 3 or below condition would be used for encounter rate analysis. Dolphin encounter rates were calculated using primary survey effort alone, as well as the combined survey effort from both primary and secondary lines.

Photo-identification Work

- 5.2.11 When a group of Chinese White Dolphins were sighted during the line-transect survey, the survey team would end effort and approach the group slowly from the side and behind to take photographs of them. Every attempt was made to photograph every dolphin in the group, and even photograph both sides of the dolphins, since the colouration and markings on both sides may not be symmetrical.
- 5.2.12 A professional digital camera (*Canon* EOS 7D or 60D model), equipped with long telephoto lenses (100-400 mm zoom), were available on board for researchers to take sharp, close-up photographs of dolphins as they surfaced. The images were shot at the highest available resolution and stored on Compact Flash memory cards for downloading onto a computer.
- 5.2.13 All digital images taken in the field were first examined, and those containing potentially identifiable individuals were sorted out. These photographs would then be examined in greater detail, and were carefully compared to the existing Chinese White Dolphin photo-identification catalogue maintained by HKCRP since 1995.
- 5.2.14 Chinese White Dolphins can be identified by their natural markings, such as nicks, cuts, scars and deformities on their dorsal fin and body, and their unique spotting patterns were also used as secondary identifying features (Jefferson 2000).
- 5.2.15 All photographs of each individual were then compiled and arranged in chronological order, with data including the date and location first identified (initial sighting), re-sightings, associated dolphins, distinctive features, and age classes entered into a computer database.

5.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month

- 5.3.1 Due to adverse weather, the dolphin monitoring on 14 August 2018 was rescheduled on 16 August 2018. Another dolphin monitoring on 22 August 2018 was rescheduled to 27 August 2018 due to boat availability.
- 5.3.2 The schedule for dolphin monitoring in August 2018 is provided in **Appendix M**.

5.4 Monitoring Result

Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

- 5.4.1 Two sets of systematic line-transect vessel surveys were conducted under the HKBCF dolphin monitoring programme on the 7, 16, 20 and 27 August 2018, to cover all transect lines in NWL and NEL survey areas twice. The survey routes of each survey day are presented in **Figures 2 to 5 of Appendix E**.
- 5.4.2 A total of 261.90 km of survey effort was collected, with 100% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with good visibility) during the August’s surveys (**Annex I of Appendix E**).

- 5.4.3 Among the two areas, 95.60 km and 166.30 km of survey effort were collected from NEL and NWL survey areas respectively. The total survey effort conducted on primary and secondary lines were 188.61 km and 73.29 km respectively (**Annex I of Appendix E**).
- 5.4.4 During the two sets of monitoring surveys in August 2018, only three groups of seven Chinese White Dolphins were sighted (**Annex II of Appendix E**). All three dolphin sightings were made in NWL, while none was sighted in NEL. Moreover, two of the three dolphin groups were sighted on primary lines during off-effort search. Notably, none of them was associated with any operating fishing vessel (**Appendix II of Appendix E**).
- 5.4.5 Distribution of the dolphin sightings made in August 2018 is shown in **Figure 6 of Appendix E**. Two of them was sighted to the west of Lung Kwu Chau and northeast of Sha Chau respectively, while another group was sighted adjacent to the HKLR09 alignment (**Figure 6 of Appendix E**). Notably, the three dolphin groups were sighted very far away from the HKBCF reclamation site, as well as the HKLR03 reclamation site and TMCLKL alignment. (**Figure 6 of Appendix E**).
- 5.4.6 During the August's surveys, encounter rates of Chinese White Dolphins deduced from the survey effort and on-effort sighting data made under favourable conditions (Beaufort 3 or below) are shown in **Tables 5.4 and 5.5**.

Table 5.4 Dolphin encounter rates deduced from the two sets of HKBCF surveys (two surveys in each set) in August 2018 in Northeast (NEL) and Northwest Lantau (NWL)

		Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)
		Primary Lines Only	Primary Lines Only
NEL	Set 1: August 7 th / 16 th	0.0	0.0
	Set 2: August 20 th / 27 th	0.0	0.0
NWL	Set 1: August 7 th / 16 th	3.5	8.7
	Set 2: August 20 th / 27 th	0.0	0.0

Table 5.5 Overall dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) from all four HKBCF surveys conducted in August 2018 on primary lines only as well as both primary lines and secondary lines in Northeast and Northwest Lantau

	Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)		Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	
	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines
Northeast Lantau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwest Lantau	1.7	1.2	4.2	3.0

The average dolphin group size in August 2018 was 2.3 individuals per group. All three groups were small in size with only 2-3 animals per group (**Annex II of Appendix E**).

Photo-identification Work

- 5.4.7 Five known individual dolphins were re-sighted five times during the August's surveys (**Annex III and IV of Appendix E**). All three of them were re-sighted only once during the monitoring month.
- 5.4.8 Three of the identified individuals (NL202, NL256 and WL207) were accompanied with their young calves during their re-sightings in August. (**Annex III of Appendix E**)

6 Environmental Site Inspection and Audit

6.1 Site Inspection

- 6.1.1 Site Inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Contract No. HY/2013/01 (includes the construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area). During the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29 August 2018.
- 6.1.2 Particular observations for Contract No. HY/2013/01 and Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area during the site inspections and corrective actions undertaken by the Contractor are described in **Table 6.1** and **Table 6.2**.

Table 6.1 Summary of Environmental Site Inspections for Contract No. HY/2013/01

Date of Audit	Observations	Actions Taken by Contractor / Recommendation	Date of Observations Closed
25 July 2018	1. Rubbish was found within water features area at the western side of PCB building.	1. The rubbish within water features area was removed at the western side of PCB Building.	1 August 2018
1 August 2018	1. Chemical drums were found without drip tray at the eastern side of PCB building.	1. The chemical drums were removed at the eastern side of PCB building.	22 August 2018
8 August 2018	1. Chemical drums were found without drip tray at the eastern side of PCB building	1. The chemical drums were removed at the eastern side of PCB building.	22 August 2018
15 August 2018	1. Chemical drums were found without drip tray at the eastern side of PCB building	1. The chemical drums were removed at the eastern side of PCB building.	22 August 2018
22 August 2018	No particular environmental issue was recorded during the site inspection.	Nil.	Nil.
31 August 2018	No particular environmental issue was recorded during the site inspection.	Nil.	Nil.

Table 6.2 Summary of Environmental Site Inspections for Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area

Date of Audit	Observations	Actions Taken by Contractor / Recommendation	Date of Observations Closed
25 July 2018	No particular environmental issue was recorded during the site inspection.	Nil.	Nil.
1 August 2018	No particular environmental issue was recorded during the site inspection.	Nil.	Nil.

Date of Audit	Observations	Actions Taken by Contractor / Recommendation	Date of Observations Closed
8 August 2018	No particular environmental issue was recorded during the site inspection.	Nil.	Nil.
15 August 2018	No particular environmental issue was recorded during the site inspection.	Nil.	Nil.
22 August 2018	No particular environmental issue was recorded during the site inspection.	Nil.	Nil.
31 August 2018	No particular environmental issue was recorded during the site inspection.	Nil.	Nil.

6.1.3 Particular observations (Landscape works) for Contract No. HY/2013/01 during the site inspections and corrective actions undertaken by the Contractor are described in **Table 6.3**. The landscape work for Contract No. HY/2013/01 was commenced on 1 March 2018. The implementation of mitigation measures for landscape and visual resources recommended in the EIA Report were monitored during the reporting period. Landscape and visual mitigation measures in accordance with the EP, EIA and EM&A Manual were implemented by the Contractor.

Table 6.3 Summary of Environmental Site Inspections (Landscape works) for Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area

Date of Audit	Observations	Actions Taken by Contractor / Recommendation	Date of Observations Closed
8 August 2018	No particular environmental issue was recorded during the site inspection.	Nil.	Nil.
22 August 2018	No particular environmental issue was recorded during the site inspection.	Nil.	Nil.

6.1.4 The Contractor has rectified all observations as identified during environmental site inspections during the reporting month.

6.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

6.2.1 The Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer for the Contract. Sufficient numbers of receptacles were available for general refuse collection and sorting.

6.2.2 No marine sediment was generated in the reporting month. As informed by the Contractor in May 2016, the transfer of treated marine sediment to Contract no. HY/2010/02 has been discontinued since July 2015.

6.2.3 The monthly summary of waste flow table is detailed in **Appendix I**.

6.2.4 The Contractor was reminded that chemical waste should be properly treated and stored temporarily in designated chemical waste storage areas on site in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.

6.3 Environmental Licenses and Permits

- 6.3.1 The valid environmental licenses and permits for Contract No. HY/2013/01 during the reporting period are summarized in **Appendix J**.
- 6.3.2 As confirmed the contractor (Contract No. HY/2013/01), all chemical waste from Contract No. HY/2013/06 should be disposed through Contractor of Contract No. HY/2013/01 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 site area. Contract No. HY/2013/06 with valid Disposal of Construction Waste Billing Account during the reporting period are summarized in **Appendix J**.

6.4 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

- 6.4.1 In response to the site audit findings, the Contractors carried out corrective actions.
- 6.4.2 All exposed site area has been paved expect planting area, thus, watering of exposed spoil was not required during reporting month.
- 6.4.3 The marine traffic records and geographical plots of all the vessels tracks will be submitted by the Contractor to ER, ETL and IEC/ENPO within 3 weeks after the reporting month. As informed by Contractor, there was no marine transportation since 30 January 2018.
- 6.4.4 Regarding the implementation of dolphin monitoring and protection measures (i.e. implementation of Dolphin Watching Plan, Dolphin Exclusion Zone and Silt Curtain integrity check), regular checking were conducted by the dolphin watcher(s) / dolphin observer(s) within the works area to ensure no dolphin was trapped by the enclosed silt curtain systems. No dolphin spotted within the enclosed silt curtain systems was reported and recorded during the reporting period. Silt curtain systems were also inspected timely in accordance to the submitted plan. All inspection records were kept properly.
- 6.4.5 Training was provided for barge operators in accordance with the Regular Marine Travel Routes Plan and relevant records were kept properly.
- 6.4.6 A summary of the Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is presented in **Appendix K**. Most of the necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly.

6.5 Summary of Exceedance of the Environmental Quality Performance Limit

- 6.5.1 For air quality monitoring, no Action and Limit Level exceedances of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP level were recorded at AMS2, AMS3B/ AMS3C and AMS7B during the reporting month.
- 6.5.2 Summary of Action and Limit Level exceedance of 1-hour TSP level and 24-hour TSP level at AMS6 shall be referred to the monthly EM&A report prepared by Contract No. HY/2011/03.
- 6.5.3 For construction noise, no Action and Limit Level exceedances were recorded at the monitoring station during the reporting month.
- 6.5.4 For water quality monitoring, one Action Level exceedances of turbidity were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 15 August 2018 while no Action Level exceedances of turbidity at mid-flood tide. No Limit Level exceedances of turbidity during the reporting month.
- 6.5.5 Four Action Level exceedances of suspended solid were recorded at mid-flood tide on 10 and 24 August 2018 while three Action Level exceedances of suspended solid were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 10, 13 and 31 August 2018. No Limit Level exceedances of suspended solid during the reporting month.
- 6.5.6 53 Action Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 6, 8, 10, 13, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27 and 29 August 2018 while 40 Action Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-flood tide on 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27 and 29 August 2018 during the reporting month. 9 Limit Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 6, 8, 13 and 17 while 13 Limit Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-flood tide on 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 27, 29 and 31 during the reporting month.

- 6.5.7 As confirmed by the Contractor, no marine transportation and marine-based work was conducted on 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29 and 31 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related the Contract.
- 6.5.8 For dolphin monitoring, dolphin surveys were conducted on 7, 16, 20 and 27 August 2018, A total of 261.90 km of survey effort was collected, with 100% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather. Only three groups of seven Chinese White Dolphins were sighted. All three dolphin sightings were made in NWL, while none was sighted in NEL.

6.6 Summary of Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

- 6.6.1 There was no complaint received in relation to the environmental impact during the reporting period. The details of cumulative statistics of Environmental Complaints are provide in Appendix L.
- 6.6.2 No notification of summons and prosecution was received during the reporting period.
- 6.6.3 Statistics on environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions are summarized in **Appendix L**.

7 Future Key Issues

7.1 Construction Programme for the Coming Months

7.1.1 As informed by the Contractor, the major construction activities for September 2018 are summarized in **Table 7-1**.

Table 7-1 Construction Activities for September 2018

Site Area	Description of Activities	Nature of Activities
For Contract No. HY/2013/01		
WA1	According to information from the Contractor, the construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/01 have been completed. The related completion certificate (Ref.: BWLM:TTHK: mlmp:60313494/C1/M15/905/M1422-2018009635T) dated 9 August 2018 was issued by RE	N/A
WA1	Landscape works	Land-Based
For Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area		
ELV & Server Room, Zone E PCB	According to information from Contractor, no construction works will be conducted by Contract No. HY/2013/06 except System Testing and Commissioning	Land-Based

7.2 Environmental Site Inspection and Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month

7.2.1 The tentative schedule for weekly site inspection and monitoring for September 2018 is provided in **Appendix M**.

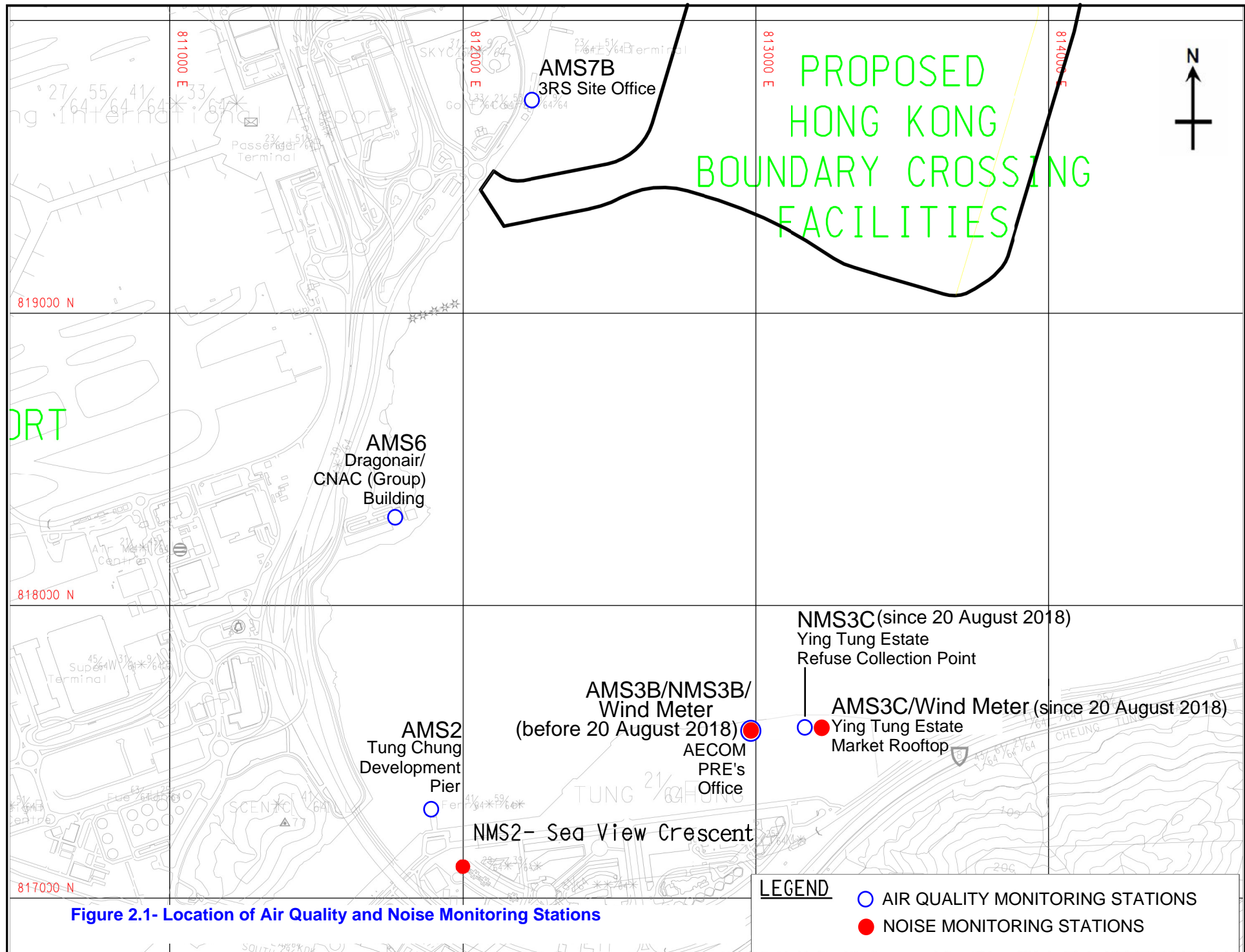
8 Conclusions

8.1 Conclusions

- 8.1.1 The site preparation work of the Contract started on 26 September 2014 and the construction works of the Contract commenced on 6 October 2014. The construction works of the Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contractor No. HY/2013/01 works area commenced on 20 February 2018. The forty-seventh Monthly EM&A Report summarizes findings of the EM&A works during the reporting period from 1 to 31 August 2018 (included the construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contractor No. HY/2013/01 works area).
- 8.1.2 The air quality monitoring at AMS3B, noise monitoring station at NMS3B meteorological station at AMS3B and have been relocated and renamed as AMS3C and NMS3C respectively and are covered by Contract No. HY/2013/04 – Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge HKBCF - Infrastructure Works Stage II (Southern Portion).
- 8.1.3 For air quality monitoring, no Action and Limit Level exceedances of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP level were recorded at AMS2, AMS3B/ AMS3C and AMS7B during the reporting month.
- 8.1.4 Summary of Action and Limit Level exceedance of 1-hour TSP level and 24-hour TSP level at AMS6 shall be referred to the monthly EM&A report prepared by Contract No. HY/2011/03.
- 8.1.5 For construction noise, no Action and Limit Level exceedances were recorded at the monitoring station during the reporting month.
- 8.1.6 For water quality monitoring during the reporting month, one Action Level exceedances of turbidity were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 15 August 2018 while no Action Level exceedances of turbidity at mid-flood tide. No Limit Level exceedances of turbidity during the reporting month. Four Action Level exceedances of suspended solid were recorded at mid-flood tide on 10 and 24 August 2018 while three Action Level exceedances of suspended solid were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 10, 13 and 31 August 2018. No Limit Level exceedances of suspended solid during the reporting month. 53 Action Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 6, 8, 10, 13, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27 and 29 August 2018 while 40 Action Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-flood tide on 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27 and 29 August 2018 during the reporting month. 9 Limit Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-ebb tide on 6, 8, 13 and 17 while 13 Limit Level exceedances of dissolved oxygen were recorded at mid-flood tide on 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 27, 29 and 31 during the reporting month. As confirmed by the Contractor, no marine transportation and marine-based work was conducted on 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29 and 31 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related the Contract.
- 8.1.7 For dolphin monitoring, dolphin surveys were conducted on 7, 16, 20 and 27 August 2018, A total of 261.90 km of survey effort was collected, with 100% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather. Only three groups of seven Chinese White Dolphins were sighted. All three dolphin sightings were made in NWL, while none was sighted in NEL.
- 8.1.8 Environmental site inspections were carried out on 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29 August 2018 for the Contract No. HY/2013/01 (includes the construction works of Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contractor No. HY/2013/01 works area). Recommendations on remedial actions were given to the Contractor for the deficiencies identified during the site inspections.
- 8.1.9 There was no complaint received in relation to the environmental impact during the reporting period.
- 8.1.10 No notification of summons and successful prosecution was received during the reporting period.



FIGURES





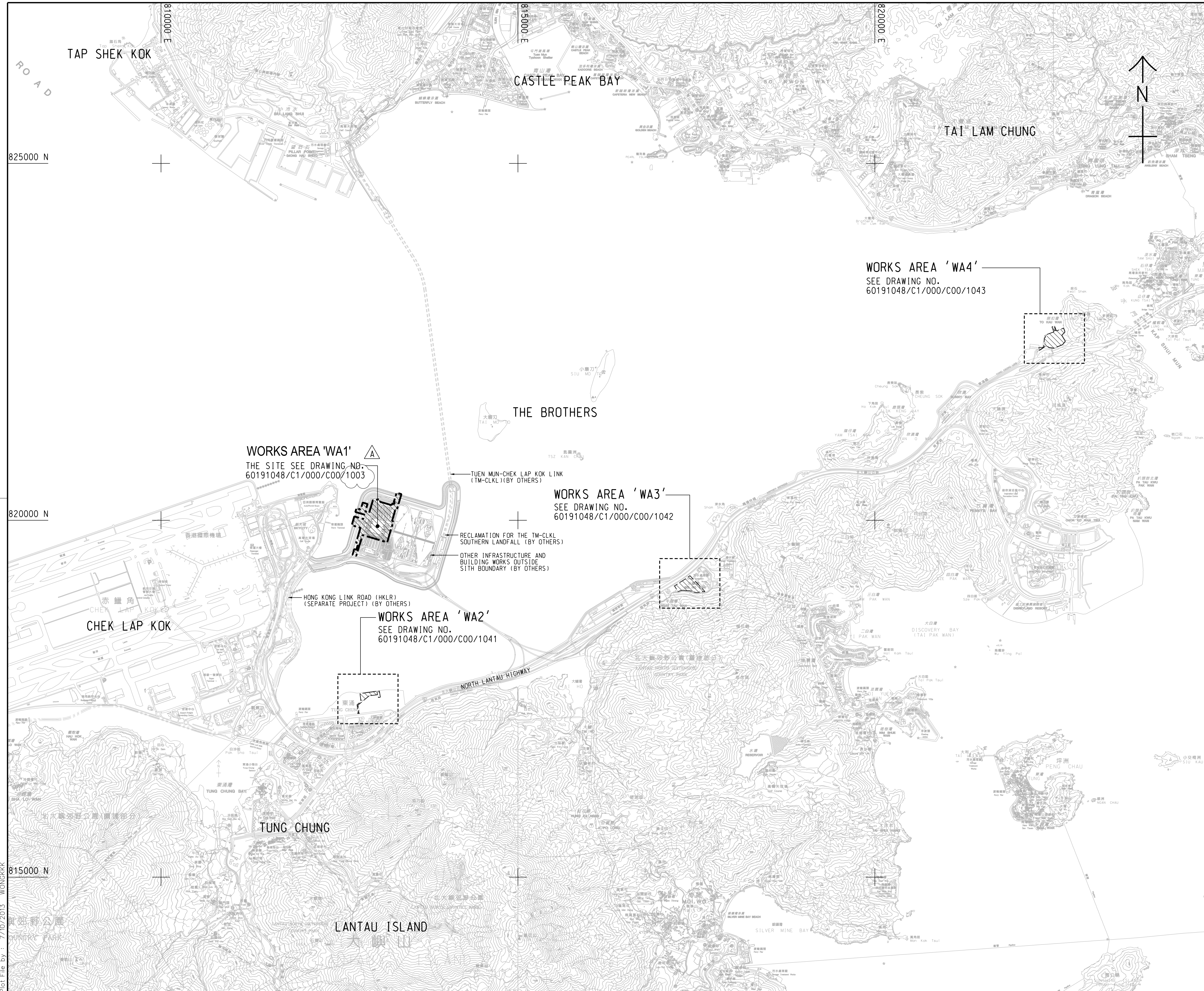
路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

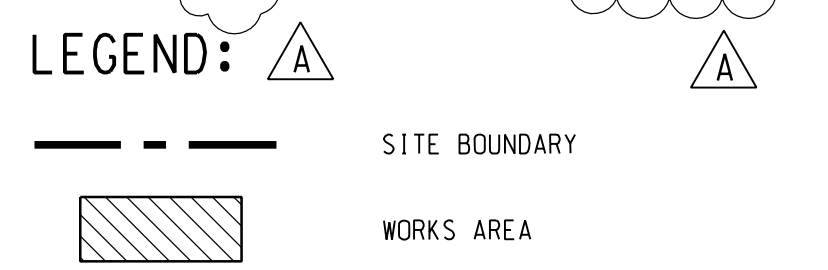
Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX A

Location of Works Areas



- NOTES:**
- COORDINATES ARE RELATED TO HONG KONG METRIC GRID (1980).
 - DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETER AND CHAINAGE ARE IN METRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
 - THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. 60191048/C1/000/C00/1041 TO 1043.



WORKS AREA 'WA1'
THE SITE SEE DRAWING NO. 60191048/C1/000/C00/1003

TUEN MUN-CHEK LAP KOK LINK (TM-CLKL) (BY OTHERS)

WORKS AREA 'WA3'
SEE DRAWING NO. 60191048/C1/000/C00/1042

RECLAMATION FOR THE TM-CLKL SOUTHERN LANDFALL (BY OTHERS)
OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE AND BUILDING WORKS OUTSIDE SITE BOUNDARY (BY OTHERS)

WORKS AREA 'WA2'
SEE DRAWING NO. 60191048/C1/000/C00/1041

HONG KONG LINK ROAD (HKLR) (SEPARATE PROJECT) (BY OTHERS)

WORKS AREA 'WA4'
SEE DRAWING NO. 60191048/C1/000/C00/1043

B	WORKING DRAWING	BWCW SCI JUN.14
A	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1	BWCW SCI OCT.13
-	TENDER DRAWING	BWCW SCI SEP.13
REV. 修改	DESCRIPTION 內容摘要	DATE 日期

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
香港大橋香港工程管理有限公司
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office

HONG KONG-ZHUHAI-MACAO BRIDGE
HONG KONG BOUNDARY CROSSING FACILITIES
- PASSENGER CLEARANCE BUILDING

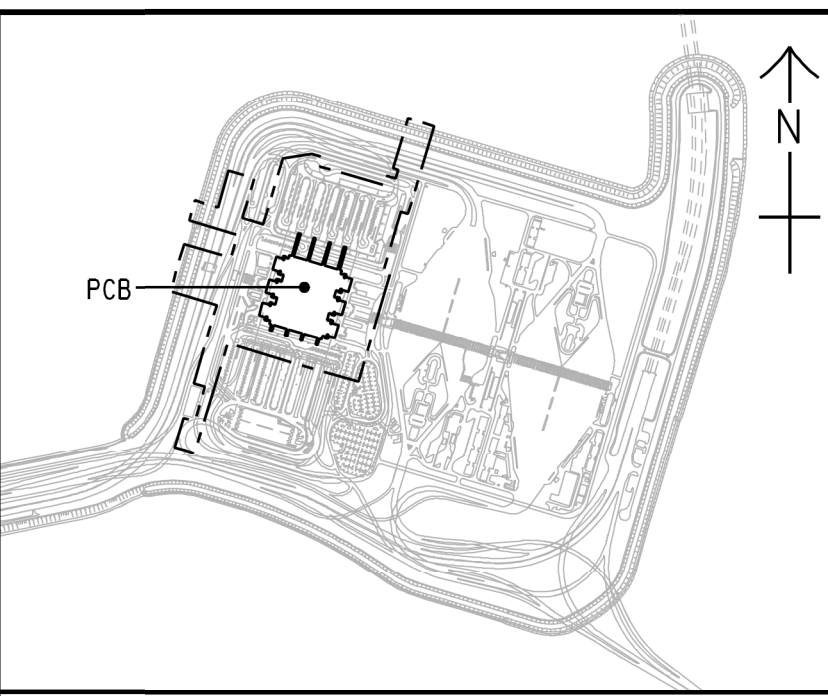
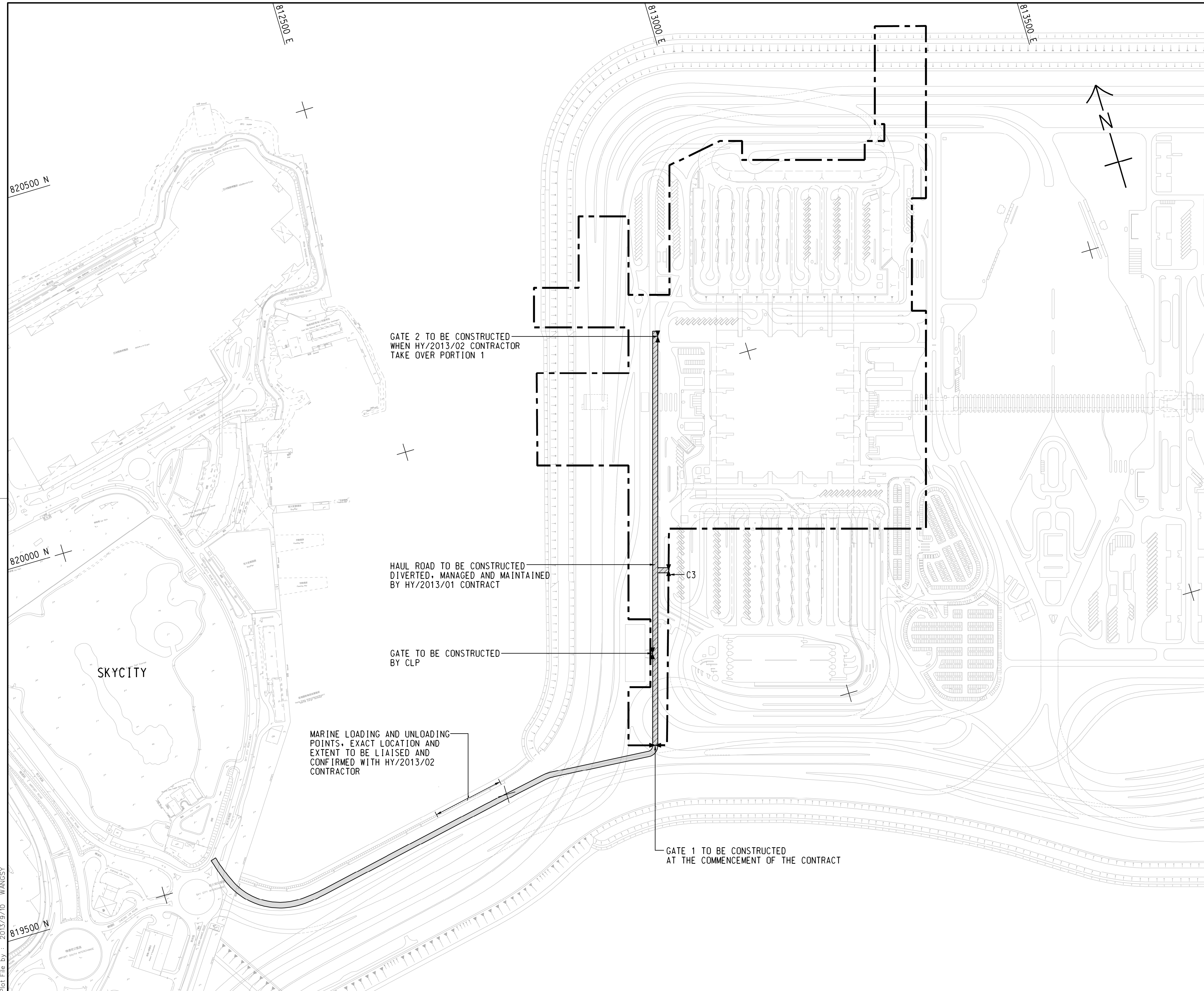
SITE LOCATION PLAN

AECOM + +
Rogers Stirk Harbour + Partners
BURO HAPPOLD ATKINS ADI + +
Aedas

DRG.NO. 60191048/C1/000/C00/1000B
圖紙編號

DESIGNED BY 設計	BWCW	CONTRACT NO. 合約編號	HY/2013/01	P. DIR. APPROVED 批准人	TKH
DRAWN BY 繪圖	WSY	STATUS 階段	WORKING DRAWING		
SCALE 比例	A1 1 : 25000	DIMENSIONS ARE IN 尺寸單位 METRES			
				COPYRIGHT RESERVED 版權所 有	

Plot File by : 7/10/2013 WONGKKK



LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 20000

- NOTES:**
- COORDINATES ARE BASED ON HONG KONG METRIC GRID (1980) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - LEVELS ARE IN METRES RELATIVE TO HONG KONG PRINCIPAL DATUM (mPD) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
 - SETTING OUT, DIMENSIONS, LEVELS, COORDINATES ARE TO BE CALCULATED BY THE CONTRACTOR. NO INFORMATION SHOULD BE SCALED PHYSICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY FROM THE DRAWINGS OR FILES.
 - SITE ACCESS SHALL BE HARD PAVED WITH PROPER DRAINAGE PROVIDED. IT SHALL BE KEPT UNOBSTRUCTED AND UNDISRUPTED AT ALL TIMES.

- LEGEND:**
- SITE BOUNDARY
 - 7.3m CLEAR WIDTH CONSTRUCTION HAUL ROAD
 - INDICATIVE 20m WIDE VEHICULAR ACCESS BY RECLAMATION CONTRACT HY/2010/02

GATE 2 TO BE CONSTRUCTED WHEN HY/2013/02 CONTRACTOR TAKE OVER PORTION 1

HAUL ROAD TO BE CONSTRUCTED DIVERTED, MANAGED AND MAINTAINED BY HY/2013/01 CONTRACT

GATE TO BE CONSTRUCTED BY CLP

MARINE LOADING AND UNLOADING POINTS, EXACT LOCATION AND EXTENT TO BE LIAISED AND CONFIRMED WITH HY/2013/02 CONTRACTOR

GATE 1 TO BE CONSTRUCTED AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE CONTRACT

- TENDER DRAWING		BWCW SCI	SEP.13
REV. 修改	DESCRIPTION 工程圖號	CHECKED 審核	DATE 日期

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office

HONG KONG-ZHUHAI-MACAO BRIDGE
HONG KONG BOUNDARY CROSSING FACILITIES
- PASSENGER CLEARANCE BUILDING

WORKS AREA WA1

AECOM +
Rogers Stirk Harbour + Partners
BURO HAPPOLD ATKINS ADI +

Aedas

DRG.NO. 60191048/C1/000/C00/1044
圖紙編號

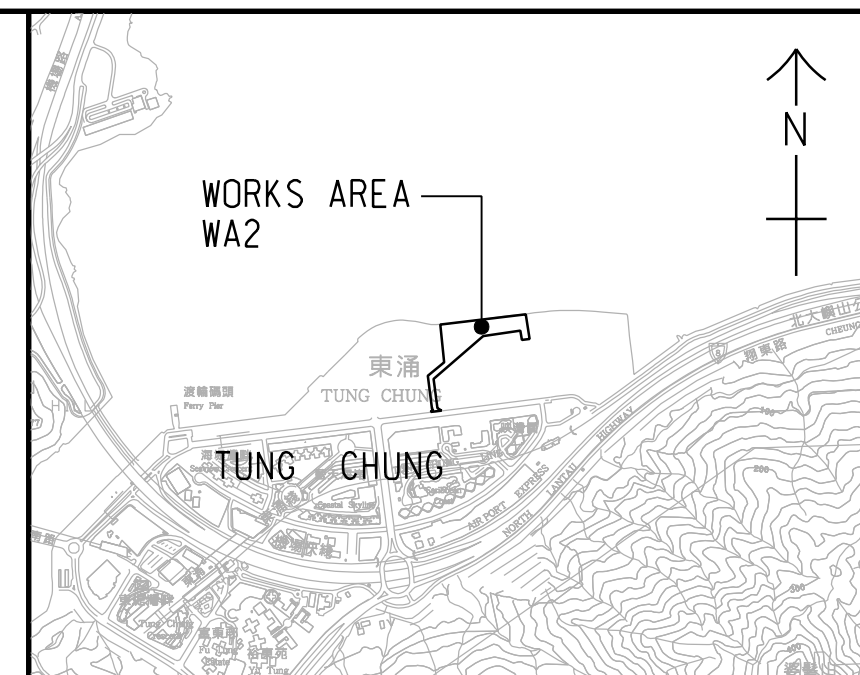
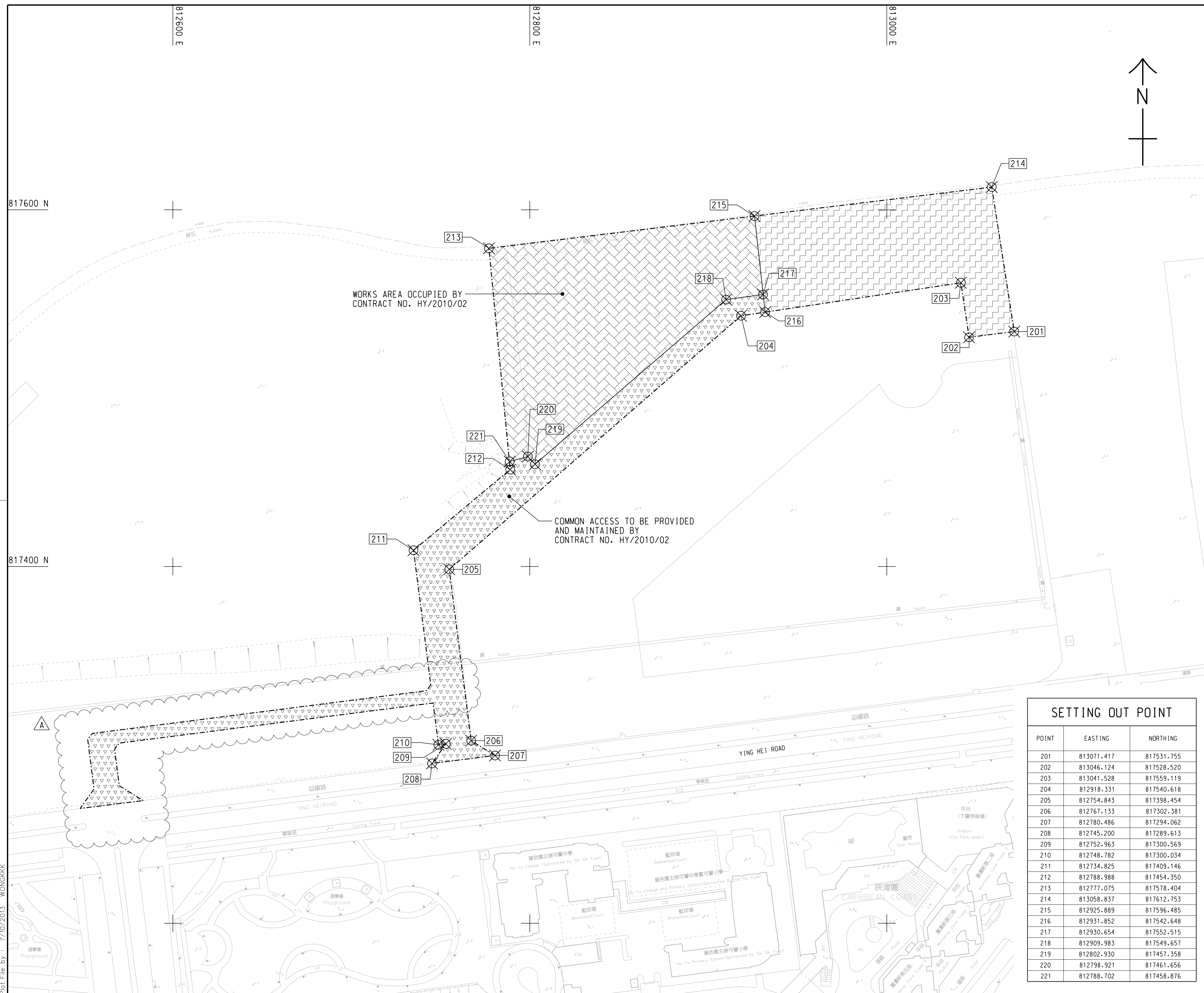
DESIGNED BY 設計	BWCW	CONTRACT NO. 合約編號	HY/2013/01	P. Dir. APPROVED 批准人	EMSC
----------------	------	-------------------	------------	----------------------	------

DRAWN BY 繪圖	WSY	STATUS 階段	
-------------	-----	-----------	--

SCALE 比例 1 : 2500

DIMENSIONS ARE IN 尺寸單位 METRES

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED 版權所有



LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 25000

- NOTES:**
- COORDINATES ARE RELATED TO HONG KONG METRIC GRID (1980).
 - DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETER AND CHAINAGE ARE IN METRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

- LEGEND:**
- WORKS AREA BOUNDARY
 - [Hatched Pattern] PORTION 2.1
 - [Cross-hatched Pattern] PORTION 2.2
 - [Triangle Pattern] PORTION 2.3

B	WORKING DRAWING	BWCW SCI	JUN. 14
A	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1	BWCW SCI	OCT. 13
-	TENDER DRAWING	BWCW SCI	SEP. 13
REV.	DESCRIPTION	CHECKED	DATE
01	內務圖則	曾啟	

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
港珠澳大橋香港工程管理有限公司
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office

HONG KONG-ZHUHAI-MACAO BRIDGE
 HONG KONG BOUNDARY CROSSING FACILITIES
 - PASSENGER CLEARANCE BUILDING

WORKS AREA WA2

AECOM +
Rogers Stirk Harbour + Partners Aedas
BURO HAPPOLD ATKINS ADI +

DRG.NO: 60191048/C1/000/C00/1041B
 圖紙編號

DESIGNED BY BWCW	CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/01	P. DIR. APPROVED TKH
DRAWN BY WSY	STATUS 釋放	WORKING DRAWING
SCALE A1 1 : 1000		
DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES		© COPYRIGHT RESERVED 版權所 有

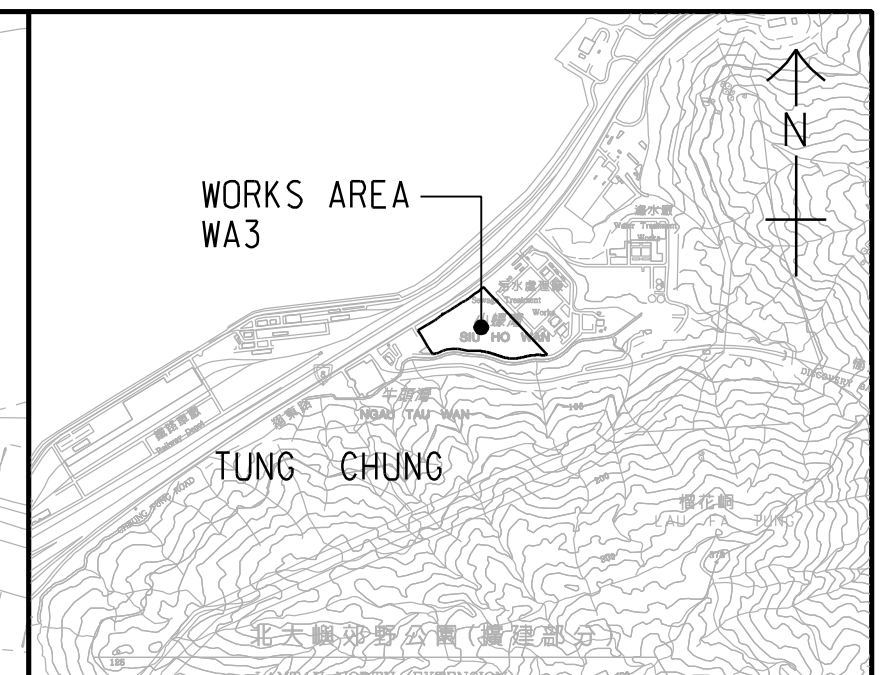
SETTING OUT POINT

POINT	EASTING	NORTHING
201	813071.417	817531.755
202	813046.124	817528.520
203	813041.528	817559.119
204	812918.331	817540.618
205	812754.843	817398.454
206	812767.133	817302.381
207	812780.486	817294.062
208	812745.200	817289.613
209	812752.963	817300.569
210	812748.782	817300.034
211	812734.825	817409.146
212	812788.988	817454.350
213	812777.075	817578.404
214	813058.837	817612.753
215	812925.889	817596.485
216	812931.852	817542.648
217	812930.654	817552.515
218	812909.983	817549.657
219	812802.930	817457.358
220	812798.921	817461.656
221	812788.702	817458.876

Plot File by : 7/10/2013 WONGKKK

SETTING OUT POINT

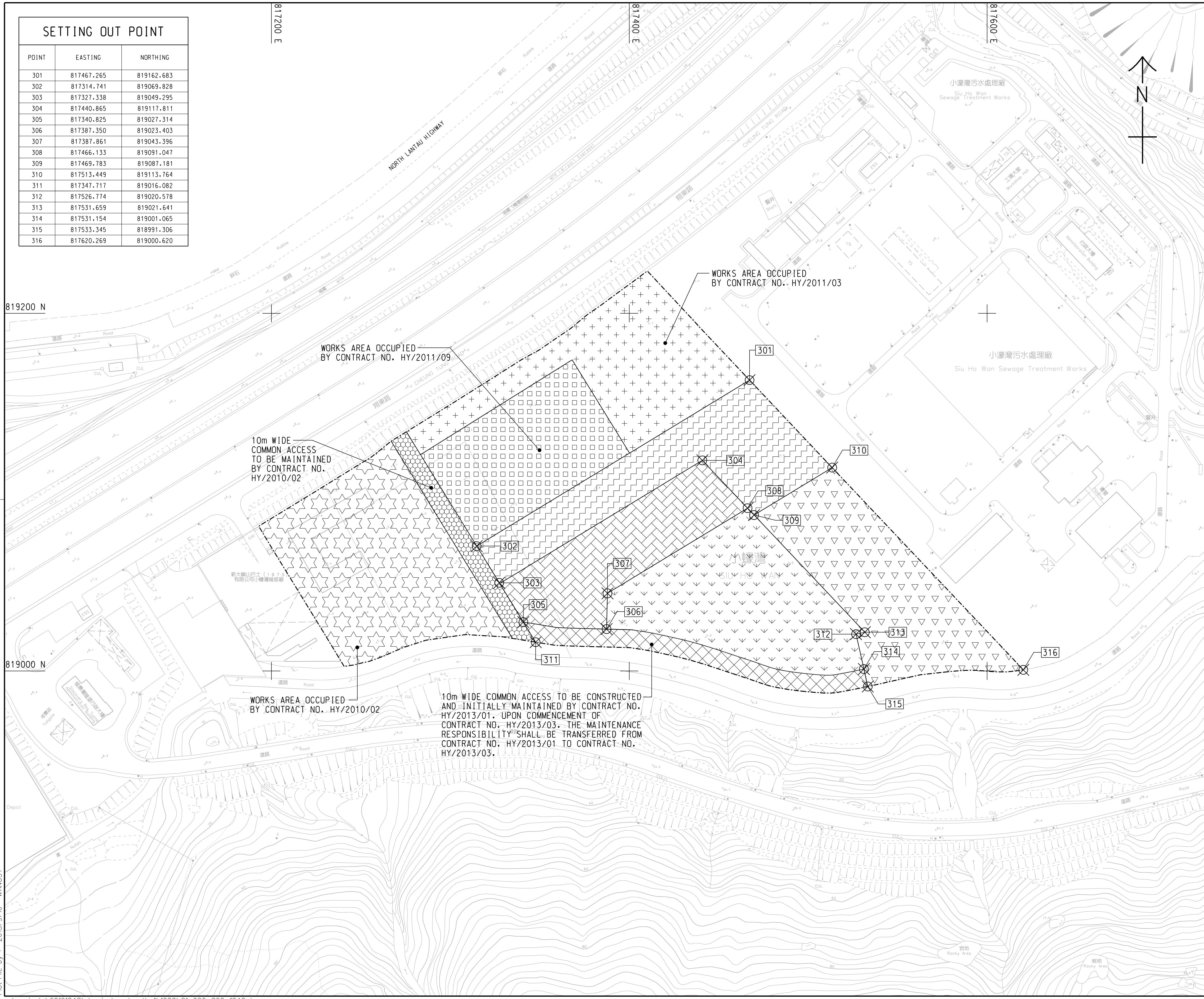
POINT	EASTING	NORTHING
301	817467.265	819162.683
302	817314.741	819069.828
303	817327.338	819049.295
304	817440.865	819117.811
305	817340.825	819027.314
306	817387.350	819023.403
307	817387.861	819043.396
308	817466.133	819091.047
309	817469.783	819087.181
310	817513.449	819113.764
311	817347.717	819016.082
312	817526.774	819020.578
313	817531.659	819021.641
314	817531.154	819001.065
315	817533.345	818991.306
316	817620.269	819000.620



LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 25000

- NOTES:
- COORDINATES ARE RELATED TO HONG KONG METRIC GRID (1980).
 - DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETER AND CHAINAGE ARE IN METRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

- LEGEND:
- WORKS AREA BOUNDARY
 - PORTION 3.1
 - PORTION 3.2
 - PORTION 3.3
 - PORTION 3.4
 - PORTION 3.5
 - PORTION 3.6
 - PORTION 3.7
 - PORTION 3.8
 - PORTION 3.9



10m WIDE COMMON ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED BY CONTRACT NO. HY/2010/02

WORKS AREA OCCUPIED BY CONTRACT NO. HY/2011/09

WORKS AREA OCCUPIED BY CONTRACT NO. HY/2011/03

WORKS AREA OCCUPIED BY CONTRACT NO. HY/2010/02

10m WIDE COMMON ACCESS TO BE CONSTRUCTED AND INITIALLY MAINTAINED BY CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/01. UPON COMMENCEMENT OF CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/03, THE MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY SHALL BE TRANSFERRED FROM CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/01 TO CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/03.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1	ISSUED FOR TENDER	JUN. 14
2	ISSUED FOR TENDER	SEP. 13

路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office

HONG KONG-ZHUHAI-MACAO BRIDGE
HONG KONG BOUNDARY CROSSING FACILITIES
- PASSENGER CLEARANCE BUILDING

WORKS AREA WA3

AECOM Aedas
Rogers Stirk Harbour + Partners
BURO HAPPOLD ATKINS ADI

DRG.NO. 60191048/C1/000/C00/1042A
圖紙編號

DESIGNED BY 設計	CONTRACT NO. 合約編號	P. DIR. APPROVED 批准人
BWCW	HY/2013/01	TKH
DRAWN BY 繪圖	STATUS 階段	
WSY	WORKING DRAWING	
SCALE 比例		
A1 1 : 1000		
DIMENSIONS ARE IN 尺寸單位		
METRES		

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED
版權所 有

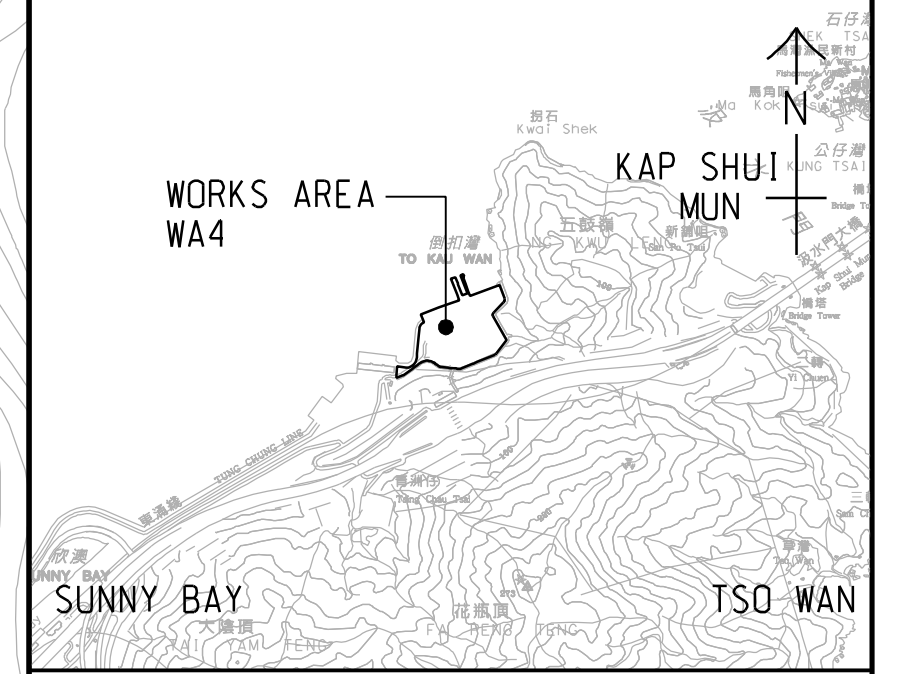
SETTING OUT POINT

POINT	EASTING	NORTHING
401	822488.151	822632.315
402	822640.593	822689.415
403	822515.608	822559.848
404	822610.940	822599.642
405	822629.428	822607.359
406	822526.988	822529.813
407	822618.348	822567.950
408	822542.232	822489.581
409	822584.983	822507.426
410	822606.866	822516.561
411	822560.278	822441.956
412	822602.949	822460.010
413	822621.914	822467.959
414	822624.130	822470.998
415	822651.725	822508.856

822400 E

822600 E

TO KAU WAN



LOCATION PLAN
SCALE 1 : 25000

NOTES:

- COORDINATES ARE RELATED TO HONG KONG METRIC GRID (1980).
- DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETER AND CHAINAGE ARE IN METRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

LEGEND:

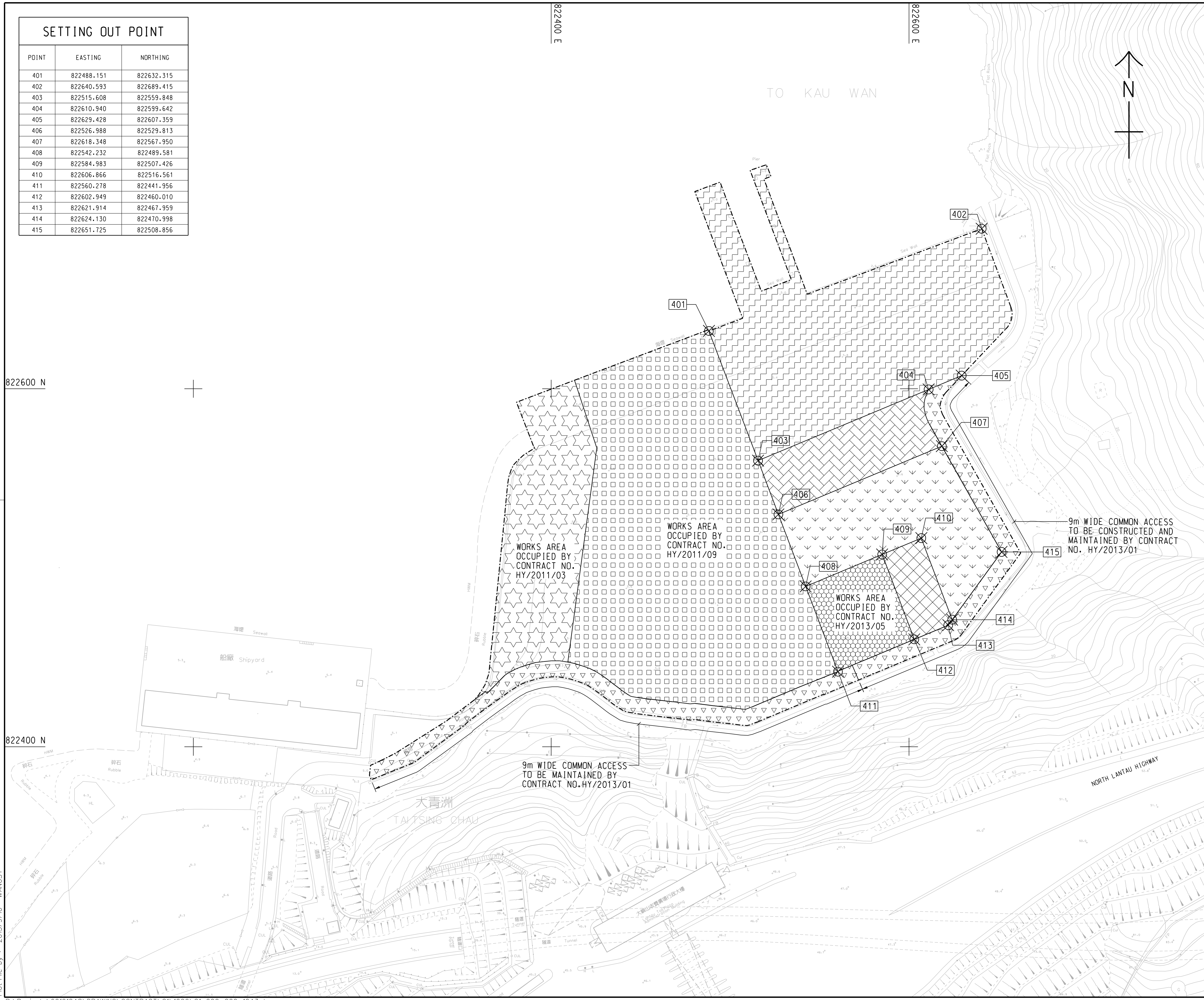
- WORKS AREA BOUNDARY
- [Symbol] PORTION 4.1
- [Symbol] PORTION 4.2
- [Symbol] PORTION 4.3
- [Symbol] PORTION 4.4
- [Symbol] PORTION 4.5
- [Symbol] PORTION 4.6
- [Symbol] PORTION 4.7
- [Symbol] PORTION 4.8

822600 N

822400 N

Plot File by : 2013/9/10 WANGSY

P:\Projects\60191048\DRAWING\CONTRACT\C1\1000\C1_000_C00_1043.dgn



REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1	TENDER DRAWING	SEP.13

路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT
港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office

HONG KONG-ZHUHAI-MACAO BRIDGE
HONG KONG BOUNDARY CROSSING FACILITIES
- PASSENGER CLEARANCE BUILDING

WORKS AREA WA4

AECOM +
Rogers Stirk Harbour + Partners
BURO HAPPOLD ATKINS ADI +
Aedas

DRG.NO. 60191048/C1/000/C00/1043
圖紙編號

DESIGNED BY BWCW CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/01 P. Dir. APPROVED EMSC

DRAWN BY WSY STATUS 補放

SCALE 1:1000 DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED



路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

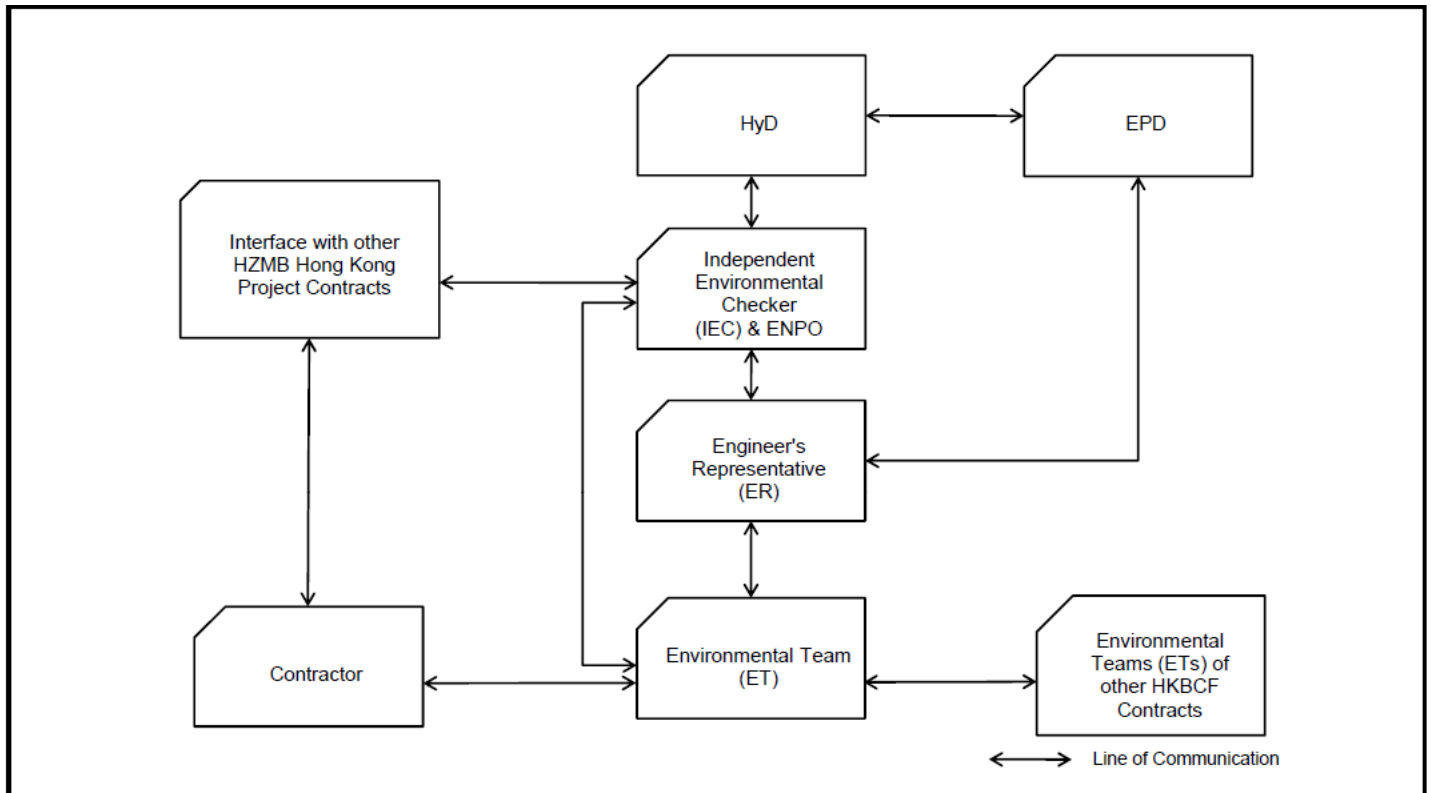
港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX B

Project Organization for Environmental Works

Project Organisation for Environmental Works





路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX C

Construction Programme

CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE

Leighton - Chun Wo Joint Venture

TASK DESCRIPTION	2018		
	Jun	Jul	Aug
Remaining Work			
E&M Defect Rectification			
Domestic Cleaning			
Tree Planting			
Painting			

Activity ID	Activity Name
Hong Kong-Zhuhai_Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing F	
Key Dates	
Interface Activities	
Site and Facility Inspection	
JS1200	Pre Site and Facility Inspection by Contractor at Location 4 - Deg2
JS1210	Joint Site and Facility Inspection with Interface Contractor at Location 4 - Deg2
JS1620	Pre Site and Facility Inspection by Contractor at Location 14 - Deg2
JS1630	Joint Site and Facility Inspection with Interface Contractor at Location 14 - Deg2
JS1760	Pre Site and Facility Inspection by Contractor at Location 18 - Deg1
JS1770	Joint Site and Facility Inspection with Interface Contractor at Location 18 - Deg1
JS1780	Pre Site and Facility Inspection by Contractor at Location 18 - Deg2
JS1790	Joint Site and Facility Inspection with Interface Contractor at Location 18 - Deg2
Access Dates	
AD1000	Location 1(PCB (001) Basement)-Deg1 (270d)
AD1010	Location 1(PCB (001) Basement)-Deg2 (380d)
AD1020	Location 1(PCB (001) ELV Room (Grid Line E3))-Deg1 (270d)
AD1030	Location 1(PCB (001) ELV Room (Grid Line E3))-Deg2 (380d)
AD1040	Location 2(PCB (001) First Floor Main Server Room)-Deg1 (330d)
AD1050	Location 2(PCB (001) First Floor Main Server Room)-Deg2 (380d)
AD1060	Location 2(PCB (001) First Floor Main Server Room) - For Server Installation - Deg2 (380d)
AD1070	Location 2(PCB (001) Ground Floor ELV Room (Grid Line E3)) - Deg1 (330d)
AD1080	Location 2(PCB (001) Ground Floor DOH Port Health Control Room (Grid Line BD5)) - Deg1 (330d)
AD1090	Location 2(PCB (001) Ground Floor DOH Port Health Control Room (Grid Line BD5)) - Deg2 (380d)
AD1130	Location 3(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) Platform Control Room)-Deg2 (500d)
AD1150	Location 3(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) Inspector Offices 128,129,130,131,128,129,14)
AD1170	Location 3a(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) ROCARS Room)-Deg2 (480d)
AD1190	Location 3a(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) Main Server Room)-Deg2 (480d)
AD1200	Location 3a(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) Main Server Room) - For Server installation - Deg2 (480d)
AD1220	Location 4(Outbd Cargo Exam Bldg (023))-Deg2 (680d)
AD1240	Location 4a(Outbd Cargo Exam Bldg (023))-Deg2 (630d)
AD1270	Location 6(Common Utility Enclosure & Staff Subway)-Deg1 (400d)
AD1290	Location 7(Common Utility Enclosure & Staff Subway)-Deg1 (270d)
AD1300	Location 8(Inbd Private Car Annex (025))-Deg1 (430d)
AD1310	Location 8(Inbd Private Car Annex (025))-Deg2 (580d)
AD1320	Location 8(Inbd Private Car Annex (025) Canopy)-Deg1 (430d)
AD1330	Location 8(Inbd Private Car Annex (025) Canopy)-Deg2 (580d)
AD1340	Location 9(Outbd Private Car Annex (032))-Deg1 (520d)
AD1350	Location 9(Outbd Private Car Annex (032))-Deg2 (660d)
AD1360	Location 9(Outbd Private Car Annex (032) Canopy)-Deg1 (520d)
AD1370	Location 9(Outbd Private Car Annex (032) Canopy)-Deg2 (660d)
AD1501	Location 12(Inbd Private Car Kiosks(027))-Deg1 (400d) Phase 2
AD1510	Location 12(Inbd Private Car Kiosks(027))-Deg2 (480d) Phase 1
AD1511	Location 12(Inbd Private Car Kiosks(027))-Deg2 (480d) Phase 2
AD1521	Location 12(Inbd Private Car Kiosks(027) Canopy)-Deg1 (400d) Phase 2

				2015				2016				2017				2018				2019		
				Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	
				22-Oct-17, Hong Kong-Zhuhai_Macao Bridge																		
				23-Jun-17, Site and Facility Inspection:																		
				Pre Site and Facility Inspection by Contractor at Location 4 - Deg2																		
				Joint Site and Facility Inspection with Interface Contractor at Location 4 - Deg2																		
				Pre Site and Facility Inspection by Contractor at Location 14 - Deg2																		
				Joint Site and Facility Inspection with Interface Contractor at Location 14 - Deg2																		
				Pre Site and Facility Inspection by Contractor at Location 18 - Deg1																		
				Joint Site and Facility Inspection with Interface Contractor at Location 18 - Deg1																		
				Pre Site and Facility Inspection by Contractor at Location 18 - Deg2																		
				Joint Site and Facility Inspection with Interface Contractor at Location 18 - Deg2																		
				24-Aug-17, Access Dates																		
				Location 1(PCB (001) Basement)-Deg1 (270d), 31-May-17																		
				Location 1(PCB (001) Basement)-Deg2 (380d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 1(PCB (001) ELV Room (Grid Line E3))-Deg1 (270d), 31-May-17																		
				Location 1(PCB (001) ELV Room (Grid Line E3))-Deg2 (380d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 2(PCB (001) First Floor Main Server Room)-Deg1 (330d), 31-May-17																		
				Location 2(PCB (001) First Floor Main Server Room)-Deg2 (380d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 2(PCB (001) First Floor Main Server Room) - For Server Installation - Deg2 (380d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 2(PCB (001) Ground Floor ELV Room (Grid Line E3)) - Deg1 (330d), 31-May-17																		
				Location 2(PCB (001) Ground Floor DOH Port Health Control Room (Grid Line BD5)) - Deg1 (330d), 31-May-17																		
				Location 2(PCB (001) Ground Floor DOH Port Health Control Room (Grid Line BD5)) - Deg2 (380d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 3(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) Platform Control Room)-Deg2 (500d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 3(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) Inspector Offices 128,129,130,131,128,129,14), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 3a(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) ROCARS Room)-Deg2 (480d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 3a(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) Main Server Room)-Deg2 (480d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 3a(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) Main Server Room) - For Server installation - Deg2 (480d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 4(Outbd Cargo Exam Bldg (023))-Deg2 (680d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 4a(Outbd Cargo Exam Bldg (023))-Deg2 (630d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 6(Common Utility Enclosure & Staff Subway)-Deg1 (400d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 7(Common Utility Enclosure & Staff Subway)-Deg1 (270d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 8(Inbd Private Car Annex (025))-Deg1 (430d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 8(Inbd Private Car Annex (025))-Deg2 (580d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 8(Inbd Private Car Annex (025) Canopy)-Deg1 (430d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 8(Inbd Private Car Annex (025) Canopy)-Deg2 (580d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 9(Outbd Private Car Annex (032))-Deg1 (520d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 9(Outbd Private Car Annex (032))-Deg2 (660d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 9(Outbd Private Car Annex (032) Canopy)-Deg1 (520d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 9(Outbd Private Car Annex (032) Canopy)-Deg2 (660d), 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 12(Inbd Private Car Kiosks(027))-Deg1 (400d) Phase 2, 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 12(Inbd Private Car Kiosks(027))-Deg2 (480d) Phase 1, 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 12(Inbd Private Car Kiosks(027))-Deg2 (480d) Phase 2, 15-Jun-17																		
				Location 12(Inbd Private Car Kiosks(027) Canopy)-Deg1 (400d) Phase 2, 15-Jun-17																		

Programme No.: HZMB-DWP
Data Date: 14-Aug-15

- Actual Level of Effort
- Primary Baseline
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Critical Remaining Work
- Baseline Milestone
- Milestone

summary

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing
Facilities - Automatic Vehicle
Clearance Support System (AVCSS)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
14-Nov-16	Rev.: 0	WC	LC
10-Mar-17	Rev.: 1.0a	WC	LC
5-May-17	Rev.: 1.0b	WC	LC

Activity ID	Activity Name	2015			2016				2017				2018				2019		
		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
AD1530	Location 12(Inbd Private Car Kiosks(027) Canopy)-Deg2 (480d) Phase 1																		
AD1531	Location 12(Inbd Private Car Kiosks(027) Canopy)-Deg2 (480d) Phase 2																		
AD1540	Location 12(Inbd GV Kiosks (028))-Deg1 (400d) Phase 1																		
AD1541	Location 12(Inbd GV Kiosks (028))-Deg1 (400d) Phase 2																		
AD1550	Location 12(Inbd GV Kiosks (028))-Deg2 (480d) Phase 1																		
AD1551	Location 12(Inbd GV Kiosks (028))-Deg2 (480d) Phase 2																		
AD1560	Location 12(Inbd GV Kiosks (028) Canopy)-Deg1 (400d) Phase 1																		
AD1561	Location 12(Inbd GV Kiosks (028) Canopy)-Deg1 (400d) Phase 2																		
AD1570	Location 12(Inbd GV Kiosks (028) Canopy)-Deg2 (480d) Phase 1																		
AD1571	Location 12(Inbd GV Kiosks (028) Canopy)-Deg2 (480d) Phase 2																		
AD1580	Location 12(Outbd GV Kiosks (029))-Deg1 (400d) Phase 1																		
AD1581	Location 12(Outbd GV Kiosks (029))-Deg1 (400d) Phase 2																		
AD1590	Location 12(Outbd GV Kiosks (029))-Deg2 (480d) Phase 1																		
AD1591	Location 12(Outbd GV Kiosks (029))-Deg2 (480d) Phase 2																		
AD1600	Location 12(Outbd GV Kiosks (029) Canopy)-Deg1 (400d) Phase 1																		
AD1601	Location 12(Outbd GV Kiosks (029) Canopy)-Deg1 (400d) Phase 2																		
AD1610	Location 12(Outbd GV Kiosks (029) Canopy)-Deg2 (480d) Phase 1																		
AD1611	Location 12(Outbd GV Kiosks (029) Canopy)-Deg2 (480d) Phase 2																		
AD1620	Location 13(Outbd Private Car Kiosks (030))-Deg1 (480d) Phase 1																		
AD1630	Location 13(Outbd Private Car Kiosks (030))-Deg2 (550d) Phase 1																		
AD1640	Location 13(Outbd Private Car Kiosks (030) Canopy)-Deg1 (480d) Phase 1																		
AD1650	Location 13(Outbd Private Car Kiosks (030) Canopy)-Deg2 (550d) Phase 1																		
AD1660	Location 14(Future-Outbd/Inbd Private Car Kiosks)-Deg1 (610d)																		
AD1670	Location 14(Future-Outbd/Inbd Private Car Kiosks)-Deg2 (680d)																		
AD1700	Location 16(Outbd Traffic Control Kiosk (101))-Deg1 (400d)																		
AD1710	Location 16(Outbd Traffic Control Kiosk (101))-Deg2 (480d)																		
AD1740	Location 18(Outbd Private Car Exam Bldg(024))-Deg1 (-)																		
AD1750	Location 18(Outbd Private Car Exam Bldg(024))-Deg2 (670d)																		
AD1780	(by C03) Underground Ducting (UUD1.1) between CUE and Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (0																		
AD1790	(by C03) (UUD1.2) between Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg South (037[S]) and DOH Cargo C																		
AD1800	(by C03) (UUD2) between Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg North (037[N]) and Inbd Vehicle Cle																		
AD1810	(by C03) (UUD9.1) btw Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg S.(037[S]) & Inbd PC Exam Bldg(033) &																		
AD1820	(by C03) (UUD9.3) between Inbd Private Car Exam Bldg (033) and Inbd Vehicle Clear																		
AD1830	(by C03) (UUD9.2) between Inbd Private Car Exam Bldg (033) and Inbd Vehicle Clear																		
AD1840	(by C03) Underground Ducting (UUD3.1) between CUE to Outbd Cargo Exam Bldg (0																		
AD1850	(by C03) (UUD3.2) btw Outbd Car Exam Bldg (023) and Outbd PC Exam Bldg (024) ai																		
AD1860	(byC03) (UUD4.1) between Outbd Private Car Exam Bldg (024) and Outbd Vehicle Cle																		
AD1870	(byC03) (UUD5) between Outbd Car Exam Bldg South (023[S]) and Outbd Vehicle Cle																		
AD1880	(by C03) Underground Ducting (UUD8) between CUE and Outbd PCA (032)																		
AD1910	(by C03) Inbound Vehicle Clearance Plaza																		
AD1920	(by C03) Outbound Vehicle Clearance Plaza																		

- Interfaces Provisions**
- Mobilization Provisions**
- WA4 Site Erection & Servicing**

12-Aug-17, Interfaces Provisions
 22-Oct-17, Mobilization Provisions

Programme No.: HZMB-DWP Data Date: 14-Aug-15		Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Automatic Vehicle Clearance Support System (AVCSS)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Revision</th> <th>Checked</th> <th>Approved</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>14-Nov-16</td> <td>Rev.: 0</td> <td>WC</td> <td>LC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10-Mar-17</td> <td>Rev.: 1.0a</td> <td>WC</td> <td>LC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5-May-17</td> <td>Rev.: 1.0b</td> <td>WC</td> <td>LC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	14-Nov-16	Rev.: 0	WC	LC	10-Mar-17	Rev.: 1.0a	WC	LC	5-May-17	Rev.: 1.0b	WC	LC
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved																
14-Nov-16	Rev.: 0	WC	LC																
10-Mar-17	Rev.: 1.0a	WC	LC																
5-May-17	Rev.: 1.0b	WC	LC																

Activity ID	Activity Name	2015		2016				2017				2018				2019			
		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Detailed Design Specification ■ Contruction Design and Management ■ Supply/Manufacture Mock-up items ■ Supply/Manufacture prototypes ■ Software Design, Coding and Testing ■ Coding ■ Software System Inetgration ■ Prototype & Software Simulation Tests ■ Procurement - Phase 1 / Section I ■ Supply/Manufacture products for FAT ■ Factory Acceptance Test (FAT) ■ Supply/Manufacture Equipment ■ Delivery and Bench Acceptance Test for Phase 1/ Section I ■ Installation - Phase 1 / Section I 																			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Location 1(PCB (001) Basement) ■ EM1920 L1(001)B/F - Cable Laying and termination at Location 1 and Location 2 ■ Location 1(PCB (001) ELV Room (Grid Line E3)) ■ EM1940 L1(001)ELV Rm - Cable Laying and termination at Location 1 and Location 2 ■ Location 2(PCB (001) Ground Floor ELV Room (Grid Line E3)) ■ EM1960 L2(001)ELV Rm - Cable Laying and termination at Location 1 and Location 2 ■ Location 2(PCB (001) Ground Floor DOH Port Health Control Room (Grid Line BD5)) ■ EM1080 L2(001)Heath Ctrl Rm - Cable Laying and termination at Location 1 and Location 2 ■ EM1100 L2(001)Heath Ctrl Rm - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling ■ EM1120 L2(001)Health Ctrl Rm - Intercom and PA system Installation ■ EM1140 L2(001)Heath Ctrl Rm - Intercom and PA system tuning ■ Location 2(PCB (001) First Floor Main Server Room) ■ EM1000 L2(001)Main Server Rm - Cable Laying and termination at Location 1 and Location 2 ■ EM1020 L2(001)Main Server Rm - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling ■ EM1040 L2(001)Main Server Rm - AVCSS Network and Server Installation ■ EM1060 L2(001)Main Server Rm - AVCSS Network and Server Tuning ■ Location 3(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) MDF Room) ■ Location 3(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) ELV Room) ■ Location 3(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) Inspector Offices 128,129,130,131,128,129,141) ■ EM2020 L3(037)Inspec Offices - Cable Laying and termination in Location 3 and Location 3a ■ EM2040 L3(037)Inspec Offices - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling ■ EM2060 L3(037)Inspec Offices - AVCSS SURCON WS and 55" LCD Installation ■ EM2080 L3(037)Inspec Offices - VTS WS Installation ■ EM2100 L3(037)Inspec Offices - SURCON and WS Tuning ■ Location 3(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037) Platform Control Room) ■ EM1160 L3(037)PLF Ctrl Rm - Cable Laying and termination in Location 3 and Location 3a ■ EM1180 L3(037)PLF Ctrl Rm - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling ■ EM1200 L3(037)PLF Ctrl Rm - AVCSS SYSCON WS and 55" TV Wall Installation ■ EM1220 L3(037)PLF Ctrl Rm - AVCSS SYSCON WS Tuning 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 01-Sep-17, Installation - Phase 1 / Section I ■ 22-Jun-17, Location:1(PCB (001),Basement) ■ L1(001)B/F - Cable Laying and termination at Location ■ 22-Jun-17, Location:1(PCB (001),ELV Room (Grid Line ■ L1(001)ELV Rm - Cable Laying and termination at Loca ■ 22-Jun-17, Location:2(PCB (001),Ground Floor ELV R ■ L2(001)ELV Rm - Cable Laying and termination at Loca ■ 18-Aug-17, Location:2(PCB (001),Ground Floor DO ■ L2(001)Heath Ctrl Rm - Cable Laying and termination ■ L2(001)Heath Ctrl Rm - Cable Splicing and Testing and ■ L2(001)Health Ctrl Rm - Intercom and PA system In ■ L2(001)Health Ctrl Rm - Intercom and PA system tu ■ 21-Aug-17, Location:2(PCB (001) First Floor Main ■ L2(001)Main Server Rm - Cable Laying and terminatio ■ L2(001)Main Server Rm - Cable Splicing and Testing ■ L2(001)Main Server Rm - AVCSS Network and Ser ■ L2(001)Main Server Rm - AVCSS Network and Se ■ 07-Aug-17, Location 3(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037 ■ L3(037)Inspec Offices - Cable Laying and termination i ■ L3(037)Inspec Offices - Cable Splicing and Testing and ■ L3(037)Inspec Offices - AVCSS SURCON WS and 5 ■ L3(037)Inspec Offices - VTS WS Installation ■ L3(037)Inspec Offices - SURCON and WS Tuning ■ 07-Aug-17, Location 3(Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037 ■ L3(037)PLF Ctrl Rm - Cable Laying and termination in ■ L3(037)PLF Ctrl Rm - Cable Splicing and Testing and ■ L3(037)PLF Ctrl Rm - AVCSS SYSCON WS and 55 ■ L3(037)PLF Ctrl Rm - AVCSS SYSCON WS Tuning 																	

Programme No.: HZMB-DWP
Data Date: 14-Aug-15

- Actual Level of Effort
- Primary Baseline
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Critical Remaining Work
- ◆ Baseline Milestone
- ◆ Milestone

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing
Facilities - Automatic Vehicle
Clearance Support System (AVCSS)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
14-Nov-16	Rev.: 0	WC	LC
10-Mar-17	Rev.: 1.0a	WC	LC
5-May-17	Rev.: 1.0b	WC	LC

Activity ID	Activity Name	2015		2016				2017				2018				2019					
		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3		
EM1700	L12(028)(5nos P1) - AIOP Installation (5 nos)																				
EM1720	L12(028)(5nos P1) - Loop installation (25 nos)																				
Outbd Goods Vehicle Kiosks(029) - 5 nos (Phase 1)																					
EM1740	L12(029)(5nos P1) - Cable Containment in Kiosks																				
EM1760	L12(029)(5nos P1) - Cable Laying and termination																				
EM1780	L12(029)(5nos P1) - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling																				
EM1800	L12(029)(5nos P1) - AVCSS/MOM Kiosk Equipment Installation (5 nos)																				
EM1821	L12(029)(5nos P1) - XDB installation (5 nos)																				
EM1822	L12(029)(5nos P1) - ODB installation (4 nos)																				
EM1823	L12(029)(5nos P1) - ODB installation (1 nos)																				
EM1840	L12(029)(5nos P1) - AIOP Installation (5 nos)																				
Location 13(Outbd Private Car Kiosks (030)) - 9 nos (Phase 1)																					
EM2520	L13(030)(9nos P1) - Cable Containment in Kiosks																				
EM2540	L13(030)(9nos P1) - Cable Laying and termination																				
EM2560	L13(030)(9nos P1) - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling																				
EM2580	L13(030)(9nos P1) - AVCSS/MOM Kiosk Equipment Installation (9 nos)																				
EM2601	L13(030)(9nos P1) - XDB installation (9 nos)																				
EM2602	L13(030)(9nos P1) - ODB installation (7 nos)																				
Location 14(Future-Outbd/Inbd Private Car Kiosks) - 6+6 nos																					
EM1440	L14 - Cable Laying and termination at ELV Room in CUE																				
Location 15(Inbd Traffic Control Kiosk (100))																					
Location 16(Outbd Traffic Control Kiosk (101))																					
EM2760	L16(101) - Cable Laying and termination																				
EM2780	L16(101) - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling																				
EM2800	L16(101) - AVCSS SYSCON and SURCON Installation																				
EM2820	L16(101) - VTS WS and 55" LCD Installation																				
Location 17(Inbd Private Car Exam Bldg(033) Operational Office)																					
Location 18 (Outbd Private Car Exam Bldg(024) Operational Office)																					
EM2940	L18(024) - Cable Laying and termination																				
EM2960	L18(024) - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling																				
EM2980	L18(024) - AVCSS SURCON and 55" LCD Installation																				
EM3000	L18(024) - SURCON Tuning																				
Location 19 (DOH Cargo Clearance Bldg(043))																					
EM1360	L19(043) - Cable Laying and termination																				
EM1380	L19(043) - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling																				
EM1400	L19(043) - PA and Intercom Installation																				
EM1420	L19(043) - PA and Intercom Tuning																				
Inbd Vehicle Clearance Plaza - 8 nos VID, 7 nos VTS, 4 nos TLS																					
EM3020	Inbound VID cabling from pillar box to VID field equipment																				
EM3040	Inbound VTS cabling from pillar box to VTS field equipment																				
EM3060	Inbound TLS cabling from pillar box to TLS field equipment																				
EM3080	Inbound VID field equipment installation (8 VID)																				
EM3100	Inbound VTS field equipment installation (4 RFID + 3 Cameras)																				
EM3120	Inbound TLS field equipment installation (4 TLS)																				
EM3140	Inbound VID and VTS and TLS field equipment tuning																				

Programme No.: HZMB-DWP
Data Date: 14-Aug-15

- Actual Level of Effort
- Primary Baseline
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Critical Remaining Work
- Baseline Milestone
- Milestone
- summary

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing
Facilities - Automatic Vehicle
Clearance Support System (AVCSS)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
14-Nov-16	Rev.: 0	WC	LC
10-Mar-17	Rev.: 1.0a	WC	LC
5-May-17	Rev.: 1.0b	WC	LC

Activity ID	Activity Name	2015			2016				2017				2018				2019		
		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
Outbd Vehicle Clearance Plaza - 8 nos VID, 6 nos VTS, 4 nos TLS		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> EM3160 Outbound VID cabling from pillar box to VID field equipment EM3180 Outbound VTS cabling from pillar box to VTS field equipment EM3200 Outbound TLS cabling from pillar box to TLS field equipment EM3220 Outbound VID field equipment installation (8 VID) EM3240 Outbound VTS field equipment installation (3 RFID + 3 Cameras) EM3260 Outbound TLS field equipment installation (4 TLS) EM3280 Outbound VID and VTS and TLS field equipment tuning 																	
Underground Ducting (UUD1.1) between CUE and Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg (037)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1000 (UUD1.1 [CUE-037]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
(UUD1.2) between Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg South (037[S]) and DOH Cargo Clearance Bldg (037[S])		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1060 (UUD1.2 [037[S]-043]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
Underground Ducting (UUD6) between CUE and Shuttle Bus Kiosk (006) and Inbd Private Car Exam Bldg (033)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1040 (UUD9.1 [037[S]-033-100]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
(UUD9.1) btw IB Cargo Exam Bldg South(037[S]) & IB PC Exam Bldg(033) & IB Traffic Control Bldg (033)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1010 (UUD2 [037[N]-IB VCP]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
(UUD2) between Inbd Cargo Exam Bldg North (037[N]) to Inbd VCP		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1070 (UUD9.3 [033-IB VCP[W]]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
(UUD9.3) between Inbd Private Car Exam Bldg (033) and Inbd Vehicle Clearance Plaza		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1020 (UUD9.2 [033-IB VCP[E]]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
(UUD9.2) between Inbd Private Car Exam Bldg (033) and Inbd Vehicle Clearance Plaza		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1030 (UUD7 [033-IB VCP[E]]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
Underground Ducting (UUD7) between PCB(001) and Inbd Coach Kiosks(010)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1030 (UUD3.1 [CUE-023]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
Underground Ducting (UUD3.1) between CUE and Outbd Cargo Exam Bldg (023)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1050 (UUD3.2 [023-024-101]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
(UUD3.2) btw OB Car Exam Bldg(023) & OB PC Exam Bldg(024) & OB Traffic Control Bldg (023)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1100 (UUD8 [CUE-032]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
Underground Ducting (UUD8) between CUE and Outbd PCA (032)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1080 (UUD4.1 [024-OB VCP]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
(UUD4.1) between Outbd PC Exam Bldg (024) and Outbd Vehicle Clearance Plaza		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1090 (UUD5 [023[S]-OB VCP]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
(UUD5) between Outbd Car Exam Bldg (023[S]) and Outbd Vehicle Clearance Plaza		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UD1090 (UUD5 [023[S]-OB VCP]) - Cable laying and termination 																	
Initial On-Site Test and Commissioning / Pre-SAT (Phase 1 / Section I)																			
Site Acceptance Test (Phase 1 / Section I)																			
Security Risk Assessment and Audit																			
Operability Period Test (Phase 1 / Section I)																			
Completion (Phase 1 /Section I)																			
Training and Document (Phase 1 /Section I)																			
Operation (Phase 1 /Section I)																			
Engineering Support for Phase 1 / Section I																			
Procurement - Phase 2 / Section II																			
Delivery and Bench Acceptance Test for Phase 2/Section II																			
Installation - Phase 2 / Section II		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-Aug-17; Installation -Phase 2/ Section II 																	

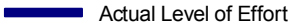






Programme No.: HZMB-DWP Data Date: 14-Aug-15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Actual Level of Effort Primary Baseline Actual Work Remaining Work Critical Remaining Work Baseline Milestone Milestone 	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Automatic Vehicle Clearance Support System (AVCSS)	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
			14-Nov-16	Rev.: 0	WC	LC
			10-Mar-17	Rev.: 1.0a	WC	LC
			5-May-17	Rev.: 1.0b	WC	LC

Activity ID	Activity Name	2015			2016				2017				2018				2019		
		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
Location 8(Inbd Private Car Annex (025)) (Phase 2)		30-Aug-17; Location 8(Inbd Private Car Annex (025)) (Phase 2)																	
EM3370	L8(025) - Cable Containment in Kiosks																		
EM3380	L8(025) - Cable Laying and termination																		
EM3400	L8(025) - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling																		
Location 9(Outbd Private Car Annex (032)) (Phase 2)		30-Aug-17; Location 9(Outbd Private Car Annex (032)) (Phase 2)																	
EM3500	L9(032) - Cable Containment in Kiosks																		
EM3520	L9(032) - Cable Laying and termination																		
Initial On-Site Test and Commissioning / Pre-SAT (Phase 2 / Section II)																			
Site Acceptance Test (Phase 2 / Section II)																			
Operability Period Test (Phase 2 / Section II)																			
Completion (Phase 2 / Section II)																			
Engineering Support for Phase 2 / Section II																			
Procurement for Phase2 / Section III																			
Delivery and Bench Acceptance Test for Phase2 / Section III																			
Installation - Phase 2 / Section III		09-Oct-17; Installation - Phase 2/ Section III																	
Location 10,11,12,13 (Vehicle Clearance Kiosks)		09-Oct-17; Location 10,11,12,13 (Vehicle Clearance Kiosks)																	
Location 12 Inbd Private Car Kiosks (027) - 12 nos (Phase 2)		09-Oct-17; Location 12 Inbd Private Car Kiosks (027) - 12 nos (Phase 2)																	
EM4440	L12(027)(12nos P2) - Cable Laying and termination																		
EM4460	L12(027)(12nos P2) - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling																		
EM4480	L12(027)(12nos P2) - AVCSS/DOH/MOM Kiosk Equipment Installation (12 nos)																		
Location 13 Outbd Private Car Kiosks (030) - 12 nos (Phase 2)		01-Sep-17; Location 13 Outbd Private Car Kiosks (030) - 12 nos (Phase 2)																	
EM4560	L13(030)(12nos P2) - Cable Containment in Kiosks																		
Location 12 Outbd Goods Vehicle Kiosks (029) - 3 nos (Phase 2)		31-Aug-17; Location 12 Outbd Goods Vehicle Kiosks (029) - 3 nos (Phase 2)																	
EM4880	L12(029)(3nos P2) - Cable Laying and termination																		
EM4900	L12(029)(3nos P2) - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling																		
EM4920	L12(029)(3nos P2) - AVCSS/DOH/MOM Kiosk Equipment Installation (3 nos)																		
EM4940	L12(029)(3nos P2) - ODB & XDB Installation (3 nos)																		
EM4960	L12(029)(3nos P2) - AIOP Installation (3 nos)																		
EM4980	L12(029)(3nos P2) - Loop Installation (15 nos)																		
Location 11 Outbd Coach Kiosks (009) - 4 nos (Phase 2)																			
Location 12 Inbd Goods Vehicle Kiosks (028) - 3 nos (Phase 2)		24-Aug-17; Location 12 Inbd Goods Vehicle Kiosks (028) - 3 nos (Phase 2)																	
EM4720	L12(028)(3nos P2) - Cable Laying and termination																		
EM4740	L12(028)(3nos P2) - Cable Splicing and Testing and Labeling																		
EM4760	L12(028)(3nos P2) - AVCSS/DOH/MOM Kiosk Equipment Installation (3 nos)																		
EM4780	L12(028)(3nos P2) - ODB & XDB Installation (3 nos)																		
EM4800	L12(028)(3nos P2) - AIOP Installation (3 nos)																		
EM4820	L12(028)(3nos P2) - Loop Installation (15 nos)																		
EM4840	L12(028)(3nos P2) - Kiosk Equipment Configuration (3 nos)																		
EM5120	L12(028)(3nos P2) - Inbd Goods Vehicle Kiosks Installation Complete																		
Location 10 Shuttle Bus Kiosks (006) - 4 nos (Phase 2)		30-Aug-17; Location 10 Shuttle Bus Kiosks (006) - 4 nos (Phase 2)																	
EM4000	L10(006)(4nos P2) - Cable Containment in Kiosks																		
Location 11 Inbd Coach Kiosks (010) - 2 nos (Phase 2)-1																			
Location 11 Inbd Coach Kiosks (010) - 2 nos (Phase 2)-2																			
Initial On-Site Test and Commissioning / Pre-SAT (Phase 2 / Section III)																			

Programme No.: HZMB-DWP Data Date: 14-Aug-15		Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Automatic Vehicle Clearance Support System (AVCSS)	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
			14-Nov-16	Rev.: 0	WC	LC
			10-Mar-17	Rev.: 1.0a	WC	LC
			5-May-17	Rev.: 1.0b	WC	LC

Activity ID	Activity Name	2015			2016				2017				2018				2019		
		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
	Site Acceptance Test (Phase 2 / Section III)																		
	Operability Period Test (Phase 2 / Section III)																		
	Completion (Phase 2 / Section III)																		
	Operation (Phase 2 / Section III)																		
	Defect Liability Period (DLP)																		
	Document Submission (Phase 2 / Section III)																		

Programme No.: HZMB-DWP
Data Date: 14-Aug-15

-  Actual Level of Effort
-  Primary Baseline
-  Actual Work
-  Remaining Work
-  Critical Remaining Work
-  Baseline Milestone
-  Milestone

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing
Facilities - Automatic Vehicle
Clearance Support System (AVCSS)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
14-Nov-16	Rev.: 0	WC	LC
10-Mar-17	Rev.: 1.0a	WC	LC
5-May-17	Rev.: 1.0b	WC	LC



路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX D

Monitoring Data and Graphical Plot
(Air Quality, Noise and water Quality)

Air Quality Monitoring Data

Project	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Station	Time	Parameter	Results	Unit
HKBCF	2018-08-03	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	13:00	1-hr TSP	9	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-03	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	14:00	1-hr TSP	11	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-03	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	15:00	1-hr TSP	11	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-09	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	13:20	1-hr TSP	10	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-09	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	14:20	1-hr TSP	9	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-09	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	15:20	1-hr TSP	10	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-15	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	13:00	1-hr TSP	14	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-15	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	14:00	1-hr TSP	15	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-15	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	15:00	1-hr TSP	16	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-21	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	13:00	1-hr TSP	108	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-21	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	14:00	1-hr TSP	84	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-21	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	15:00	1-hr TSP	85	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-27	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	13:00	1-hr TSP	77	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-27	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	14:00	1-hr TSP	49	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-27	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	15:00	1-hr TSP	36	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-31	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	13:01	1-hr TSP	28	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-31	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	14:01	1-hr TSP	32	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-31	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	15:01	1-hr TSP	32	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-02	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	08:00	24-hr TSP	25	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-08	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	14:31	24-hr TSP	71	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-14	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	08:00	24-hr TSP	40	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-20	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	08:00	24-hr TSP	57	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-24	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	16:00	24-hr TSP	102	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-30	AMS2 Tung Chung Pier	08:00	24-hr TSP	61	µg/m ³

Air Quality Monitoring Data

Project	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Station	Time	Parameter	Results	Unit
HKBCF	2018-08-03	AMS3B Site Office	09:00	1-hr TSP	14	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-03	AMS3B Site Office	10:00	1-hr TSP	14	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-03	AMS3B Site Office	11:00	1-hr TSP	11	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-09	AMS3B Site Office	08:55	1-hr TSP	13	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-09	AMS3B Site Office	09:55	1-hr TSP	11	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-09	AMS3B Site Office	10:55	1-hr TSP	9	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-15	AMS3B Site Office	09:03	1-hr TSP	29	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-15	AMS3B Site Office	10:03	1-hr TSP	28	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-15	AMS3B Site Office	11:03	1-hr TSP	28	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-20	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	08:42	1-hr TSP	23	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-20	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	09:42	1-hr TSP	27	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-20	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	10:42	1-hr TSP	26	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-24	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	08:30	1-hr TSP	80	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-24	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	09:30	1-hr TSP	102	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-24	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	10:30	1-hr TSP	121	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-30	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	13:35	1-hr TSP	53	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-30	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	14:35	1-hr TSP	45	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-30	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	15:35	1-hr TSP	43	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-02	AMS3B Site Office	08:00	24-hr TSP	35	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-08	AMS3B Site Office	08:00	24-hr TSP	35	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-14	AMS3B Site Office	06:00	24-hr TSP	29	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-20	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	09:00	24-hr TSP	70	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-24	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	09:00	24-hr TSP	117	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-30	AMS3C Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop	13:37	24-hr TSP	36	µg/m ³

Remarks:

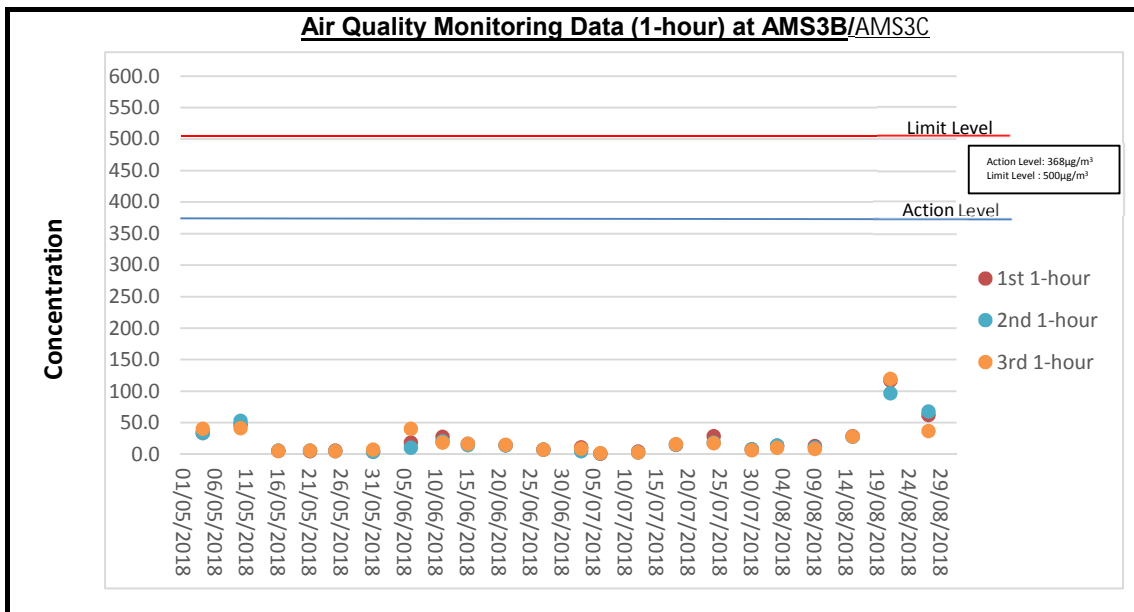
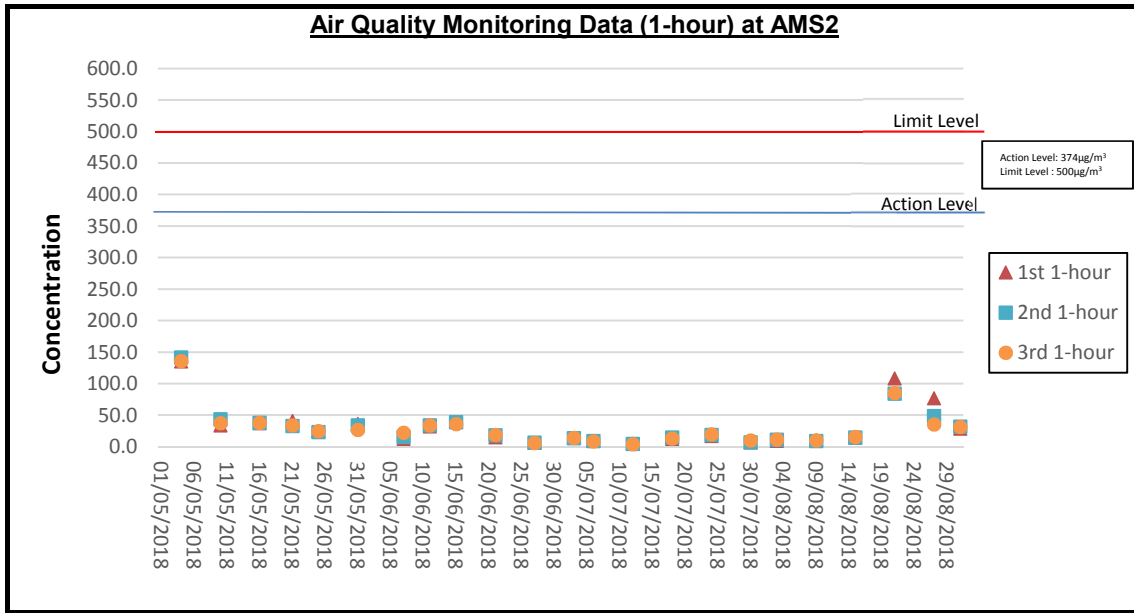
Confirmed by ENPO, the air quality monitoring (both 1-hr and 24-hr TSP) and noise monitoring at AMS3C has been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 since 20 August 2018.

The air quality monitoring at AMS3B, which located at AECOM PRE's Office, has been relocated to Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop and renamed as AMS3C.

Air Quality Monitoring Data

Project	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Station	Time	Parameter	Results	Unit
HKBCF	2018-08-06	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	14:00	1-hr TSP	15	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-06	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	15:00	1-hr TSP	10	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-06	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	16:00	1-hr TSP	19	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-10	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	14:04	1-hr TSP	11	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-10	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	15:04	1-hr TSP	7	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-10	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	16:04	1-hr TSP	11	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-16	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	14:04	1-hr TSP	41	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-16	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	15:04	1-hr TSP	32	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-16	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	16:04	1-hr TSP	30	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-22	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	14:01	1-hr TSP	81	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-22	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	15:01	1-hr TSP	110	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-22	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	16:01	1-hr TSP	77	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-28	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	14:42	1-hr TSP	80	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-28	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	15:42	1-hr TSP	86	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-28	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	16:42	1-hr TSP	93	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-03	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	08:00	24-hr TSP	67	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-09	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	08:00	24-hr TSP	69	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-15	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	08:00	24-hr TSP	36	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-21	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	08:00	24-hr TSP	89	µg/m ³
HKBCF	2018-08-27	AMS7B 3RS Site Office	08:00	24-hr TSP	60	µg/m ³

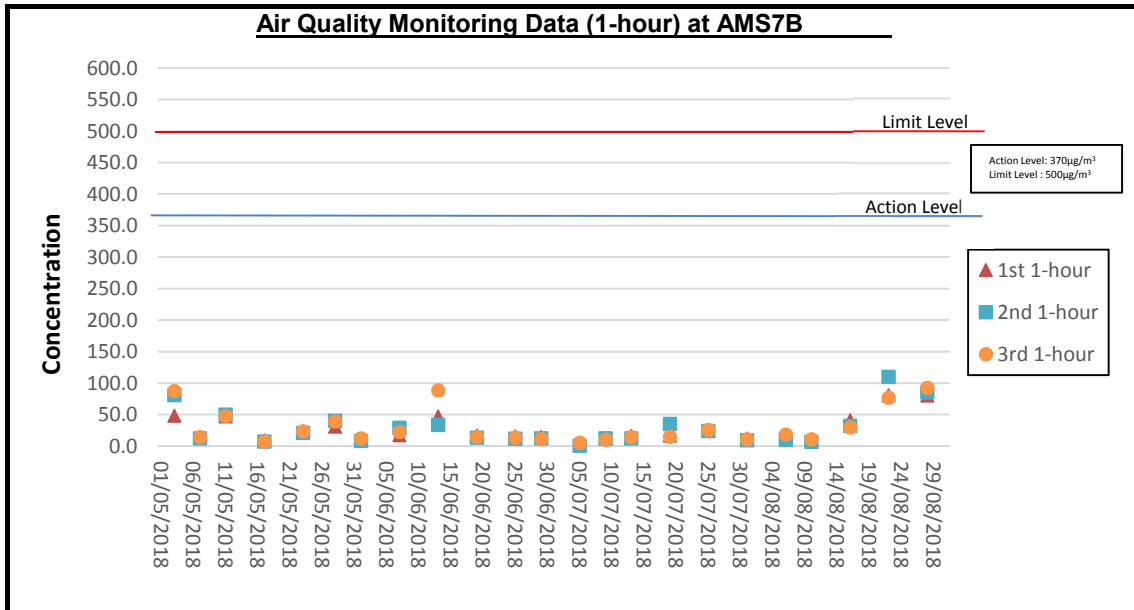
Remark: 24-hr air quality monitoring at AMS7B on 31 August 2018 was rescheduled to 3 September 2018 due to unstable power supply.



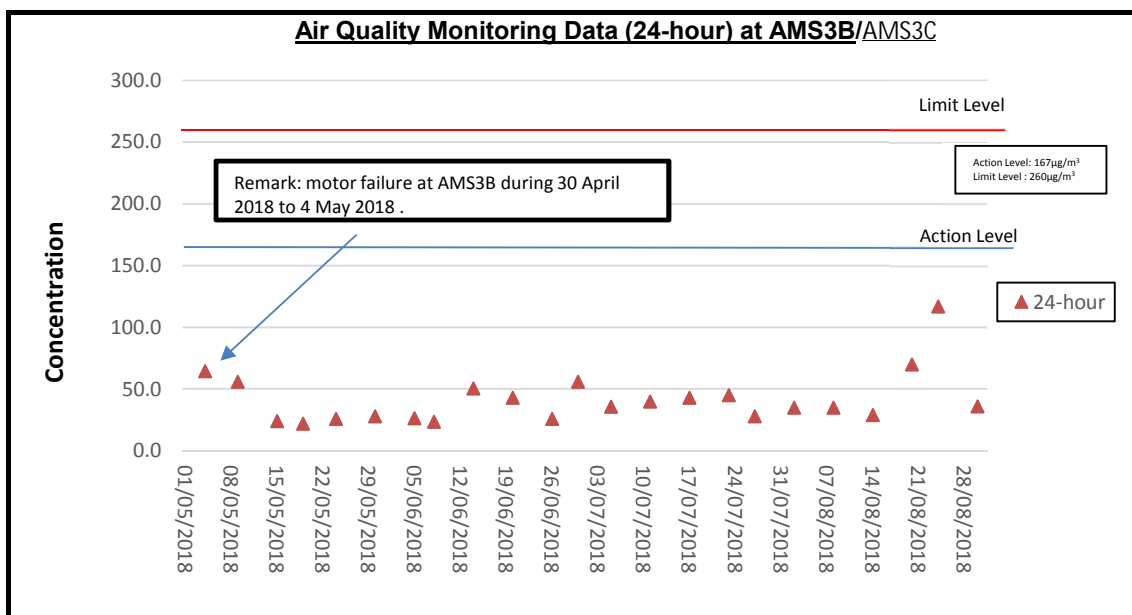
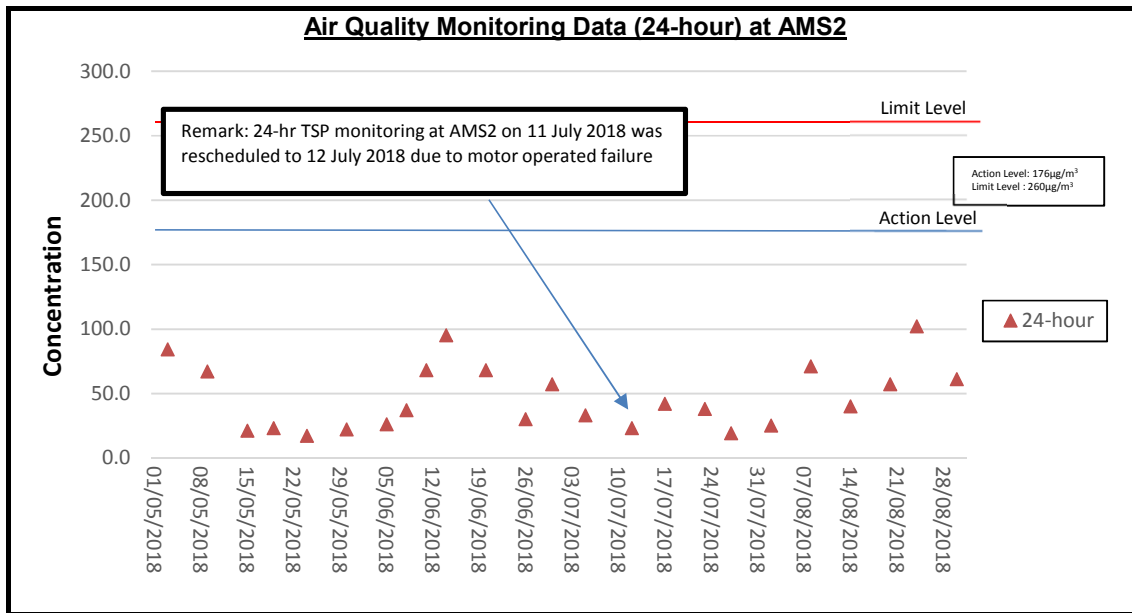
Remarks:

Confirmed by ENPO, the air quality monitoring (both 1-hr and 24-hr TSP) and noise monitoring at AMS3C has been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 since 20 August 2018.

The air quality monitoring at AMS3B, which located at AECOM PRE's Office, has been relocated to Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop and renamed as AMS3C.



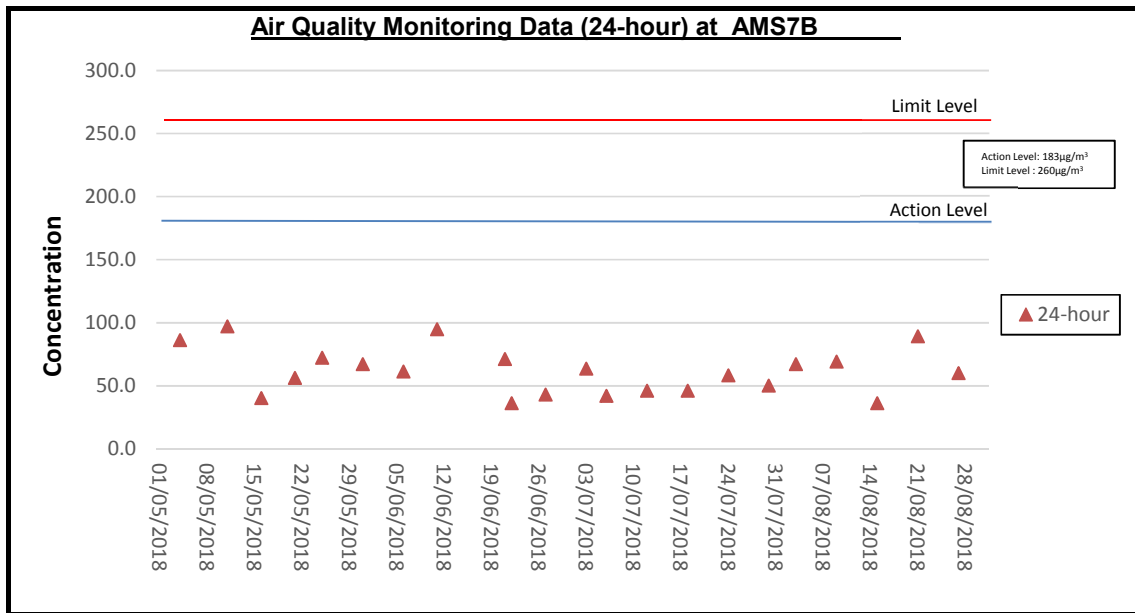
Remark: 24-hr air quality monitoring at AMS7B on 31 August 2018 was rescheduled to 3 September 2018 due to unstable power supply.



Remarks:

Confirmed by ENPO, the air quality monitoring (both 1-hr and 24-hr TSP) and noise monitoring at AMS3C has been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 since 20 August 2018.

The air quality monitoring at AMS3B, which located at AECOM PRE's Office, has been relocated to Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop and renamed as AMS3C.



Remark: 24-hr air quality monitoring at AMS7B on 31 August 2018 was rescheduled to 3 September 2018 due to unstable power supply.

Noise Monitoring Data

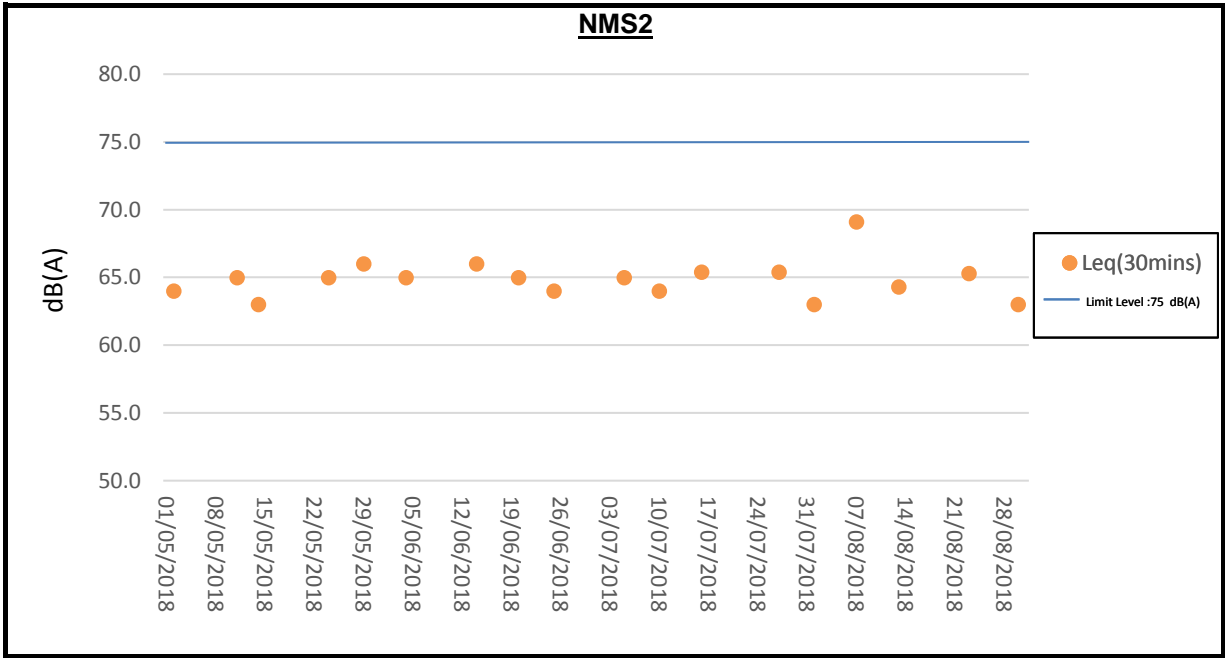
Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Station	Weather Condition	Time	Noise Level for 30 min, dB(A)*			Wind Speed, m/s	Façade/Free Field	Remark
						Leq	L10	L90			
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	NMS2	Sunny	14:48	63	65	60	<5	Façade	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-07	NMS2	Sunny	14:29	69	73	63	<5	Façade	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-09	NMS3B	Sunny	10:22	69	72	62	<5	Free-field*	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	NMS2	Sunny	14:46	64	67	61	<5	Façade	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	NMS3B	Cloudy	13:00	68	72	59	<5	Free-field*	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-23	NMS2	Cloudy	14:45	65	68	62	<5	Façade	
HKBCF	HY/2013/04	2018-08-20	NMS3C	Cloudy	9:24	65	68	63	<5	Free-field*	
HKBCF	HY/2013/04	2018-08-30	NMS3C	Cloudy	13:47	68	69	67	<5	Free-field*	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-30	NMS2	Cloudy	15:55	63	65	60	<5	Façade	NMS2 noise monitoring on 29 August 2018 was rescheduled to 30 August 2018 due to Thunderstorm Warning.

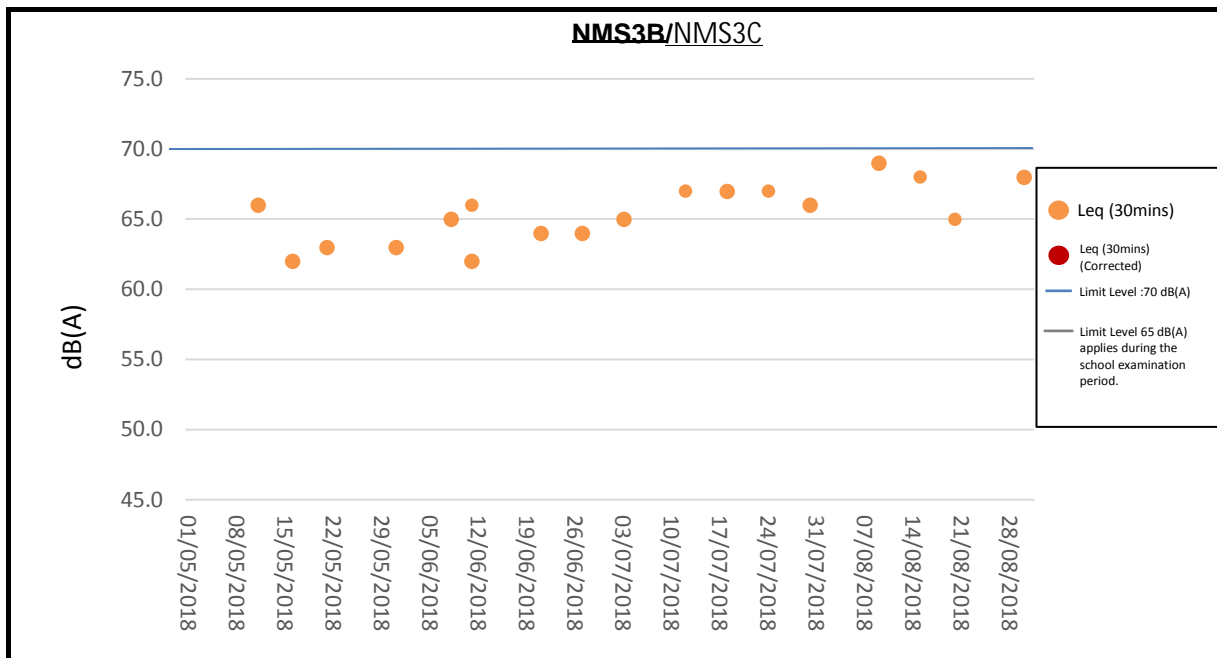
Remark:

(*) A correction of +3dB(A) was made to the free-field measurement.

The noise monitoring at station at NMS3B, which located at AECOM PRE's Office, has been relocated to Ying Tung Estate Refuse Collection Point and renamed as NMS3C which has been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 since 20 August 2018.

NMS2





The noise monitoring at station at NMS3B, which located at AECOM PRE's Office, has been relocated to Ying Tung Estate Refuse Collection Point and renamed as NMS3C which has been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 since 20 August 2018.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	15:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	8.00	20.70	117.0	7.80	2.2	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	15:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	7.90	21.00	116.9	7.80	2.8	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	15:46:00	7.1	Middle	2	1	30.30	8.00	21.20	111.4	7.50	2.8	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	15:46:00	7.1	Middle	2	2	30.10	7.90	21.40	111.4	7.50	3.0	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	15:46:00	13.2	Bottom	3	1	30.20	8.00	21.40	109.6	7.30	4.0	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	15:46:00	13.2	Bottom	3	2	30.00	7.90	21.60	109.3	7.30	4.0	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	8.00	20.90	115.7	7.70	3.6	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	7.90	21.10	115.4	7.70	3.4	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:41:00	3.5	Middle	2	1	30.00	8.00	22.50	106.7	7.10	6.7	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:41:00	3.5	Middle	2	2	29.80	7.90	22.70	106.6	7.10	6.2	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:41:00	5.9	Bottom	3	1	29.70	7.90	23.50	100.4	6.70	9.6	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:41:00	5.9	Bottom	3	2	29.50	7.90	23.70	100.4	6.70	9.5	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	8.20	18.90	92.5	6.30	7.3	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.70	8.10	18.70	92.9	6.30	7.8	4.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:27:00	16.8	Middle	2	1	28.10	8.10	28.30	62.2	4.20	9.2	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:27:00	16.8	Middle	2	2	28.10	8.00	28.10	61.7	4.10	9.4	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:27:00	32.6	Bottom	3	1	27.40	8.10	29.90	60.5	4.10	11.3	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:27:00	32.6	Bottom	3	2	27.40	8.00	29.80	59.9	4.00	11.8	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.30	8.10	20.10	88.1	5.90	7.1	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.00	20.20	87.6	5.90	7.2	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:19:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	30.00	8.10	21.10	82.8	5.60	7.6	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:19:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	30.00	8.00	21.30	81.5	5.50	7.9	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:19:00	8.7	Bottom	3	1	29.70	8.10	22.40	83.8	5.60	7.5	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:19:00	8.7	Bottom	3	2	29.80	8.00	22.50	83.8	5.60	7.1	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	31.20	8.10	17.30	89.7	6.10	8.3	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	31.20	8.00	17.20	89.5	6.00	7.7	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:26:00	8.8	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.10	24.50	67.1	4.50	12.1	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:26:00	8.8	Middle	2	2	29.20	8.00	24.50	67.5	4.50	11.8	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:26:00	16.5	Bottom	3	1	28.40	8.10	28.00	68.4	4.60	13.8	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:26:00	16.5	Bottom	3	2	28.40	8.00	28.00	68.5	4.60	14.0	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	8.20	16.40	92.3	6.40	9.4	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	8.10	16.40	93.5	6.50	9.1	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:57:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:57:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:57:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	29.80	8.10	20.50	89.4	6.10	10.4	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:57:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	29.90	8.00	21.40	88.9	6.00	10.2	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.90	8.10	16.80	93.7	6.40	8.7	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.90	8.10	16.90	93.5	6.40	9.2	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:12:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	30.40	8.10	18.10	88.2	6.00	10.1	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:12:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	30.40	8.00	18.20	86.3	5.90	10.4	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:12:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	30.10	8.10	19.30	87.7	6.00	10.4	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:12:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	30.10	8.10	19.00	86.7	5.90	10.6	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	14:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.80	8.20	17.60	102.2	6.90	8.8	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	14:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.90	8.10	17.60	102.0	6.90	8.3	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	14:43:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	30.00	8.10	20.40	81.3	5.50	18.8	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	14:43:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	30.00	8.00	20.40	79.6	5.40	18.8	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	14:43:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	29.80	8.10	21.90	83.9	5.60	17.5	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	14:43:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	29.90	8.00	22.10	84.8	5.70	18.0	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	14:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.20	17.90	96.0	6.50	10.0	13.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	14:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.60	8.10	17.90	96.7	6.60	10.2	13.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	14:49:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	29.90	8.10	20.90	78.6	5.30	12.3	13.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	14:49:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	30.00	8.00	20.90	77.8	5.30	12.3	13.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	14:49:00	11.5	Bottom	3	1	29.60	8.10	23.00	80.1	5.40	12.3	14.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	14:49:00	11.5	Bottom	3	2	29.60	8.00	23.20	80.3	5.40	12.4	13.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	14:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.30	18.00	100.5	6.80	9.3	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	14:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.60	8.10	18.00	100.6	6.80	9.2	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	14:54:00	5.5	Middle	2	1	30.00	8.10	20.30	80.3	5.40	10.7	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	14:54:00	5.5	Middle	2	2	30.10	8.00	20.30	80.5	5.40	10.7	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	14:54:00	9.9	Bottom	3	1	29.70	8.10	22.30	79.8	5.40	11.2	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	14:54:00	9.9	Bottom	3	2	29.80	8.00	22.40	79.7	5.40	11.9	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.00	19.60	99.9	6.70	6.5	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.40	7.90	19.80	99.9	6.70	6.2	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:15:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	30.00	7.90	21.80	84.9	5.70	8.6	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:15:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	29.80	7.90	22.10	86.9	5.90	8.9	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:15:00	11.2	Bottom	3	1	28.40	7.80	27.90	67.6	4.50	14.9	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:15:00	11.2	Bottom	3	2	28.20	7.90	28.20	68.1	4.50	14.1	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.90	8.20	17.70	99.2	6.70	8.6	6.2	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Water Quality Monitoring Data

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.90	8.10	17.70	99.2	6.70	8.7	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:02:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:02:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:02:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	30.20	8.10	19.60	93.1	6.30	12.1	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:02:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	30.30	8.00	19.50	92.8	6.30	12.5	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	14:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.00	19.30	100.8	6.80	7.0	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	14:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	7.90	19.50	100.9	6.80	7.0	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	14:59:00	5.5	Middle	2	1	30.40	8.00	19.50	101.3	6.80	6.3	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	14:59:00	5.5	Middle	2	2	30.20	7.90	19.70	101.3	6.90	6.4	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	14:59:00	10.0	Bottom	3	1	30.00	8.00	21.70	93.2	6.30	6.7	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	14:59:00	10.0	Bottom	3	2	29.80	7.90	21.90	93.6	6.30	6.4	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	14:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.00	20.90	103.3	6.90	10.8	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	14:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.40	8.00	20.90	103.4	6.90	10.8	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	14:51:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	14:51:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	14:51:00	4.8	Bottom	3	1	29.80	7.90	22.40	86.4	5.80	8.5	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	14:51:00	4.8	Bottom	3	2	29.80	7.90	22.30	86.6	5.80	8.5	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.90	8.00	19.30	121.0	8.10	5.7	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.60	7.90	19.50	120.4	8.10	5.3	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:31:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:31:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:31:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	30.40	8.00	20.60	98.8	6.60	11.3	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:31:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	30.20	7.90	20.70	99.6	6.70	11.3	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.80	7.90	19.30	99.6	6.70	9.4	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.60	7.90	19.50	99.5	6.70	9.6	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:36:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:36:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:36:00	2.6	Bottom	3	1	30.40	7.80	20.40	84.9	5.70	18.7	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:36:00	2.6	Bottom	3	2	30.20	7.90	20.60	86.1	5.80	17.3	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	31.10	8.10	19.20	124.0	8.30	4.1	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.90	7.90	19.40	122.8	8.20	4.3	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:24:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:24:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:24:00	3.0	Bottom	3	1	30.40	7.90	20.60	90.1	6.10	9.7	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:24:00	3.0	Bottom	3	2	30.20	7.90	20.70	91.4	6.20	9.6	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.90	8.10	19.40	123.9	8.30	4.8	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.70	7.90	19.60	123.7	8.30	4.1	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:16:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:16:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:16:00	2.5	Bottom	3	1	30.60	8.00	20.20	110.8	7.40	7.2	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:16:00	2.5	Bottom	3	2	30.40	7.90	20.30	111.6	7.50	7.9	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:10:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:10:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:10:00	1.5	Middle	2	1	30.50	7.90	20.50	98.1	6.60	9.9	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:10:00	1.5	Middle	2	2	30.30	7.90	20.70	98.4	6.60	9.5	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:10:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:10:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.00	19.40	100.3	6.80	7.1	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	7.90	19.70	100.1	6.80	7.6	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:03:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	30.40	8.00	20.10	99.5	6.70	6.6	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:03:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	30.10	7.90	20.30	99.4	6.70	6.5	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:03:00	8.8	Bottom	3	1	30.10	8.00	21.10	90.5	6.10	11.0	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:03:00	8.8	Bottom	3	2	29.90	7.90	21.20	91.5	6.20	11.3	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	7.90	19.20	104.3	7.00	7.7	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	7.90	19.40	104.3	7.10	7.9	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:57:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:57:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:57:00	3.0	Bottom	3	1	30.60	7.90	19.40	105.3	7.10	6.2	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:57:00	3.0	Bottom	3	2	30.40	7.90	19.60	105.2	7.10	6.7	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	7.90	19.00	88.9	6.10	6.1	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.80	7.90	19.20	88.9	6.10	6.3	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:51:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	29.70	7.90	22.90	81.3	5.50	6.4	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:51:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	29.50	7.90	23.10	81.4	5.50	6.9	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:51:00	11.6	Bottom	3	1	29.10	7.90	26.00	73.5	4.90	7.3	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:51:00	11.6	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.90	26.30	73.9	4.90	7.4	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.90	7.90	20.90	87.0	5.90	6.4	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	7.90	21.00	87.2	5.90	6.8	7.0	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Water Quality Monitoring Data

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:56:00	3.4	Middle	2	1	29.20	7.90	24.20	78.0	5.20	6.8	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:56:00	3.4	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.90	24.30	78.2	5.30	6.1	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:56:00	5.7	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.90	25.80	74.6	5.00	7.2	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:56:00	5.7	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.90	26.00	74.8	5.00	7.6	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CSA	8:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.30	8.10	18.80	84.6	5.70	7.8	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CSA	8:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.00	18.90	83.9	5.70	8.3	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CSA	8:14:00	16.8	Middle	2	1	28.60	8.10	27.50	66.9	4.50	9.1	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CSA	8:14:00	16.8	Middle	2	2	28.60	7.90	27.60	66.3	4.40	9.1	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CSA	8:14:00	32.5	Bottom	3	1	28.40	8.00	27.70	64.5	4.30	15.5	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CSA	8:14:00	32.5	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.90	27.90	63.2	4.20	15.2	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS6	8:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.10	18.40	85.2	5.80	7.6	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS6	8:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.40	8.00	18.60	84.7	5.70	7.8	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS6	8:28:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	30.10	8.10	20.60	79.8	5.40	9.2	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS6	8:28:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	30.20	8.00	20.80	79.6	5.40	9.5	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS6	8:28:00	8.4	Bottom	3	1	29.50	8.10	24.00	78.5	5.30	16.4	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS6	8:28:00	8.4	Bottom	3	2	29.50	8.00	24.20	78.8	5.30	16.4	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS4	9:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.00	16.80	84.9	5.80	8.2	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS4	9:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.70	7.90	16.70	85.0	5.80	8.4	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS4	9:26:00	8.8	Middle	2	1	30.10	8.10	20.20	81.6	5.50	8.3	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS4	9:26:00	8.8	Middle	2	2	30.10	8.00	20.40	80.8	5.50	8.2	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS4	9:26:00	16.6	Bottom	3	1	29.60	8.10	23.60	76.3	5.10	12.5	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS4	9:26:00	16.6	Bottom	3	2	29.60	8.00	24.00	76.3	5.10	13.0	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR6	10:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	8.10	16.50	91.3	6.30	8.3	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR6	10:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.00	17.30	91.3	6.30	8.7	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR6	10:02:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR6	10:02:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR6	10:02:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	30.10	8.10	18.10	89.4	6.10	9.4	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR6	10:02:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	30.20	8.00	18.20	89.6	6.10	9.7	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	8.00	16.60	86.0	5.90	8.6	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.50	7.90	16.60	84.8	5.80	8.7	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:41:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	30.40	8.00	17.10	81.0	5.50	9.0	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:41:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	30.40	8.00	17.00	80.7	5.50	9.8	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:41:00	6.2	Bottom	3	1	30.20	8.00	18.40	81.4	5.50	19.7	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:41:00	6.2	Bottom	3	2	30.30	8.00	18.40	81.2	5.50	19.7	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR5(N)	9:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	8.10	17.90	86.0	5.90	9.3	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR5(N)	9:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.00	17.80	84.8	5.80	9.8	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR5(N)	9:08:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	30.10	8.10	18.90	84.6	5.80	11.0	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR5(N)	9:08:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	30.10	8.00	19.10	82.7	5.60	11.6	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR5(N)	9:08:00	8.4	Bottom	3	1	30.20	8.10	19.90	85.5	5.80	21.9	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR5(N)	9:08:00	8.4	Bottom	3	2	30.20	8.00	19.90	83.6	5.70	22.4	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS10(N)	9:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	8.10	18.90	85.0	5.80	12.9	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS10(N)	9:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	8.00	18.90	84.9	5.80	12.3	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS10(N)	9:01:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	29.90	8.10	21.10	78.1	5.30	17.9	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS10(N)	9:01:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	29.90	8.00	21.20	77.4	5.20	17.6	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS10(N)	9:01:00	11.5	Bottom	3	1	29.80	8.10	21.80	76.7	5.20	21.9	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS10(N)	9:01:00	11.5	Bottom	3	2	29.80	8.00	21.80	75.9	5.10	21.5	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.30	8.10	17.80	88.3	6.00	10.6	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.00	17.70	87.9	6.00	10.3	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:56:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	30.00	8.10	21.40	79.9	5.40	17.9	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:56:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	30.10	8.00	21.20	80.0	5.40	18.2	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:56:00	10.3	Bottom	3	1	29.80	8.10	22.90	81.4	5.50	19.2	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:56:00	10.3	Bottom	3	2	29.90	8.00	23.00	82.1	5.50	19.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	8:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	7.90	18.40	87.3	6.00	7.7	3.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	8:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.90	18.50	87.5	6.00	7.5	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	8:25:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	29.90	7.90	21.50	82.5	5.60	7.6	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	8:25:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	29.60	7.90	21.80	82.5	5.60	7.6	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	8:25:00	11.5	Bottom	3	1	29.00	7.80	26.50	71.2	4.70	8.8	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	8:25:00	11.5	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.90	26.70	71.5	4.80	8.1	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR7	8:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	8.10	17.40	84.2	5.80	9.9	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR7	8:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	8.00	17.60	82.7	5.70	9.1	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR7	8:49:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR7	8:49:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR7	8:49:00	3.5	Bottom	3	1	30.00	8.00	20.30	81.1	5.50	15.3	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR7	8:49:00	3.5	Bottom	3	2	30.00	8.00	20.40	81.0	5.50	15.3	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS17	8:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.30	7.90	19.30	94.5	6.40	7.6	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS17	8:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.90	19.60	94.7	6.40	7.3	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS17	8:44:00	5.8	Middle	2	1	30.20	7.90	19.80	91.8	6.20	7.7	7.9	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS17	8:44:00	5.8	Middle	2	2	30.00	7.90	19.90	91.6	6.20	7.5	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS17	8:44:00	10.6	Bottom	3	1	29.50	7.80	24.10	71.9	4.80	19.5	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS17	8:44:00	10.6	Bottom	3	2	29.30	7.80	24.40	72.1	4.80	19.9	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	9:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.30	7.90	18.60	94.9	6.40	6.1	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	9:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.90	18.80	95.0	6.50	5.9	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	9:10:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	9:10:00	4.9	Bottom	3	1	30.20	7.90	19.90	90.9	6.10	6.8	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	9:10:00	4.9	Bottom	3	2	29.90	7.90	20.10	91.2	6.20	6.9	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	9:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	7.90	18.40	93.5	6.40	6.8	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	9:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.90	18.60	92.5	6.30	5.7	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	9:25:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	9:25:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	9:25:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	30.20	7.90	19.60	88.1	6.00	8.1	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	9:25:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	30.00	7.90	19.80	88.3	6.00	7.4	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4(N)	9:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	7.90	18.40	89.0	6.10	6.4	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4(N)	9:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.90	18.60	89.2	6.10	5.9	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4(N)	9:19:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4(N)	9:19:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4(N)	9:19:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	30.20	7.90	18.90	88.0	6.00	9.6	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4(N)	9:19:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	29.90	7.80	19.10	88.3	6.00	9.9	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	9:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.30	7.90	19.30	97.0	6.60	6.2	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	9:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.90	19.50	97.2	6.60	6.0	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	9:32:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	9:32:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	9:32:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	30.30	7.90	19.70	95.4	6.40	7.7	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	9:32:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	30.00	7.90	19.90	95.6	6.50	7.8	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS7	9:40:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS7	9:40:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS7	9:40:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	30.30	8.00	19.90	99.8	6.70	1.7	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS7	9:40:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	30.10	7.90	20.10	99.8	6.80	1.8	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS7	9:40:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS7	9:40:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:46:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:46:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:46:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	30.40	8.00	20.20	99.8	6.70	6.8	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:46:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	30.20	7.90	20.40	100.1	6.80	6.6	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:46:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:46:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS5	10:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	8.00	20.00	100.4	6.80	3.4	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS5	10:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.90	20.20	100.2	6.80	3.3	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS5	10:10:00	4.4	Middle	2	1	30.20	7.90	20.30	96.6	6.50	4.1	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS5	10:10:00	4.4	Middle	2	2	30.00	7.90	20.50	96.6	6.50	4.0	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS5	10:10:00	7.8	Bottom	3	1	30.20	7.90	20.90	90.4	6.10	9.0	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS5	10:10:00	7.8	Bottom	3	2	30.00	7.90	21.20	90.7	6.10	9.8	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR3(N)	10:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.30	8.00	20.40	98.7	6.60	8.2	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR3(N)	10:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	7.90	20.60	98.7	6.70	8.6	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR3(N)	10:18:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR3(N)	10:18:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR3(N)	10:18:00	2.8	Bottom	3	1	30.30	7.90	20.50	94.7	6.40	10.3	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-01	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR3(N)	10:18:00	2.8	Bottom	3	2	30.10	7.90	20.80	94.9	6.40	10.9	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	8.00	19.70	110.4	7.50	2.8	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.90	7.90	19.90	110.4	7.50	2.9	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:58:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	29.90	7.90	20.60	99.0	6.70	2.7	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:58:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	29.70	7.80	20.90	99.2	6.70	2.8	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:58:00	11.3	Bottom	3	1	29.80	7.90	20.90	98.4	6.70	2.6	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:58:00	11.3	Bottom	3	2	29.60	7.80	21.10	98.8	6.70	2.8	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:52:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	7.90	21.60	98.4	6.70	3.4	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:52:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	7.90	21.80	98.5	6.70	3.5	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:52:00	3.3	Middle	2	1	29.50	7.90	22.00	97.5	6.60	3.5	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:52:00	3.3	Middle	2	2	29.30	7.90	22.20	97.7	6.60	3.6	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:52:00	5.5	Bottom	3	1	29.50	7.90	22.10	98.7	6.70	3.6	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:52:00	5.5	Bottom	3	2	29.30	7.90	22.30	99.1	6.70	3.7	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	16:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	8.00	18.50	96.5	6.50	6.8	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	16:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.50	8.10	17.90	96.8	6.60	6.9	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	16:59:00	16.7	Middle	2	1	29.20	8.00	23.90	77.8	5.20	8.1	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	16:59:00	16.7	Middle	2	2	29.20	8.00	23.30	77.2	5.20	7.7	5.6	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	16:59:00	32.4	Bottom	3	1	27.30	7.90	29.50	51.8	3.50	10.4	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	16:59:00	32.4	Bottom	3	2	27.10	7.90	29.30	51.6	3.50	10.5	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	16:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.00	19.10	93.3	6.30	6.5	4.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	16:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.00	18.60	93.6	6.40	6.7	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	16:48:00	5.0	Middle	2	1	29.80	7.90	20.80	81.2	5.50	6.8	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	16:48:00	5.0	Middle	2	2	29.80	8.00	20.70	83.3	5.70	6.9	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	16:48:00	8.9	Bottom	3	1	29.60	7.90	22.50	82.2	5.50	7.1	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	16:48:00	8.9	Bottom	3	2	29.50	8.00	21.70	82.4	5.60	7.0	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	15:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.70	7.80	16.50	88.5	6.00	8.3	3.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	15:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.60	8.00	15.90	88.8	6.10	8.2	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	15:54:00	8.9	Middle	2	1	29.80	7.80	21.50	74.9	5.10	10.9	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	15:54:00	8.9	Middle	2	2	29.80	8.00	20.90	74.5	5.00	10.4	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	15:54:00	16.7	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.80	28.00	69.5	4.60	12.4	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	15:54:00	16.7	Bottom	3	2	28.10	7.90	27.40	68.5	4.60	12.7	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	8.00	15.30	92.6	6.40	8.1	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.10	14.70	91.6	6.40	8.0	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:22:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:22:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:22:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	30.00	7.90	19.00	88.4	6.00	9.0	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:22:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	29.80	8.00	17.70	88.2	6.10	8.6	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	15:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.00	16.10	98.6	6.80	7.4	3.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	15:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.60	8.10	15.40	99.6	6.90	7.7	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	15:39:00	3.7	Middle	2	1	30.30	7.90	19.20	88.9	6.00	9.6	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	15:39:00	3.7	Middle	2	2	30.30	8.10	18.00	88.4	6.10	9.6	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	15:39:00	6.3	Bottom	3	1	30.00	7.90	20.20	84.9	5.70	10.9	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	15:39:00	6.3	Bottom	3	2	30.10	8.10	18.90	86.4	5.90	11.1	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:11:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	8.00	18.20	101.3	6.90	8.5	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:11:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.40	8.10	17.50	101.4	6.90	8.0	3.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:11:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	30.30	7.90	18.90	82.7	5.60	10.9	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:11:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	30.10	8.10	18.20	83.1	5.70	10.9	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:11:00	8.4	Bottom	3	1	29.60	7.80	22.60	80.2	5.40	14.1	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:11:00	8.4	Bottom	3	2	29.60	8.00	20.90	79.6	5.40	14.1	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.00	18.50	93.2	6.30	10.0	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.10	17.90	92.3	6.30	9.7	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:17:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	29.40	7.90	23.00	70.7	4.80	12.9	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:17:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	29.30	8.00	22.40	72.3	4.90	12.4	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:17:00	11.2	Bottom	3	1	29.20	7.90	24.60	74.4	5.00	12.1	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:17:00	11.2	Bottom	3	2	29.10	8.00	23.50	74.1	5.00	11.8	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	8.10	18.40	97.7	6.60	8.8	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.40	8.20	17.80	98.0	6.70	8.2	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:22:00	5.6	Middle	2	1	30.20	8.00	19.60	85.2	5.80	9.8	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:22:00	5.6	Middle	2	2	30.00	8.10	19.00	84.8	5.80	9.5	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:22:00	10.2	Bottom	3	1	29.70	8.00	21.90	83.2	5.60	10.6	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:22:00	10.2	Bottom	3	2	29.70	8.00	21.00	83.3	5.60	10.4	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.90	7.90	20.50	94.6	6.40	4.5	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	7.80	20.70	94.5	6.40	4.5	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:27:00	6.8	Middle	2	1	29.60	7.90	20.90	87.9	6.00	4.3	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:27:00	6.8	Middle	2	2	29.30	7.80	21.20	87.2	5.90	4.4	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:27:00	12.6	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.80	23.40	74.5	5.00	4.6	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:27:00	12.6	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.80	23.60	74.3	5.00	4.7	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.10	18.60	92.0	6.20	9.0	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.10	18.40	91.5	6.20	8.9	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:29:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:29:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:29:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	30.20	8.00	19.60	87.7	5.90	9.2	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:29:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	30.20	8.10	19.00	90.0	6.10	9.3	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	8.00	18.70	97.4	6.60	6.0	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.80	7.90	18.90	96.9	6.60	6.1	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:12:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	29.20	7.80	22.20	77.3	5.20	8.6	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:12:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.80	22.40	76.8	5.20	8.7	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:12:00	8.1	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.80	24.40	72.6	4.90	8.7	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:12:00	8.1	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.80	24.70	73.5	5.00	8.8	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.70	7.90	20.80	89.1	6.00	5.2	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	7.90	21.10	89.2	6.10	5.2	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:04:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:04:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:04:00	4.8	Bottom	3	1	29.30	7.90	23.40	79.7	5.40	3.9	7.6	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Water Quality Monitoring Data

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:04:00	4.8	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.90	23.60	80.5	5.40	4.0	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	15:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.00	19.80	116.6	7.80	6.3	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	15:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	7.90	20.10	116.4	7.80	6.4	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	15:45:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	15:45:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	15:45:00	3.1	Bottom	3	1	30.50	8.00	20.00	107.7	7.20	7.0	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	15:45:00	3.1	Bottom	3	2	30.20	7.90	20.20	107.5	7.30	7.1	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	7.90	19.60	102.8	6.90	8.4	4.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	7.90	19.90	99.6	6.70	8.5	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:53:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:53:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	30.30	7.90	19.80	98.4	6.60	9.1	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:53:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	30.10	7.90	20.00	99.1	6.70	9.2	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.00	19.80	108.2	7.30	5.8	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	7.90	20.00	109.5	7.40	5.9	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:37:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:37:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:37:00	2.7	Bottom	3	1	30.30	8.00	19.80	109.2	7.40	5.9	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:37:00	2.7	Bottom	3	2	30.10	7.90	20.00	110.5	7.50	6.0	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	15:30:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	15:30:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	15:30:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	30.50	8.00	20.10	114.2	7.70	5.6	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	15:30:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	30.30	7.90	20.30	114.5	7.70	5.7	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	15:30:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	15:30:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:23:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:23:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:23:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	30.50	8.00	20.20	105.0	7.00	6.6	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:23:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	30.30	7.90	20.40	105.5	7.10	6.7	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:23:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:23:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	7.90	19.00	101.2	6.80	6.5	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	7.90	19.20	101.2	6.90	6.6	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:17:00	4.5	Middle	2	1	30.40	7.90	20.00	92.3	6.20	8.7	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:17:00	4.5	Middle	2	2	30.10	7.80	20.20	92.0	6.20	8.9	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:17:00	8.0	Bottom	3	1	29.70	7.80	22.40	72.3	4.90	9.8	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:17:00	8.0	Bottom	3	2	29.50	7.80	22.60	73.1	4.90	10.0	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.00	19.90	101.9	6.80	6.8	3.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	7.90	20.10	102.1	6.90	6.9	3.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:12:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:12:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:12:00	2.5	Bottom	3	1	30.50	7.90	20.10	100.7	6.80	6.8	4.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:12:00	2.5	Bottom	3	2	30.30	7.90	20.30	101.0	6.80	6.9	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10A(N)	9:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.90	7.80	18.90	90.8	6.20	2.7	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10A(N)	9:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	7.90	18.70	90.8	6.20	3.0	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10A(N)	9:35:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	29.30	7.80	22.20	80.6	5.50	2.7	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10A(N)	9:35:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	29.50	7.80	21.90	80.5	5.40	2.9	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10A(N)	9:35:00	11.1	Bottom	3	1	29.10	7.80	23.20	79.3	5.40	3.2	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10A(N)	9:35:00	11.1	Bottom	3	2	29.30	7.80	23.00	79.1	5.30	3.1	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	9:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.80	23.60	77.1	5.20	3.5	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	9:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.80	23.40	76.9	5.20	3.5	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	9:45:00	3.1	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.80	23.80	76.2	5.20	3.4	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	9:45:00	3.1	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.80	23.60	76.2	5.20	3.7	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	9:45:00	5.2	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.80	24.60	72.2	4.90	4.0	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	9:45:00	5.2	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.80	24.30	72.4	4.90	4.2	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CSA	9:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	7.90	19.10	87.9	6.00	7.3	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CSA	9:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	8.10	18.60	88.1	6.00	7.4	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CSA	9:49:00	16.8	Middle	2	1	27.60	7.90	29.30	54.7	3.70	11.3	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CSA	9:49:00	16.8	Middle	2	2	27.60	8.00	28.60	55.8	3.80	11.2	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CSA	9:49:00	32.6	Bottom	3	1	27.40	7.80	29.90	53.5	3.60	15.4	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CSA	9:49:00	32.6	Bottom	3	2	27.30	8.00	29.20	53.4	3.60	14.9	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS6	10:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.30	7.90	18.40	87.1	5.90	8.4	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS6	10:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	8.10	17.90	87.2	6.00	8.0	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS6	10:02:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	30.10	7.90	20.10	79.1	5.40	10.7	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS6	10:02:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	30.00	8.10	19.60	79.6	5.40	10.5	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS6	10:02:00	8.8	Bottom	3	1	29.70	7.90	22.90	77.8	5.20	14.8	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS6	10:02:00	8.8	Bottom	3	2	29.60	8.10	22.20	78.0	5.30	14.9	6.0	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS4	11:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.10	14.60	86.2	6.00	8.6	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS4	11:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.60	8.00	14.10	88.3	6.10	8.5	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS4	11:01:00	8.8	Middle	2	1	30.00	8.00	20.30	77.9	5.30	10.0	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS4	11:01:00	8.8	Middle	2	2	29.90	8.10	19.70	77.8	5.30	9.6	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS4	11:01:00	16.6	Bottom	3	1	29.10	7.90	24.70	71.2	4.80	12.6	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS4	11:01:00	16.6	Bottom	3	2	29.10	8.10	23.50	71.9	4.80	12.8	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR6	11:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.00	18.80	91.5	6.20	8.2	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR6	11:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.10	18.20	94.1	6.40	8.0	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR6	11:37:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR6	11:37:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR6	11:37:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	30.40	8.00	18.80	91.5	6.20	9.0	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR6	11:37:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	30.10	8.10	18.40	91.3	6.20	9.2	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.90	7.90	16.50	91.7	6.20	8.8	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.80	8.10	15.90	93.2	6.40	8.6	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:17:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	30.80	8.00	16.60	87.8	6.00	10.8	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:17:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	30.50	8.10	16.00	87.0	6.00	10.3	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:17:00	6.2	Bottom	3	1	30.20	8.00	18.90	82.8	5.60	16.7	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:17:00	6.2	Bottom	3	2	30.10	8.10	17.80	84.0	5.80	16.8	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.00	17.80	88.2	6.00	10.5	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.10	17.30	88.5	6.10	10.8	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:43:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	30.00	7.90	20.00	81.1	5.50	11.1	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:43:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	29.90	8.10	19.50	80.6	5.50	11.2	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:43:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	29.50	7.80	23.40	77.1	5.20	15.5	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:43:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	29.30	8.00	23.00	76.8	5.20	15.9	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	8.00	20.10	85.3	5.80	10.1	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	8.10	19.50	86.7	5.90	9.6	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:36:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	29.80	7.90	20.80	77.8	5.30	13.4	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:36:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	29.60	8.10	20.80	77.6	5.30	13.2	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:36:00	11.4	Bottom	3	1	29.20	7.90	23.80	75.5	5.10	15.5	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:36:00	11.4	Bottom	3	2	29.10	8.10	23.20	75.0	5.10	15.7	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	7.90	19.50	86.9	5.90	9.4	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	8.10	18.90	87.4	6.00	9.6	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:30:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	29.80	7.90	20.70	78.0	5.30	14.4	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:30:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	29.70	8.10	20.20	77.8	5.30	14.7	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:30:00	10.3	Bottom	3	1	29.50	7.90	22.90	78.1	5.30	20.2	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:30:00	10.3	Bottom	3	2	29.40	8.10	22.20	77.8	5.30	20.1	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	10:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	7.80	18.80	89.2	6.10	3.6	4.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	10:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.90	18.60	89.0	6.10	3.7	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	10:17:00	6.5	Middle	2	1	29.20	7.80	22.70	79.0	5.40	3.7	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	10:17:00	6.5	Middle	2	2	29.40	7.90	22.40	78.6	5.30	3.9	4.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	10:17:00	12.0	Bottom	3	1	28.80	7.80	24.30	76.4	5.20	4.3	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	10:17:00	12.0	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.90	24.00	76.1	5.10	4.0	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR7	10:23:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	8.00	18.20	86.4	5.90	9.9	4.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR7	10:23:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	8.10	17.70	87.2	6.00	9.6	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR7	10:23:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR7	10:23:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR7	10:23:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	30.10	7.90	19.70	83.8	5.70	13.6	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR7	10:23:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	30.10	8.10	18.80	86.5	5.90	13.9	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS17	10:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.90	7.80	20.00	92.4	6.30	4.5	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS17	10:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	7.90	19.70	92.6	6.30	4.5	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS17	10:34:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	29.30	7.80	21.10	81.4	5.50	5.7	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS17	10:34:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	29.60	7.90	20.90	81.4	5.50	5.8	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS17	10:34:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	29.00	7.80	22.80	76.1	5.20	8.4	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS17	10:34:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	29.20	7.80	22.60	75.9	5.10	8.3	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.90	7.80	20.00	96.0	6.50	4.2	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	7.90	19.80	96.2	6.50	3.4	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:40:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:40:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:40:00	4.6	Bottom	3	1	29.60	7.80	20.90	85.5	5.80	8.3	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:40:00	4.6	Bottom	3	2	29.80	7.90	20.70	85.2	5.80	7.7	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS8	11:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	7.80	19.30	96.7	6.60	5.6	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS8	11:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	8.00	19.10	96.6	6.60	5.2	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS8	11:07:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS8	11:07:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS8	11:07:00	3.0	Bottom	3	1	30.00	7.80	19.90	96.6	6.50	8.1	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS8	11:07:00	3.0	Bottom	3	2	30.30	7.90	19.70	96.7	6.50	7.4	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	7.80	19.50	98.4	6.70	6.7	5.1	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	8.00	19.30	98.4	6.70	6.8	4.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:59:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:59:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:59:00	2.2	Bottom	3	1	29.90	7.80	19.60	97.5	6.60	7.8	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:59:00	2.2	Bottom	3	2	30.10	8.00	19.40	97.1	6.60	7.9	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	11:13:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	7.80	19.80	97.1	6.60	7.0	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	11:13:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	8.00	19.50	97.1	6.60	6.8	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	11:13:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	11:13:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	11:13:00	2.4	Bottom	3	1	29.90	7.80	19.80	96.6	6.60	7.4	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	11:13:00	2.4	Bottom	3	2	30.20	8.00	19.60	96.5	6.50	7.2	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS7	11:21:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS7	11:21:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS7	11:21:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	29.60	7.80	17.30	97.6	6.80	3.6	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS7	11:21:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	29.50	8.00	17.50	98.1	6.80	3.7	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS7	11:21:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS7	11:21:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:31:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:31:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:31:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	29.70	7.80	17.60	95.6	6.60	5.7	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:31:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	29.60	8.00	17.70	94.7	6.50	5.8	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:31:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:31:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS5	11:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	7.80	17.90	95.3	6.60	6.7	4.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS5	11:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	7.90	18.10	95.5	6.60	6.8	4.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS5	11:36:00	4.4	Middle	2	1	29.30	7.80	19.00	87.3	6.00	9.4	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS5	11:36:00	4.4	Middle	2	2	29.20	8.00	19.20	87.5	6.00	9.6	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS5	11:36:00	7.8	Bottom	3	1	29.10	7.80	19.80	78.6	5.40	13.0	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	IS5	11:36:00	7.8	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.00	20.00	79.1	5.50	13.0	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	7.80	18.70	90.9	6.30	10.6	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	7.90	18.80	91.3	6.30	10.7	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:44:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:44:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:44:00	2.4	Bottom	3	1	29.40	7.80	19.00	85.1	5.90	10.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-03	Mid-Flood	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:44:00	2.4	Bottom	3	2	29.20	7.90	19.30	86.0	5.90	10.9	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	8.10	21.40	80.4	5.40	6.6	2.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.10	21.10	82.1	5.60	5.8	2.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:00:00	5.9	Middle	2	1	29.40	8.10	23.70	78.1	5.20	6.6	3.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:00:00	5.9	Middle	2	2	29.20	8.10	23.40	80.1	5.40	6.0	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:00:00	10.8	Bottom	3	1	29.10	8.10	24.40	74.9	5.00	6.6	4.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	7:00:00	10.8	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.10	24.00	76.6	5.20	6.1	4.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.10	24.00	74.1	5.00	7.3	4.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	8.10	23.00	76.2	5.20	6.6	3.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:18:00	3.1	Middle	2	1	28.90	8.10	24.00	72.7	4.90	7.4	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:18:00	3.1	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.10	23.90	74.6	5.10	6.8	4.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:18:00	5.2	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.10	25.10	75.6	5.10	7.4	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	7:18:00	5.2	Bottom	3	2	28.60	8.10	24.90	76.4	5.20	6.9	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	7:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	7.70	18.10	92.3	6.40	2.8	3.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	7:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.80	7.70	17.90	92.4	6.40	2.7	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	7:48:00	16.1	Middle	2	1	29.50	7.70	17.10	93.6	6.50	4.2	3.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	7:48:00	16.1	Middle	2	2	29.70	7.70	16.90	93.7	6.50	4.9	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	7:48:00	31.2	Bottom	3	1	29.30	7.70	17.60	95.9	6.70	5.8	4.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	7:48:00	31.2	Bottom	3	2	29.70	7.50	17.60	95.9	6.60	5.2	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	8:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	7.70	21.80	79.8	5.40	1.9	3.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	8:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	7.80	21.60	79.7	5.40	0.8	3.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	8:00:00	4.2	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.70	23.60	71.6	4.90	2.3	3.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	8:00:00	4.2	Middle	2	2	29.10	7.80	23.40	71.8	4.90	1.2	3.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	8:00:00	7.4	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.70	26.30	67.5	4.60	2.4	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	8:00:00	7.4	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.80	26.10	67.3	4.50	1.4	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	9:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	7.80	16.50	94.7	6.50	3.3	4.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	9:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.70	7.90	16.20	94.8	6.50	1.5	3.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	9:15:00	8.5	Middle	2	1	30.20	7.80	16.70	93.4	6.40	3.2	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	9:15:00	8.5	Middle	2	2	30.50	7.90	16.60	92.3	6.30	1.3	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	9:15:00	16.0	Bottom	3	1	30.50	7.80	16.30	95.3	6.50	3.6	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	9:15:00	16.0	Bottom	3	2	30.80	7.90	16.10	95.4	6.50	3.6	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	9:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	7.70	18.30	75.3	5.20	3.2	3.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	9:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.90	7.80	18.10	75.2	5.20	1.6	2.8	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	9:44:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	9:44:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	9:44:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	28.80	7.70	24.70	55.2	3.70	4.0	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	9:44:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.70	24.40	55.5	3.70	2.4	3.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	7.70	19.50	76.3	5.20	2.1	3.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.80	19.30	76.3	5.20	3.0	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:26:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.70	24.30	59.1	4.00	4.1	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:26:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.80	24.10	59.0	4.00	4.0	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:26:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.70	25.30	57.5	3.90	5.3	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:26:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.80	25.10	56.6	3.80	3.0	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	8:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	7.80	17.10	81.4	5.60	4.0	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	8:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.00	16.90	81.8	5.60	2.6	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	8:43:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	28.50	7.80	24.50	57.5	3.90	15.4	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	8:43:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	28.70	7.80	24.30	57.6	3.90	14.6	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	8:43:00	8.1	Bottom	3	1	27.90	7.80	26.90	53.5	3.60	15.1	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	8:43:00	8.1	Bottom	3	2	28.10	7.80	26.60	53.5	3.60	14.8	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	8:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	7.70	20.00	70.3	4.80	4.1	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	8:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	7.80	19.80	70.9	4.80	2.5	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	8:37:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.70	24.20	57.1	3.90	5.5	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	8:37:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	28.90	7.80	24.00	57.5	3.90	5.0	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	8:37:00	11.3	Bottom	3	1	27.20	7.70	28.90	46.4	3.10	12.3	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	8:37:00	11.3	Bottom	3	2	27.40	7.70	28.60	46.6	3.10	11.9	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	7.70	18.50	79.6	5.40	3.4	3.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	7.90	18.30	79.7	5.40	1.7	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:31:00	5.6	Middle	2	1	29.20	7.70	22.40	66.3	4.50	2.6	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:31:00	5.6	Middle	2	2	29.40	7.80	22.20	66.6	4.50	1.1	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:31:00	10.1	Bottom	3	1	27.60	7.70	27.70	52.4	3.50	5.6	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	8:31:00	10.1	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.80	27.40	52.4	3.50	5.7	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	7:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	8.10	21.00	78.1	5.30	5.4	1.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	7:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.10	20.60	80.2	5.50	5.7	1.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	7:55:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	29.60	8.10	22.30	71.0	4.80	6.7	2.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	7:55:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	29.40	8.10	21.90	71.6	4.90	6.1	2.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	7:55:00	11.4	Bottom	3	1	27.20	8.00	29.70	53.5	3.60	8.4	2.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	7:55:00	11.4	Bottom	3	2	27.00	8.00	29.20	54.5	3.70	8.3	3.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	8:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	7.70	16.60	87.5	6.00	3.2	2.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	8:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	7.90	16.40	87.6	6.00	1.5	2.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	8:24:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	8:24:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	8:24:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	29.70	7.70	20.20	82.8	5.60	3.6	3.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	8:24:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	29.90	7.90	20.00	82.8	5.60	1.8	3.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	8:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.20	18.60	78.9	5.40	8.3	3.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	8:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	8.10	18.10	80.0	5.50	6.9	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	8:22:00	5.1	Middle	2	1	29.10	8.10	24.10	63.9	4.30	9.4	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	8:22:00	5.1	Middle	2	2	28.80	8.10	23.80	65.3	4.40	8.3	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	8:22:00	9.1	Bottom	3	1	28.40	8.10	27.00	64.0	4.30	9.0	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	8:22:00	9.1	Bottom	3	2	28.00	8.10	26.60	65.1	4.40	7.7	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	8:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	8.20	21.10	77.4	5.20	8.9	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	8:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.80	8.10	20.80	78.9	5.30	7.5	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	8:28:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	8:28:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	8:28:00	4.8	Bottom	3	1	29.50	8.10	23.80	76.5	5.10	8.3	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	8:28:00	4.8	Bottom	3	2	29.10	8.10	23.40	77.3	5.20	6.8	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	8:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.20	20.10	82.3	5.50	10.7	2.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	8:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.20	19.90	82.5	5.60	10.1	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	8:50:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	8:50:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	8:50:00	3.0	Bottom	3	1	30.00	8.00	21.70	63.2	4.20	13.5	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	8:50:00	3.0	Bottom	3	2	29.70	8.00	21.40	64.8	4.40	13.2	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	8:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.30	8.10	20.10	71.1	4.80	13.7	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	8:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	8.10	19.90	72.5	4.90	13.0	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	8:43:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	8:43:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	8:43:00	3.5	Bottom	3	1	29.70	7.90	22.40	56.8	3.80	22.0	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	8:43:00	3.5	Bottom	3	2	29.40	7.90	22.10	57.1	3.90	22.1	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	8:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.20	19.80	92.4	6.20	8.5	3.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	8:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.20	19.60	94.9	6.40	7.3	3.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	8:59:00		Middle	2	1								

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	8:59:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	8:59:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	30.60	8.20	19.70	91.0	6.10	10.0	4.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	8:59:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	30.40	8.20	19.50	92.6	6.30	9.5	4.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	9:10:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	9:10:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	9:10:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	30.50	8.20	19.60	92.5	6.20	7.8	3.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	9:10:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	30.30	8.20	19.40	96.0	6.50	6.6	2.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	9:10:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	9:10:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:18:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:18:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:18:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	30.50	8.10	20.10	91.5	6.10	8.4	3.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:18:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	30.30	8.10	20.10	92.1	6.20	8.7	4.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:18:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	9:18:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	9:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.80	8.20	18.70	84.0	5.70	8.4	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	9:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.50	8.20	18.40	85.6	5.80	7.1	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	9:24:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	30.50	8.10	21.30	73.9	4.90	8.7	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	9:24:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	30.30	8.10	20.50	77.5	5.20	7.3	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	9:24:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	30.30	8.00	22.00	71.5	4.80	8.9	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	9:24:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	29.90	8.10	21.90	72.9	4.90	7.6	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	9:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.70	8.20	18.80	83.8	5.70	9.3	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	9:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.50	8.10	18.50	85.5	5.80	8.0	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	9:34:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	9:34:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	9:34:00	2.6	Bottom	3	1	30.60	8.10	20.90	77.4	5.20	9.2	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	9:34:00	2.6	Bottom	3	2	30.30	8.10	20.70	80.1	5.40	7.9	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	15:20:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	8.20	22.70	80.3	5.40	6.6	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	15:20:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.10	22.90	79.2	5.30	7.1	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	15:20:00	5.8	Middle	2	1	28.20	8.10	26.20	67.9	4.60	7.3	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	15:20:00	5.8	Middle	2	2	28.40	8.10	26.50	66.5	4.50	7.5	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	15:20:00	10.6	Bottom	3	1	27.60	8.10	27.70	61.4	4.20	7.6	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	15:20:00	10.6	Bottom	3	2	27.90	8.10	28.00	60.1	4.00	8.0	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	15:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	8.20	24.70	81.7	5.50	6.4	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	15:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.20	25.00	79.5	5.30	6.6	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	15:15:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	15:15:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	15:15:00	4.6	Bottom	3	1	28.50	8.20	25.60	81.8	5.50	6.4	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	15:15:00	4.6	Bottom	3	2	28.80	8.20	26.00	79.7	5.30	6.6	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	14:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	7.90	19.50	96.1	6.60	2.6	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	14:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	7.90	19.80	96.1	6.60	3.0	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	14:48:00	16.0	Middle	2	1	29.70	7.90	19.80	96.8	6.60	4.5	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	14:48:00	16.0	Middle	2	2	29.50	7.90	20.10	97.0	6.60	4.4	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	14:48:00	31.0	Bottom	3	1	29.90	8.00	19.20	99.4	6.80	5.2	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	14:48:00	31.0	Bottom	3	2	29.50	7.80	19.40	99.3	6.80	5.0	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	14:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	7.90	23.00	75.6	5.10	2.8	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	14:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.80	22.90	76.2	5.20	2.6	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	14:39:00	4.3	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.90	26.00	61.8	4.20	1.2	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	14:39:00	4.3	Middle	2	2	28.10	7.70	26.30	61.6	4.20	3.1	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	14:39:00	7.5	Bottom	3	1	27.80	7.90	27.50	60.6	4.10	8.2	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	14:39:00	7.5	Bottom	3	2	27.60	7.70	27.70	61.3	4.10	8.4	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	13:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	7.80	17.40	80.9	5.50	3.9	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	13:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	7.80	17.50	80.5	5.50	4.0	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	13:38:00	8.4	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.70	25.00	57.3	3.90	3.0	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	13:38:00	8.4	Middle	2	2	28.50	7.80	25.20	56.9	3.80	4.0	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	13:38:00	15.8	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.70	27.10	54.1	3.60	14.0	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	13:38:00	15.8	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.80	27.40	52.9	3.60	13.9	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	13:06:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	7.70	15.90	82.7	5.70	6.4	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	13:06:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.40	7.80	16.10	82.0	5.60	7.0	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	13:06:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	13:06:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	13:06:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	29.80	7.70	19.50	70.8	4.80	9.9	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	13:06:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	29.60	7.80	19.80	70.2	4.80	9.9	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:23:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.70	7.80	14.90	89.0	6.10	8.5	4.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:23:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.50	7.80	14.70	89.1	6.20	8.9	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:23:00	3.4	Middle	2	1	30.30	7.80	17.00	82.1	5.60	10.1	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:23:00	3.4	Middle	2	2	30.10	7.80	17.20	82.0	5.60	10.1	6.2	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:23:00	5.8	Bottom	3	1	29.50	7.70	21.80	71.7	4.90	10.4	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:23:00	5.8	Bottom	3	2	29.30	7.80	22.00	71.8	4.90	10.6	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	7.90	16.90	89.0	6.10	3.3	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	7.70	17.00	88.6	6.10	3.7	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:01:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	29.20	7.90	23.00	66.8	4.50	4.5	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:01:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	28.90	7.80	23.20	66.7	4.50	4.4	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:01:00	8.2	Bottom	3	1	27.70	7.80	27.70	48.9	3.30	7.9	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:01:00	8.2	Bottom	3	2	27.60	7.80	27.80	49.7	3.40	7.6	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	7.90	17.40	92.9	6.30	3.2	3.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	7.70	17.50	92.9	6.30	3.5	3.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:07:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	28.60	7.80	25.10	60.0	4.00	7.5	3.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:07:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.70	25.30	59.6	4.00	8.6	3.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:07:00	11.4	Bottom	3	1	27.50	7.90	28.40	47.8	3.20	13.2	3.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:07:00	11.4	Bottom	3	2	27.30	7.70	28.70	47.5	3.20	13.8	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	14:11:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	7.90	17.50	95.3	6.50	3.0	3.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	14:11:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	7.70	17.50	95.1	6.50	4.0	3.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	14:11:00	5.8	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.80	24.50	66.7	4.50	9.1	3.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	14:11:00	5.8	Middle	2	2	28.60	7.70	24.60	66.5	4.50	9.5	3.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	14:11:00	10.6	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.80	26.60	59.9	4.00	15.2	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	14:11:00	10.6	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.70	26.90	59.6	4.00	18.2	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	14:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	8.20	19.80	87.9	6.00	6.2	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	14:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.40	8.20	20.10	86.2	5.80	6.7	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	14:25:00	5.9	Middle	2	1	29.20	8.10	22.90	73.6	5.00	6.5	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	14:25:00	5.9	Middle	2	2	29.30	8.10	23.60	71.5	4.80	6.9	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	14:25:00	10.7	Bottom	3	1	28.30	8.10	26.60	75.1	5.00	7.1	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	14:25:00	10.7	Bottom	3	2	28.60	8.10	26.90	74.4	5.00	7.3	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	14:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.30	7.90	17.30	94.0	6.40	4.1	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	14:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	7.70	17.50	93.7	6.40	4.0	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	14:18:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	14:18:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	14:18:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	29.80	7.90	19.70	83.8	5.70	6.9	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	14:18:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	29.60	7.70	20.80	84.4	5.70	6.6	4.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	14:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	8.20	19.70	83.9	5.70	5.4	4.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	14:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.20	19.90	82.9	5.60	5.9	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	14:08:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	29.50	8.10	21.10	69.2	4.70	5.8	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	14:08:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	29.80	8.10	21.30	69.5	4.70	6.2	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	14:08:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	28.40	8.10	25.10	60.1	4.10	6.5	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	14:08:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	28.70	8.10	25.40	58.9	4.00	6.7	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	14:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	8.20	19.70	90.5	6.10	5.2	3.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	14:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.40	8.20	20.00	88.1	5.90	5.8	2.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	14:02:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	14:02:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	14:02:00	4.5	Bottom	3	1	29.00	8.10	23.70	78.7	5.30	5.4	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	14:02:00	4.5	Bottom	3	2	29.10	8.10	24.20	77.6	5.20	5.8	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	13:42:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	8.20	19.70	92.9	6.30	6.2	3.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	13:42:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.50	8.20	19.90	90.6	6.10	5.9	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	13:42:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	13:42:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	13:42:00	2.8	Bottom	3	1	29.90	8.10	20.40	89.3	6.00	6.3	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	13:42:00	2.8	Bottom	3	2	30.20	8.10	20.60	86.8	5.80	6.9	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	13:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	8.20	19.70	92.3	6.30	7.2	3.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	13:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.40	8.20	19.90	90.3	6.10	7.0	1.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	13:47:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	13:47:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	13:47:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	29.80	8.10	20.90	89.8	6.10	7.3	4.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	13:47:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	30.00	8.20	21.30	87.7	5.90	7.1	3.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	13:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	8.20	19.50	97.7	6.60	8.7	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	13:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.70	8.20	19.90	95.0	6.40	9.4	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	13:34:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	13:34:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	13:34:00	2.4	Bottom	3	1	30.40	8.20	20.10	96.5	6.50	9.1	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	13:34:00	2.4	Bottom	3	2	30.60	8.20	20.50	93.7	6.30	9.1	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	13:27:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	13:27:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	13:27:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	30.90	8.20	19.60	98.2	6.60	5.8	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	13:27:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	31.20	8.20	19.90	95.3	6.30	7.1	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	13:27:00		Bottom	3	1								

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	13:27:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	13:19:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	13:19:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	13:19:00	1.2	Middle	2	1	30.80	8.20	19.50	98.4	6.60	8.4	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	13:19:00	1.2	Middle	2	2	31.10	8.20	19.90	96.5	6.40	7.9	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	13:19:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	13:19:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	13:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.80	8.30	19.80	106.3	7.10	7.8	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	13:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	31.10	8.20	20.20	103.5	6.90	8.8	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	13:10:00	4.3	Middle	2	1	30.80	8.20	20.00	93.3	6.20	9.5	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	13:10:00	4.3	Middle	2	2	31.00	8.20	20.40	92.1	6.10	10.2	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	13:10:00	7.6	Bottom	3	1	30.40	8.10	21.10	73.6	4.90	13.8	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	13:10:00	7.6	Bottom	3	2	30.60	8.10	21.60	74.0	4.90	13.7	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	13:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.70	8.20	20.10	91.7	6.10	8.9	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	13:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	31.00	8.20	20.50	89.7	6.00	10.1	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	13:04:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	13:04:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	13:04:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	30.30	8.10	21.10	82.9	5.60	10.9	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	13:04:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	30.70	8.10	21.60	80.4	5.30	11.9	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	8:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.70	22.80	83.9	5.70	1.3	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	8:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.90	22.50	83.8	5.70	3.0	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	8:53:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	27.00	7.70	28.80	61.0	4.10	2.6	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	8:53:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	27.20	7.80	28.60	61.0	4.10	2.8	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	8:53:00	11.3	Bottom	3	1	26.40	7.70	30.30	56.1	3.80	6.3	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	8:53:00	11.3	Bottom	3	2	26.70	7.80	29.90	55.7	3.80	6.4	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	8:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.90	25.00	77.1	5.20	1.9	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	8:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.90	24.70	76.9	5.20	2.8	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	8:59:00	3.5	Middle	2	1	27.60	7.90	26.40	70.7	4.80	3.0	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	8:59:00	3.5	Middle	2	2	27.80	7.90	26.10	70.4	4.80	3.6	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	8:59:00	6.0	Bottom	3	1	27.10	7.90	27.80	67.6	4.60	6.5	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	8:59:00	6.0	Bottom	3	2	27.30	7.90	27.50	67.4	4.60	6.5	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	9:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.70	8.10	22.00	87.5	5.80	6.7	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	9:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.10	21.60	82.6	5.70	6.8	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	9:18:00	16.2	Middle	2	1	26.90	8.10	30.40	55.7	3.80	8.8	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	9:18:00	16.2	Middle	2	2	26.40	8.10	29.90	50.7	3.50	8.1	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	9:18:00	31.4	Bottom	3	1	26.30	8.00	31.60	47.1	3.20	9.4	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	9:18:00	31.4	Bottom	3	2	25.80	8.00	31.10	42.9	2.90	9.5	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	9:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.70	8.10	22.00	87.4	5.90	6.8	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	9:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.10	21.40	85.5	5.80	6.9	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	9:38:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	29.10	8.10	24.00	81.8	5.50	6.9	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	9:38:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.10	23.30	77.6	5.30	6.0	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	9:38:00	8.2	Bottom	3	1	28.70	8.10	25.00	80.6	5.40	6.8	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	9:38:00	8.2	Bottom	3	2	28.40	8.10	24.40	78.5	5.30	6.2	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	11:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	8.00	21.50	79.8	5.40	7.0	4.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	11:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.10	21.00	82.2	5.50	7.3	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	11:03:00	8.4	Middle	2	1	27.80	8.00	28.70	56.4	3.80	9.6	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	11:03:00	8.4	Middle	2	2	27.40	8.00	28.00	51.4	3.50	9.4	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	11:03:00	15.7	Bottom	3	1	27.20	8.00	29.90	51.9	3.50	20.2	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	11:03:00	15.7	Bottom	3	2	26.80	8.00	29.20	47.2	3.20	21.2	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	11:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	8.10	23.00	64.4	4.30	8.7	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	11:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.00	22.70	60.4	4.10	8.7	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	11:38:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	11:38:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	11:38:00	3.7	Bottom	3	1	29.20	8.10	24.70	55.3	3.80	8.9	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	11:38:00	3.7	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.00	24.50	55.3	3.80	8.1	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	8.10	21.40	76.4	5.20	6.9	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.10	21.20	77.4	5.20	6.4	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:19:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	28.90	8.00	26.10	50.3	3.40	13.2	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:19:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	28.60	8.00	26.10	50.1	3.40	13.5	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:19:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	28.70	8.10	27.10	48.4	3.20	18.1	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:19:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	28.50	8.00	27.00	44.1	3.00	18.4	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	8.10	21.10	79.5	5.30	8.1	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.10	20.60	72.8	5.00	8.6	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:36:00	4.5	Middle	2	1	29.80	8.10	22.30	68.4	4.60	12.0	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:36:00	4.5	Middle	2	2	29.40	8.10	21.80	62.8	4.30	11.6	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:36:00	7.9	Bottom	3	1	29.20	8.00	25.60	57.0	3.80	20.3	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	10:36:00	7.9	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.00	25.00	52.0	3.50	20.0	7.0	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.90	8.10	20.60	76.3	5.20	8.5	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.10	20.00	79.4	5.40	8.9	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:25:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.00	25.30	55.6	3.70	10.6	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:25:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	28.60	8.00	24.70	50.8	3.40	10.8	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:25:00	11.2	Bottom	3	1	28.30	8.00	27.00	57.4	3.90	11.6	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	10:25:00	11.2	Bottom	3	2	28.00	8.00	26.30	52.5	3.60	11.8	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	8.10	20.40	83.9	5.60	7.9	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.10	19.70	82.2	5.50	7.4	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:14:00	5.8	Middle	2	1	29.60	8.20	22.10	75.3	5.00	8.8	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:14:00	5.8	Middle	2	2	29.30	8.10	21.50	74.7	5.00	8.7	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:14:00	10.5	Bottom	3	1	29.20	8.10	24.50	67.4	4.50	9.0	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	10:14:00	10.5	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.10	23.80	61.3	4.20	8.8	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	9:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	7.90	22.60	81.3	5.50	1.6	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	9:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	7.90	22.30	81.3	5.50	4.4	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	9:39:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	28.00	7.90	26.90	66.8	4.50	4.2	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	9:39:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	28.30	7.90	26.50	67.0	4.50	4.1	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	9:39:00	11.5	Bottom	3	1	26.40	8.00	30.50	56.7	3.90	9.2	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	9:39:00	11.5	Bottom	3	2	26.60	7.90	30.20	57.1	3.90	9.1	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	10:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	8.10	21.20	80.9	5.40	7.7	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	10:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.10	20.50	77.4	5.20	7.6	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	10:05:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	10:05:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	10:05:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	29.40	8.10	23.00	72.4	4.80	8.3	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	10:05:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	29.10	8.10	22.30	66.1	4.50	8.7	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	10:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	7.90	22.50	76.3	5.20	3.1	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	10:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	7.90	22.30	76.1	5.20	3.6	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	10:03:00	3.8	Middle	2	1	28.50	7.90	23.50	74.4	5.10	5.2	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	10:03:00	3.8	Middle	2	2	28.60	7.90	23.30	74.3	5.10	5.8	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	10:03:00	6.6	Bottom	3	1	27.50	7.90	27.40	67.0	4.50	8.7	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	10:03:00	6.6	Bottom	3	2	27.70	7.90	27.20	66.8	4.50	8.9	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.90	24.10	69.0	4.70	4.2	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	7.90	23.70	69.3	4.70	4.3	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:09:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:09:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:09:00	4.8	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.90	26.00	69.6	4.70	2.2	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	10:09:00	4.8	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.90	25.70	69.4	4.70	3.9	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	10:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	7.90	22.50	78.3	5.30	3.9	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	10:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.80	7.90	22.40	78.5	5.30	3.3	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	10:36:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	10:36:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	10:36:00	3.0	Bottom	3	1	29.00	7.90	24.20	54.2	3.60	7.8	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	10:36:00	3.0	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.80	24.20	54.2	3.60	7.6	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	7.90	21.70	82.6	5.60	4.4	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	7.90	21.50	82.9	5.60	2.1	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:29:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:29:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:29:00	3.1	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.90	24.50	56.0	3.80	11.4	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	10:29:00	3.1	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.80	24.30	56.2	3.80	11.4	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	10:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.70	7.90	21.40	88.3	6.00	5.3	4.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	10:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.90	21.10	88.3	6.00	5.4	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	10:45:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	10:45:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	10:45:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	29.50	7.90	22.60	70.2	4.70	9.8	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	10:45:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	29.80	7.90	22.30	69.9	4.70	9.7	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	10:55:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	10:55:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	10:55:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	29.50	7.90	22.50	64.7	4.40	10.0	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	10:55:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	29.80	7.80	22.10	64.6	4.30	9.3	4.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	10:55:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	10:55:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:01:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:01:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:01:00	1.2	Middle	2	1	29.80	7.90	21.40	97.1	6.60	6.6	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:01:00	1.2	Middle	2	2	30.00	8.00	21.20	97.3	6.50	6.3	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:01:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	11:01:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	11:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	7.90	22.50	67.4	4.60	5.3	5.6	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	11:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	7.90	22.20	67.9	4.60	5.5	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	11:08:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	28.20	7.90	27.90	41.9	2.80	17.3	28.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	11:08:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	28.50	7.80	27.60	42.3	2.80	17.7	26.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	11:08:00	8.2	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.90	28.00	43.0	2.90	19.5	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	11:08:00	8.2	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.80	27.80	43.4	2.90	19.2	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.70	7.90	21.60	82.9	5.60	4.4	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.90	21.40	83.0	5.60	4.8	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:16:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:16:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:16:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	29.60	7.90	22.20	69.1	4.70	4.5	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	11:16:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	29.80	7.90	21.90	69.3	4.70	4.7	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	18:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.90	26.70	69.7	4.70	6.6	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	18:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	7.80	27.00	69.8	4.70	6.4	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	18:05:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	27.60	7.90	28.20	71.8	4.80	8.8	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	18:05:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	27.40	7.80	28.40	71.8	4.80	8.5	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	18:05:00	11.1	Bottom	3	1	27.20	7.90	29.00	68.2	4.60	9.5	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	18:05:00	11.1	Bottom	3	2	27.00	7.80	29.20	68.2	4.60	9.3	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	18:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.60	7.90	28.50	74.3	5.00	7.2	13.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	18:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.30	7.80	28.70	74.1	5.00	7.2	13.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	18:00:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	18:00:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	18:00:00	4.8	Bottom	3	1	27.50	7.90	28.60	73.7	5.00	5.4	15.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	18:00:00	4.8	Bottom	3	2	27.20	7.80	28.90	73.9	5.00	5.6	14.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	17:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	8.20	24.50	84.4	5.60	5.8	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	17:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	8.20	24.00	84.6	5.70	5.6	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	17:45:00	16.1	Middle	2	1	27.50	8.10	28.40	62.0	4.20	8.8	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	17:45:00	16.1	Middle	2	2	27.30	8.10	28.00	62.0	4.20	7.6	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	17:45:00	31.1	Bottom	3	1	26.80	8.10	30.30	49.0	3.30	12.6	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	17:45:00	31.1	Bottom	3	2	26.50	8.00	29.70	49.0	3.30	12.1	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	17:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	8.10	24.10	78.2	5.20	6.6	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	17:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.10	23.60	78.8	5.30	5.6	4.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	17:28:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	28.90	8.10	25.60	66.1	4.40	7.7	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	17:28:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	28.60	8.10	25.00	66.2	4.50	6.7	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	17:28:00	8.8	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.10	27.50	58.4	3.90	12.2	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	17:28:00	8.8	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	26.90	59.0	4.00	11.7	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.00	20.80	76.3	5.10	7.9	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	8.00	20.40	76.9	5.20	6.5	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	7.7	Middle	2	1	29.20	7.90	24.90	54.0	3.60	10.9	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	7.7	Middle	2	2	28.90	8.00	24.40	54.4	3.70	9.8	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	14.3	Bottom	3	1	27.50	8.00	29.10	48.1	3.20	19.3	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	14.3	Bottom	3	2	27.20	8.00	28.50	48.4	3.30	19.4	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	15:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.70	7.90	21.60	62.7	4.20	11.4	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	15:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.00	21.30	63.2	4.30	11.0	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	15:47:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	15:47:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	15:47:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	29.30	7.90	23.20	59.8	4.00	14.6	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	15:47:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.00	22.80	60.3	4.10	15.3	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.50	8.00	19.20	81.3	5.50	9.9	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.20	8.00	18.80	82.3	5.60	9.6	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:02:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	30.40	8.00	19.60	77.0	5.20	12.6	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:02:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	30.00	8.00	19.10	77.6	5.30	12.6	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:02:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	29.70	8.00	22.00	65.9	4.40	12.7	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:02:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	29.30	8.00	21.40	66.4	4.50	12.1	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	8.20	23.00	93.1	6.20	9.5	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.90	8.20	22.50	94.0	6.30	9.0	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:44:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	30.10	8.20	23.00	86.5	5.80	9.9	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:44:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	29.90	8.20	22.50	87.2	5.80	9.3	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:44:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	29.10	8.10	25.00	60.2	4.00	16.1	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:44:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	28.80	8.00	24.40	60.6	4.10	16.0	11.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	8.20	23.60	79.7	5.30	10.4	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.10	23.10	80.6	5.40	9.8	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:50:00	6.4	Middle	2	1	28.70	8.10	26.00	59.0	4.00	19.8	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:50:00	6.4	Middle	2	2	28.40	8.00	25.50	59.6	4.00	20.0	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:50:00	11.8	Bottom	3	1	28.50	8.10	26.40	57.5	3.90	23.3	13.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:50:00	11.8	Bottom	3	2	28.30	8.00	25.90	57.8	3.90	25.7	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	8.20	23.70	82.0	5.50	10.8	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.20	23.20	82.6	5.50	9.9	8.8	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:58:00	6.5	Middle	2	1	28.60	8.10	26.30	55.0	3.70	23.3	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:58:00	6.5	Middle	2	2	28.40	8.00	25.60	55.3	3.70	25.4	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:58:00	12.0	Bottom	3	1	28.50	8.10	26.60	54.5	3.70	25.4	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:58:00	12.0	Bottom	3	2	28.20	8.00	26.10	55.0	3.70	30.3	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	17:23:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.90	25.60	70.4	4.70	8.5	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	17:23:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.80	25.80	71.1	4.80	8.4	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	17:23:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	27.00	7.80	29.30	53.7	3.60	10.1	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	17:23:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	26.70	7.80	29.60	53.4	3.60	10.5	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	17:23:00	11.6	Bottom	3	1	26.70	7.80	29.80	51.2	3.50	13.9	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	17:23:00	11.6	Bottom	3	2	26.50	7.80	30.10	51.2	3.50	14.2	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	17:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	8.20	23.50	81.1	5.40	15.6	11.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	17:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.10	22.90	81.7	5.50	15.1	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	17:07:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	17:07:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	17:07:00	3.7	Bottom	3	1	29.60	8.20	24.40	76.9	5.10	22.7	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	17:07:00	3.7	Bottom	3	2	29.30	8.10	23.90	76.9	5.20	26.0	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	17:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.90	7.90	23.00	89.6	6.00	7.2	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	17:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	7.80	23.30	89.5	6.00	7.3	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	17:02:00	3.8	Middle	2	1	29.80	7.90	23.10	88.7	5.90	7.3	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	17:02:00	3.8	Middle	2	2	29.60	7.80	23.30	88.5	5.90	7.5	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	17:02:00	6.6	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.90	25.10	78.5	5.30	8.5	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	17:02:00	6.6	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.80	25.30	78.8	5.30	8.7	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	8.00	22.80	99.4	6.70	6.3	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	7.80	23.10	99.1	6.60	6.4	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:56:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:56:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:56:00	4.6	Bottom	3	1	29.10	7.90	24.20	77.2	5.20	10.7	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:56:00	4.6	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.80	24.50	77.0	5.20	10.2	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	16:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	8.00	22.90	95.3	6.40	15.4	21.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	16:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.80	7.80	23.10	94.9	6.30	15.9	16.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	16:33:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	16:33:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	16:33:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	29.50	7.90	23.60	88.2	5.90	17.5	15.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	16:33:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	29.30	7.80	23.80	87.8	5.90	17.2	17.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	7.90	23.50	77.2	5.20	11.5	17.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	7.80	23.70	77.0	5.20	11.9	16.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:41:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:41:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:41:00	2.6	Bottom	3	1	29.30	7.90	23.60	75.6	5.10	11.2	13.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:41:00	2.6	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.80	23.80	75.5	5.10	11.5	12.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:26:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:26:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:26:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	29.60	7.90	23.40	84.5	5.70	12.7	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:26:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	29.40	7.80	23.70	84.5	5.70	12.7	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:26:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:26:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	16:16:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	16:16:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	16:16:00	1.2	Middle	2	1	30.60	8.00	22.30	112.4	7.40	3.5	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	16:16:00	1.2	Middle	2	2	30.40	7.90	22.60	111.9	7.40	3.9	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	16:16:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	16:16:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	16:07:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	16:07:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	16:07:00	1.1	Middle	2	1	30.60	8.00	22.40	108.6	7.20	9.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	16:07:00	1.1	Middle	2	2	30.40	7.90	22.60	108.1	7.20	10.1	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	16:07:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	16:07:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	15:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.80	8.00	22.00	112.3	7.40	1.7	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	15:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.60	8.00	22.20	111.7	7.40	2.7	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	15:55:00	4.4	Middle	2	1	29.90	8.00	22.70	85.9	5.70	8.0	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	15:55:00	4.4	Middle	2	2	29.70	7.90	23.00	85.0	5.70	8.1	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	15:55:00	7.8	Bottom	3	1	29.20	7.80	25.30	55.1	3.70	14.9	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	15:55:00	7.8	Bottom	3	2	29.00	7.90	25.50	55.2	3.70	14.2	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.00	22.20	103.8	6.90	5.2	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.00	22.50	103.5	6.90	5.6	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:47:00		Middle	2	1								

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:47:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:47:00	2.4	Bottom	3	1	30.20	8.00	22.90	93.5	6.20	7.4	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:47:00	2.4	Bottom	3	2	30.00	8.00	23.00	93.4	6.20	7.9	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	10:23:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.60	7.90	27.70	75.2	5.10	2.7	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	10:23:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	7.90	27.40	75.2	5.10	2.7	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	10:23:00	5.9	Middle	2	1	27.50	7.90	27.90	72.9	4.90	2.9	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	10:23:00	5.9	Middle	2	2	27.70	7.90	27.70	73.0	4.90	2.8	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	10:23:00	10.8	Bottom	3	1	27.40	7.90	28.20	71.5	4.80	2.9	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	10:23:00	10.8	Bottom	3	2	27.60	7.90	28.00	71.6	4.80	2.7	11.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.60	7.90	27.80	76.2	5.20	4.4	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	7.90	27.60	76.3	5.10	4.7	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:30:00	3.3	Middle	2	1	27.60	7.90	27.90	76.4	5.20	4.9	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:30:00	3.3	Middle	2	2	27.80	7.90	27.60	76.5	5.20	5.0	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:30:00	5.6	Bottom	3	1	27.60	7.90	27.90	77.7	5.30	4.9	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:30:00	5.6	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.90	27.60	78.2	5.30	5.0	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	10:52:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	8.10	25.20	77.7	5.20	6.1	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	10:52:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.60	8.10	25.20	78.4	5.30	6.1	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	10:52:00	16.2	Middle	2	1	27.20	8.10	28.40	65.0	4.40	9.1	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	10:52:00	16.2	Middle	2	2	27.20	8.10	28.60	63.6	4.30	8.9	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	10:52:00	31.4	Bottom	3	1	26.90	8.10	28.90	63.6	4.30	13.6	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	10:52:00	31.4	Bottom	3	2	26.80	8.10	29.20	62.0	4.20	12.2	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	11:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	8.10	24.50	80.5	5.40	5.4	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	11:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	8.10	24.50	81.1	5.50	5.4	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	11:08:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	28.40	8.10	25.60	72.4	4.90	6.5	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	11:08:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	28.40	8.10	25.60	72.4	4.90	6.5	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	11:08:00	8.2	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.10	27.10	70.3	4.70	9.5	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	11:08:00	8.2	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.10	27.10	70.1	4.70	9.8	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.00	23.20	73.4	5.00	8.4	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	8.00	23.20	73.7	5.00	8.4	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:19:00	8.4	Middle	2	1	28.80	8.00	24.70	69.0	4.70	8.4	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:19:00	8.4	Middle	2	2	28.80	8.00	24.70	68.8	4.60	8.6	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:19:00	15.7	Bottom	3	1	28.60	8.00	25.10	69.7	4.70	8.5	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:19:00	15.7	Bottom	3	2	28.70	8.00	25.00	69.4	4.70	8.4	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	12:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.10	23.90	78.4	5.30	16.2	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	12:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.10	23.90	78.5	5.30	15.5	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	12:47:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	12:47:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	12:47:00	3.7	Bottom	3	1	29.00	8.10	24.10	80.0	5.40	24.9	14.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	12:47:00	3.7	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.10	24.00	78.6	5.30	23.7	14.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.10	23.30	78.6	5.30	7.7	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.10	23.30	79.1	5.30	7.5	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:30:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.00	23.70	74.6	5.00	11.4	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:30:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.00	23.80	74.2	5.00	10.8	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:30:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.00	24.30	71.7	4.80	16.9	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:30:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.00	24.20	71.1	4.80	16.3	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.10	23.90	77.2	5.20	10.2	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.10	23.80	77.3	5.20	10.0	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:55:00	4.5	Middle	2	1	29.10	8.10	23.90	76.1	5.10	13.4	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:55:00	4.5	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.10	23.90	76.2	5.10	12.4	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:55:00	7.9	Bottom	3	1	29.00	8.10	24.30	75.3	5.10	18.8	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:55:00	7.9	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.10	24.30	74.9	5.00	19.4	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.10	24.10	80.5	5.40	8.8	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.10	24.10	80.9	5.40	8.5	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:48:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.10	24.20	79.6	5.40	10.0	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:48:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.10	24.20	79.2	5.30	9.7	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:48:00	11.2	Bottom	3	1	29.00	8.10	24.70	81.8	5.50	11.2	11.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:48:00	11.2	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.10	24.70	80.3	5.40	11.3	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.10	24.00	81.4	5.50	7.7	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.10	24.00	82.3	5.50	7.5	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:40:00	5.9	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.10	24.70	77.4	5.20	11.9	11.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:40:00	5.9	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.10	24.60	79.5	5.30	11.1	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:40:00	10.8	Bottom	3	1	29.00	8.20	24.90	76.4	5.10	21.1	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:40:00	10.8	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.20	24.90	75.9	5.10	20.4	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	11:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.90	25.60	74.9	5.00	4.8	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	11:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	7.90	25.30	75.0	5.00	4.8	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	11:10:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	27.90	7.90	27.00	64.8	4.40	7.5	12.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	11:10:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	28.20	7.90	26.70	65.0	4.40	8.2	13.6	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	11:10:00	11.1	Bottom	3	1	27.70	7.90	27.50	63.4	4.30	12.9	14.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	11:10:00	11.1	Bottom	3	2	28.00	7.90	27.20	63.6	4.30	12.3	14.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	11:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	8.10	24.30	75.7	5.10	14.1	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	11:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	8.10	24.30	75.9	5.10	13.3	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	11:33:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	11:33:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	11:33:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.10	24.40	77.0	5.20	13.7	13.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	11:33:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.10	24.40	76.1	5.10	13.3	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	11:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.90	25.50	84.9	5.70	5.1	17.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	11:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	8.00	25.30	85.0	5.70	5.3	16.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	11:36:00	5.2	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.90	26.10	72.1	4.90	7.8	19.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	11:36:00	5.2	Middle	2	2	28.60	7.90	25.80	72.3	4.90	8.0	18.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	11:36:00	9.3	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.90	26.90	70.6	4.80	7.4	21.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	11:36:00	9.3	Bottom	3	2	28.20	7.90	26.60	70.6	4.70	7.7	21.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	11:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.90	25.20	86.1	5.80	7.0	23.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	11:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.00	25.00	86.1	5.80	7.5	23.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	11:43:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	11:43:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	11:43:00	4.5	Bottom	3	1	27.80	7.90	27.50	62.5	4.20	7.1	15.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	11:43:00	4.5	Bottom	3	2	28.00	7.90	27.20	63.2	4.30	7.3	15.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.90	25.10	83.6	5.60	9.4	21.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	7.90	24.90	83.6	5.60	10.3	21.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:05:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:05:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:05:00	2.8	Bottom	3	1	29.00	7.90	25.20	83.5	5.60	10.3	21.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:05:00	2.8	Bottom	3	2	29.30	7.90	24.90	83.2	5.60	10.5	21.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	7.90	24.80	86.0	5.80	8.3	18.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	7.90	24.60	86.1	5.70	8.9	17.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:59:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:59:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:59:00		Bottom	3	1	29.00	7.90	25.10	79.9	5.40	12.6	18.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:59:00	3.1	Bottom	3	2	29.30	7.90	24.90	80.0	5.30	12.0	18.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:13:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	7.90	25.10	85.6	5.70	4.6	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:13:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	7.90	24.90	85.7	5.70	5.1	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:13:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:13:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:13:00	2.4	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.90	25.20	85.6	5.70	4.7	15.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:13:00	2.4	Bottom	3	2	29.20	7.90	24.90	85.1	5.70	5.4	14.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:21:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:21:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:21:00	1.5	Middle	2	1	28.90	7.90	24.90	89.8	6.00	6.5	25.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:21:00	1.5	Middle	2	2	29.20	8.00	24.60	89.8	6.00	6.2	23.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:21:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:21:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:29:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:29:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:29:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	29.00	7.90	25.20	83.8	5.60	8.8	16.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:29:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	29.20	7.90	24.90	83.9	5.60	9.3	17.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:29:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:29:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.90	25.40	76.4	5.10	6.4	21.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.90	25.10	76.6	5.10	6.5	20.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:36:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.90	25.40	74.7	5.00	6.8	20.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:36:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.90	25.20	74.8	5.00	7.3	21.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:36:00	8.1	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	25.50	74.7	5.00	7.6	23.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:36:00	8.1	Bottom	3	2	29.00	7.90	25.20	74.7	5.00	8.4	22.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	12:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	7.90	25.30	78.1	5.20	5.8	16.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	12:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	7.90	25.00	79.1	5.30	5.4	15.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	12:43:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	12:43:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	12:43:00	2.6	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.90	25.30	78.9	5.30	6.9	21.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	12:43:00	2.6	Bottom	3	2	29.20	7.90	25.10	79.0	5.30	6.4	19.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	19:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	7.80	27.20	67.7	4.60	7.5	33.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	19:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.90	26.90	68.0	4.60	8.0	34.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	19:39:00	5.6	Middle	2	1	27.70	7.80	27.60	67.1	4.50	9.8	30.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	19:39:00	5.6	Middle	2	2	27.90	7.90	27.30	67.4	4.50	10.1	30.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	19:39:00	10.1	Bottom	3	1	27.40	7.80	28.20	67.1	4.50	12.0	30.6	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	19:39:00	10.1	Bottom	3	2	27.70	7.90	27.90	67.0	4.50	12.2	31.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	19:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.40	7.80	28.60	69.4	4.70	19.8	26.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	19:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.60	7.90	28.30	69.5	4.70	19.5	27.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	19:34:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	19:34:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	19:34:00	4.8	Bottom	3	1	27.40	7.80	28.60	71.9	4.90	21.2	31.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	19:34:00	4.8	Bottom	3	2	27.60	7.90	28.30	71.6	4.80	21.3	29.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	19:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	8.10	25.10	75.1	5.10	8.3	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	19:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.60	8.10	25.20	75.2	5.10	8.2	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	19:21:00	16.1	Middle	2	1	28.10	8.10	26.50	69.1	4.70	11.0	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	19:21:00	16.1	Middle	2	2	28.10	8.10	26.50	69.2	4.70	10.7	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	19:21:00	31.1	Bottom	3	1	28.00	8.10	26.80	69.7	4.70	12.2	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	19:21:00	31.1	Bottom	3	2	28.00	8.10	26.80	68.5	4.60	12.6	12.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	19:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.00	23.90	74.5	5.00	7.8	14.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	19:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.00	23.90	74.5	5.00	7.8	15.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	19:10:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	28.90	8.10	24.50	73.2	4.90	8.6	16.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	19:10:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	28.90	8.10	24.50	73.3	4.90	8.3	15.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	19:10:00	8.8	Bottom	3	1	28.50	8.10	25.50	70.7	4.80	21.6	16.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	19:10:00	8.8	Bottom	3	2	28.50	8.10	25.50	69.9	4.70	19.6	16.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	18:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	8.00	21.10	75.6	5.10	12.5	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	18:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.00	21.10	75.9	5.20	12.3	12.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	18:00:00	7.7	Middle	2	1	28.90	8.00	24.00	71.2	4.80	16.4	14.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	18:00:00	7.7	Middle	2	2	28.90	8.00	23.90	71.6	4.80	16.2	13.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	18:00:00	14.3	Bottom	3	1	28.30	8.00	25.80	66.1	4.50	20.7	15.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	18:00:00	14.3	Bottom	3	2	28.30	8.00	25.80	64.2	4.30	20.2	14.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	17:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	7.90	19.70	68.1	4.70	12.4	16.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	17:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	7.90	19.80	68.3	4.70	12.3	15.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	17:30:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	17:30:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	17:30:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	29.30	7.90	20.80	69.1	4.70	17.5	19.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	17:30:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	29.30	7.90	20.80	67.5	4.60	16.5	19.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	7.90	19.20	72.2	5.00	9.8	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	7.90	19.20	73.1	5.00	10.2	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:45:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	29.40	7.90	20.60	67.4	4.60	13.1	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:45:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	29.50	7.90	20.50	68.1	4.60	12.4	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:45:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	29.30	7.90	21.00	73.4	5.00	17.3	13.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:45:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	29.30	7.90	21.20	71.7	4.90	18.1	13.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	18:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.10	23.60	78.9	5.30	12.2	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	18:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.10	23.70	78.9	5.30	12.4	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	18:25:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.10	24.00	78.2	5.30	14.6	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	18:25:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.10	24.10	78.0	5.30	14.4	13.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	18:25:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	29.10	8.10	24.40	80.7	5.40	19.5	13.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	18:25:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.10	24.40	80.4	5.40	18.9	13.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	18:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.10	23.70	82.6	5.60	13.6	14.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	18:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.10	23.70	83.0	5.60	13.2	14.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	18:32:00	6.4	Middle	2	1	28.90	8.10	24.60	75.6	5.10	15.6	16.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	18:32:00	6.4	Middle	2	2	28.90	8.10	24.60	75.9	5.10	15.4	17.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	18:32:00	11.8	Bottom	3	1	28.80	8.10	24.90	78.3	5.30	20.9	19.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	18:32:00	11.8	Bottom	3	2	28.80	8.10	24.90	77.3	5.20	20.8	19.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	18:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.10	23.60	86.2	5.80	11.8	15.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	18:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.10	23.60	86.1	5.80	11.5	15.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	18:38:00	6.5	Middle	2	1	29.10	8.10	24.00	87.5	5.90	16.2	15.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	18:38:00	6.5	Middle	2	2	29.10	8.10	23.90	87.4	5.90	16.8	16.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	18:38:00	12.0	Bottom	3	1	29.10	8.20	24.20	89.0	6.00	20.1	16.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	18:38:00	12.0	Bottom	3	2	29.10	8.10	24.20	88.8	6.00	20.8	17.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	18:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.80	25.50	70.3	4.70	5.4	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	18:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	7.80	25.20	70.5	4.70	6.0	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	18:58:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.80	26.20	67.3	4.50	6.5	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	18:58:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	28.50	7.80	25.90	67.4	4.50	6.1	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	18:58:00	10.3	Bottom	3	1	27.70	7.80	27.60	63.1	4.30	7.9	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	18:58:00	10.3	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.80	27.30	62.9	4.20	7.2	14.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	18:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	8.10	23.60	78.6	5.30	14.7	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	18:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	8.10	23.70	78.5	5.30	13.3	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	18:46:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	18:46:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	18:46:00	3.7	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.10	24.00	84.1	5.70	18.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	18:46:00	3.7	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.10	24.00	81.6	5.50	20.9	8.7	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	18:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	24.80	75.2	5.10	8.1	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	18:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.90	24.50	75.4	5.10	7.6	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	18:37:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	28.50	7.80	25.40	74.8	5.00	9.3	13.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	18:37:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	28.80	7.90	25.20	74.8	5.00	9.4	12.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	18:37:00	8.7	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	25.30	75.9	5.10	9.2	13.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	18:37:00	8.7	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.90	25.10	75.4	5.10	8.4	13.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	18:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	24.70	77.2	5.20	6.9	14.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	18:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.90	24.40	77.3	5.20	7.4	14.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	18:30:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	18:30:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	18:30:00	4.2	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	25.20	80.6	5.40	10.7	13.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	18:30:00	4.2	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.90	25.00	80.3	5.40	11.0	14.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	18:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	25.30	85.9	5.80	16.3	18.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	18:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.90	25.10	85.9	5.80	16.7	19.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	18:08:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	18:08:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	18:08:00	2.8	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	25.30	88.1	5.90	15.9	23.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	18:08:00	2.8	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.00	25.10	88.0	5.90	16.2	24.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	18:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	25.20	83.1	5.60	14.5	19.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	18:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.90	25.00	83.1	5.60	14.3	19.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	18:14:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	18:14:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	18:14:00	2.5	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	25.50	83.7	5.60	17.4	23.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	18:14:00	2.5	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.90	25.20	83.6	5.60	17.8	24.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	28.60	7.80	25.40	88.9	6.00	12.8	17.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	28.90	8.00	25.10	88.9	6.00	13.2	16.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	17:51:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	17:51:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	17:51:00	1.2	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.80	25.30	87.3	5.90	13.2	19.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	17:51:00	1.2	Middle	2	2	29.10	7.90	25.00	86.9	5.80	13.9	18.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	17:51:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	17:51:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	17:43:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	17:43:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	17:43:00	1.1	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.80	25.10	91.3	6.10	18.6	25.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	17:43:00	1.1	Middle	2	2	29.10	7.90	24.90	91.0	6.10	18.4	26.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	17:43:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	17:43:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	17:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.80	25.10	84.5	5.70	11.6	15.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	17:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.90	24.90	84.7	5.70	12.1	16.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	17:36:00	4.2	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.80	25.30	83.3	5.60	12.5	14.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	17:36:00	4.2	Middle	2	2	29.10	7.90	25.00	83.2	5.60	12.5	14.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	17:36:00	7.4	Bottom	3	1	28.80	7.80	25.40	83.9	5.60	13.2	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	17:36:00	7.4	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.90	25.10	83.8	5.60	13.7	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	17:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.80	25.10	83.8	5.60	16.7	14.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	17:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.90	24.90	83.7	5.60	16.8	13.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	17:29:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	17:29:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	17:29:00	2.2	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.80	25.20	85.1	5.70	19.5	15.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-10	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	17:29:00	2.2	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.90	24.90	84.6	5.70	19.5	14.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	14:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.80	24.30	73.1	4.90	8.5	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	14:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.80	24.60	72.9	4.90	9.0	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	14:36:00	5.9	Middle	2	1	28.20	7.80	25.60	68.2	4.60	10.3	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	14:36:00	5.9	Middle	2	2	27.90	7.80	25.80	68.0	4.60	11.0	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	14:36:00	10.7	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.80	25.60	69.3	4.70	9.6	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10A(N)	14:36:00	10.7	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.80	25.80	68.8	4.70	9.2	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	14:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	7.80	25.60	68.8	4.70	9.9	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	14:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.80	25.90	68.6	4.70	9.8	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	14:31:00	3.5	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.80	25.60	69.0	4.70	10.1	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	14:31:00	3.5	Middle	2	2	28.10	7.80	25.90	68.8	4.70	10.1	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	14:31:00	5.9	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.80	25.70	70.1	4.70	10.4	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR10B(N2)	14:31:00	5.9	Bottom	3	2	28.10	7.80	25.90	70.0	4.70	10.4	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	14:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.00	22.90	78.4	5.30	9.6	9.0	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	14:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.00	22.90	78.5	5.30	9.6	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	14:26:00	16.7	Middle	2	1	27.60	8.00	26.80	61.7	4.20	10.4	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	14:26:00	16.7	Middle	2	2	27.60	8.00	26.80	61.9	4.20	10.1	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	14:26:00	32.3	Bottom	3	1	27.30	8.00	27.60	60.7	4.10	13.7	14.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CSA	14:26:00	32.3	Bottom	3	2	27.30	8.00	27.60	60.5	4.10	13.2	13.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	14:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.00	23.00	76.8	5.20	8.5	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	14:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.00	23.00	77.0	5.20	8.4	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	14:17:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	28.10	8.00	24.90	67.8	4.60	10.1	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	14:17:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	28.10	8.00	24.90	67.7	4.60	9.9	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	14:17:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.00	25.90	69.6	4.70	13.6	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS6	14:17:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	25.90	69.5	4.70	13.7	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	13:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	8.00	22.10	73.7	5.00	11.5	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	13:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	8.00	22.10	73.8	5.00	10.8	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	13:21:00	8.8	Middle	2	1	28.60	8.00	23.90	72.4	4.90	13.7	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	13:21:00	8.8	Middle	2	2	28.60	8.00	23.90	72.3	4.90	13.5	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	13:21:00	16.5	Bottom	3	1	28.70	8.10	24.00	73.0	4.90	15.1	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS4	13:21:00	16.5	Bottom	3	2	28.70	8.10	24.00	72.8	4.90	15.2	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	12:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	8.10	25.00	78.4	5.20	13.8	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	12:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.10	25.00	78.4	5.20	13.5	11.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	12:45:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	12:45:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	12:45:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.10	25.60	74.7	5.00	16.3	14.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR6	12:45:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.10	25.70	74.6	5.00	16.4	14.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.00	22.60	76.0	5.20	14.5	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.00	22.60	76.2	5.20	13.6	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:04:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	28.80	8.10	24.50	75.0	5.10	25.6	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:04:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	28.80	8.10	24.50	74.6	5.00	25.0	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:04:00	6.2	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.10	24.80	78.8	5.30	27.4	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:04:00	6.2	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.10	24.80	78.7	5.30	27.3	13.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	13:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.00	22.50	77.7	5.30	11.4	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	13:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	8.00	22.60	77.8	5.30	11.1	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	13:39:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.10	23.60	75.1	5.10	13.1	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	13:39:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.10	23.50	75.1	5.10	12.9	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	13:39:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.10	24.40	77.4	5.20	17.8	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR5(N)	13:39:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.10	24.30	76.5	5.20	17.3	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	13:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.00	22.50	76.9	5.20	11.6	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	13:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.00	22.50	77.0	5.20	11.2	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	13:45:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	29.10	8.10	23.70	75.9	5.10	16.6	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	13:45:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	29.10	8.10	23.70	76.0	5.10	16.3	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	13:45:00	11.3	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.10	24.70	75.7	5.10	18.4	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS10(N)	13:45:00	11.3	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.10	24.70	75.0	5.00	18.7	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	13:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.00	22.60	78.0	5.30	10.6	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	13:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.00	22.50	78.3	5.30	10.9	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	13:51:00	5.6	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.10	23.70	74.3	5.00	20.4	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	13:51:00	5.6	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.10	23.70	74.4	5.00	20.3	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	13:51:00	10.1	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.00	25.30	70.5	4.80	25.3	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)11	13:51:00	10.1	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.00	25.30	69.7	4.70	25.1	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	14:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.80	24.30	72.3	4.90	11.5	14.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	14:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.80	24.50	71.6	4.90	11.1	15.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	14:07:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	28.10	7.80	25.20	64.9	4.40	16.5	15.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	14:07:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	27.90	7.80	25.50	64.5	4.40	16.5	15.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	14:07:00	11.6	Bottom	3	1	27.90	7.80	26.00	63.5	4.30	20.0	22.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	CS(Mf)5	14:07:00	11.6	Bottom	3	2	27.60	7.80	26.30	63.8	4.30	19.8	22.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	14:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	8.00	23.50	74.4	5.00	14.4	24.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	14:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	8.00	23.50	74.1	5.00	14.2	25.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	14:00:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	14:00:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	14:00:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	28.80	8.00	23.40	78.5	5.30	19.0	25.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR7	14:00:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	28.80	8.00	23.40	77.7	5.30	19.1	26.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	13:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.80	23.40	76.9	5.20	9.1	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	13:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.80	23.70	76.6	5.20	8.9	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	13:51:00	3.8	Middle	2	1	28.90	7.80	23.80	74.1	5.00	11.7	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	13:51:00	3.8	Middle	2	2	28.70	7.80	24.00	74.0	5.00	11.7	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	13:51:00	6.6	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.80	24.20	72.8	4.90	13.6	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS17	13:51:00	6.6	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.80	24.60	72.2	4.90	13.6	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	13:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	7.80	23.40	77.4	5.20	8.1	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	13:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	7.80	23.70	77.0	5.20	8.1	6.5	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	13:45:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	13:45:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	13:45:00	4.9	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.80	25.20	68.3	4.60	8.4	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)16	13:45:00	4.9	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.90	25.50	68.3	4.70	8.9	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	13:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	23.30	76.7	5.20	9.8	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	13:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.90	23.60	76.5	5.20	9.4	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	13:26:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	13:26:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	13:26:00	3.8	Bottom	3	1	28.50	7.80	23.70	73.8	5.00	12.3	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS8	13:26:00	3.8	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.80	23.90	73.7	5.00	12.2	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	13:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	23.20	74.2	5.10	10.6	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	13:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.80	23.40	74.3	5.10	10.7	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	13:31:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	13:31:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	13:31:00	3.9	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	23.50	75.8	5.20	12.0	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR4(N)	13:31:00	3.9	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.80	23.80	76.0	5.20	12.3	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.80	23.40	77.0	5.20	13.4	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.90	23.70	76.8	5.20	13.9	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.80	23.50	75.5	5.10	14.9	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	28.60	7.90	23.70	75.5	5.10	17.3	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	13:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.80	23.40	77.7	5.20	11.2	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	13:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.90	23.60	77.6	5.30	12.6	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	13:12:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	13:12:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	13:12:00	2.8	Bottom	3	1	29.10	7.80	23.40	78.5	5.30	10.8	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS7	13:12:00	2.8	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.80	23.60	78.5	5.30	12.6	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	13:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	23.50	72.2	4.90	16.2	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	13:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.90	23.70	72.2	4.90	19.0	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	13:05:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	13:05:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	13:05:00	2.5	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.80	23.60	72.9	5.00	22.1	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS(Mf)6	13:05:00	2.5	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.90	23.80	72.9	5.00	22.6	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	12:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	7.80	23.90	73.3	4.90	14.2	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	12:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	7.90	24.10	73.1	4.90	14.8	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	12:50:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	28.90	7.90	24.50	72.4	4.90	24.6	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	12:50:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	28.70	7.90	24.80	72.3	4.90	23.4	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	12:50:00	8.4	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.90	25.20	72.2	4.80	25.3	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	IS5	12:50:00	8.4	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.90	25.50	72.1	4.80	25.5	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	12:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.90	23.20	71.5	4.90	24.7	11.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	12:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	8.10	23.50	71.3	4.90	24.9	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	12:44:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	12:44:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	12:44:00	3.9	Bottom	3	1	28.80	7.90	23.20	71.7	4.90	22.6	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Ebb	Sunny	SR3(N)	12:44:00	3.9	Bottom	3	2	28.70	8.10	25.20	71.7	4.80	22.6	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	6:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	7.80	23.50	83.2	5.70	14.1	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	6:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.70	23.20	82.8	5.70	13.8	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	6:19:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	27.80	7.70	23.50	82.6	5.70	5.6	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	6:19:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	28.10	7.70	23.20	82.2	5.70	5.8	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	6:19:00	11.2	Bottom	3	1	27.80	7.70	23.40	85.6	5.90	6.0	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	6:19:00	11.2	Bottom	3	2	28.00	7.60	23.10	85.3	5.90	6.6	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	6:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.10	7.80	28.00	60.0	4.10	13.0	17.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	6:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.40	7.80	27.70	60.1	4.10	12.7	16.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	6:26:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	6:26:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	6:26:00	4.8	Bottom	3	1	27.10	7.80	28.00	61.0	4.20	14.2	19.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	6:26:00	4.8	Bottom	3	2	27.40	7.80	27.70	61.1	4.10	14.8	20.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	8.00	23.40	71.5	4.90	12.0	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	8.00	23.40	71.6	4.90	11.6	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:40:00	16.8	Middle	2	1	28.00	8.00	26.10	65.5	4.40	12.5	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:40:00	16.8	Middle	2	2	27.80	8.00	26.30	65.2	4.40	13.7	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:40:00	32.6	Bottom	3	1	27.60	8.00	26.60	63.0	4.30	18.0	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:40:00	32.6	Bottom	3	2	27.60	8.00	26.60	62.5	4.30	18.5	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.90	21.70	75.3	5.20	9.8	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.90	21.70	75.4	5.20	9.8	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:53:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	28.50	7.90	23.50	72.1	4.90	12.9	8.4	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:53:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	28.50	7.90	23.40	71.9	4.90	12.2	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:53:00	8.8	Bottom	3	1	28.40	7.90	24.10	75.7	5.20	14.8	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:53:00	8.8	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.90	24.10	74.5	5.10	15.4	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.90	21.20	73.7	5.10	9.5	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.60	7.90	21.20	73.9	5.10	9.5	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:51:00	8.9	Middle	2	1	28.30	8.00	23.60	68.5	4.70	12.5	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:51:00	8.9	Middle	2	2	28.30	8.00	23.60	68.7	4.70	12.4	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:51:00	16.7	Bottom	3	1	27.90	8.00	25.50	68.9	4.70	25.1	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:51:00	16.7	Bottom	3	2	27.90	8.00	25.60	68.0	4.60	25.3	11.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	8:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	8.00	23.00	75.1	5.10	14.9	12.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	8:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	8.00	23.00	74.9	5.10	14.7	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	8:27:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	8:27:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	8:27:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	28.70	8.10	23.90	77.8	5.30	15.4	13.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	8:27:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	28.80	8.10	24.00	77.2	5.20	15.9	13.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:06:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.90	20.70	72.4	5.00	20.7	17.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:06:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	7.90	20.70	72.3	5.00	20.4	17.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:06:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.90	20.80	73.0	5.00	17.5	22.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:06:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	28.70	7.90	20.80	72.7	5.00	17.6	23.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:06:00	6.2	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	20.80	75.0	5.20	24.9	30.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:06:00	6.2	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.90	20.80	74.4	5.10	24.8	30.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	7:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	8.00	22.60	73.2	5.00	18.1	14.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	7:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	8.00	22.50	73.5	5.00	17.7	15.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	7:35:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	28.40	8.00	23.20	71.6	4.90	19.2	14.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	7:35:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	28.40	8.00	23.20	71.6	4.90	19.2	14.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	7:35:00	8.5	Bottom	3	1	28.40	8.00	23.50	72.6	5.00	21.9	15.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	7:35:00	8.5	Bottom	3	2	28.40	8.00	23.40	72.3	4.90	22.2	16.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	7:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	8.00	22.10	73.4	5.00	15.8	13.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	7:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	8.00	22.10	73.5	5.10	15.3	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	7:28:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	28.40	8.00	23.40	70.9	4.80	17.9	15.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	7:28:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	28.40	8.00	23.50	70.8	4.80	17.6	15.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	7:28:00	11.4	Bottom	3	1	28.30	8.00	24.00	71.6	4.90	19.2	15.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	7:28:00	11.4	Bottom	3	2	28.30	8.00	24.00	71.2	4.90	19.3	16.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	7:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.90	21.20	74.8	5.20	13.8	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	7:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.90	21.20	74.9	5.20	13.5	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	7:21:00	5.6	Middle	2	1	28.40	7.90	22.50	74.0	5.10	15.8	15.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	7:21:00	5.6	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.90	22.50	73.9	5.10	15.8	16.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	7:21:00	10.2	Bottom	3	1	28.40	7.90	22.70	77.4	5.30	16.8	17.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	7:21:00	10.2	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.90	22.70	76.9	5.30	16.9	18.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:52:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.70	23.70	70.3	4.80	7.2	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:52:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.80	23.50	70.5	4.80	7.6	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:52:00	5.9	Middle	2	1	27.90	7.80	24.60	67.6	4.60	8.9	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:52:00	5.9	Middle	2	2	28.20	7.80	24.40	67.7	4.60	8.9	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:52:00	10.8	Bottom	3	1	27.50	7.80	26.80	61.1	4.20	18.9	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:52:00	10.8	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.80	26.60	61.3	4.20	18.4	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.90	22.30	75.6	5.20	18.6	12.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.90	22.30	75.3	5.20	18.2	12.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:12:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:12:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:12:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	28.40	7.70	22.70	82.6	5.70	21.0	17.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:12:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.80	22.60	81.2	5.60	21.0	17.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.70	23.00	72.6	5.00	6.9	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.80	22.70	72.9	5.00	6.8	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:10:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	28.10	7.70	24.10	69.6	4.80	15.7	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:10:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.80	23.80	69.8	4.80	15.8	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:10:00	6.2	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.70	24.20	69.4	4.70	18.0	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:10:00	6.2	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.80	23.90	69.7	4.70	18.0	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	7:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.70	23.00	68.9	4.70	7.8	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	7:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.80	22.80	71.1	4.90	7.0	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	7:18:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	7:18:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	7:18:00	4.7	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.70	24.30	62.1	4.20	11.4	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	7:18:00	4.7	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.80	24.30	62.1	4.20	11.0	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.70	23.30	73.7	5.10	10.4	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.80	23.10	73.8	5.10	10.2	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:38:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:38:00		Middle	2	2								

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:38:00	3.5	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.80	23.60	74.2	5.10	12.9	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:38:00	3.5	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.80	23.30	74.2	5.10	12.5	12.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	7:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.70	22.60	74.7	5.20	7.2	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	7:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.80	22.40	74.9	5.10	7.8	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	7:33:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	7:33:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	7:33:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.70	22.70	75.8	5.20	8.2	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	7:33:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.80	22.50	76.1	5.20	8.8	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.80	24.00	74.7	5.10	10.7	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	7.80	23.70	74.1	5.10	11.7	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:46:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:46:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:46:00	2.8	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.80	24.10	76.0	5.20	11.6	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:46:00	2.8	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.80	23.80	74.6	5.10	11.6	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:53:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:53:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:53:00	1.5	Middle	2	1	28.00	7.80	23.80	73.3	5.00	9.9	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:53:00	1.5	Middle	2	2	28.20	7.80	23.50	73.1	5.00	9.1	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:53:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:53:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:00:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:00:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:00:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	28.00	7.80	23.80	72.5	5.00	9.6	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:00:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	28.30	7.80	23.60	72.6	5.00	9.6	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:00:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:00:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	7.80	23.80	72.3	5.00	8.5	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	7.80	23.60	72.5	5.00	8.7	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:05:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	28.00	7.80	23.80	73.2	5.00	9.7	13.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:05:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	28.30	7.80	23.60	73.3	5.00	9.7	14.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:05:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.80	23.80	75.3	5.20	11.4	14.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:05:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.80	23.60	75.1	5.10	11.4	14.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:13:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	7.80	23.50	73.8	5.10	9.8	12.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:13:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	7.80	23.30	73.5	5.00	9.7	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:13:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:13:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:13:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.80	23.80	75.7	5.20	11.7	13.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:13:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.80	23.50	75.1	5.10	11.5	13.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	16:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	7.90	25.30	75.4	5.10	1.7	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	16:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	7.80	25.00	75.4	5.10	1.4	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	16:04:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.90	25.80	72.8	4.90	2.5	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	16:04:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	28.50	7.80	25.50	72.8	4.90	2.9	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	16:04:00	11.5	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.90	26.60	70.8	4.80	5.9	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	16:04:00	11.5	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.80	26.30	70.8	4.80	5.0	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.90	26.10	72.8	4.90	3.6	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.80	25.80	72.9	4.90	3.4	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:57:00	3.3	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.90	25.90	74.1	5.00	3.9	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:57:00	3.3	Middle	2	2	28.60	7.80	25.60	74.2	5.00	3.9	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:57:00	5.5	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.90	25.90	74.5	5.00	5.4	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	15:57:00	5.5	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.80	25.70	74.5	5.00	5.3	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.00	23.20	78.8	5.30	7.8	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	8.10	23.30	78.8	5.30	7.9	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:57:00	16.7	Middle	2	1	28.00	8.00	27.00	64.9	4.40	8.9	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:57:00	16.7	Middle	2	2	28.20	8.10	27.00	64.7	4.30	8.8	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:57:00	32.4	Bottom	3	1	27.90	8.00	27.50	63.3	4.30	11.8	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	15:57:00	32.4	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.10	27.60	63.2	4.20	11.9	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	8.00	23.90	75.3	5.10	8.0	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.00	24.10	75.3	5.10	8.1	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:47:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	28.40	8.00	25.20	69.3	4.70	12.2	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:47:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.00	25.30	69.1	4.70	12.1	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:47:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	28.30	8.00	25.50	69.0	4.70	15.3	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	15:47:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	28.60	7.90	25.70	69.2	4.70	15.7	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.90	21.90	78.0	5.30	11.2	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.00	22.70	76.9	5.20	11.4	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:50:00	8.7	Middle	2	1	28.90	8.00	23.20	75.6	5.10	13.8	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:50:00	8.7	Middle	2	2	29.10	8.00	23.30	75.5	5.10	13.8	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:50:00	16.4	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.00	23.50	76.7	5.20	18.7	11.7	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	14:50:00	16.4	Bottom	3	2	29.20	8.00	23.90	76.9	5.20	18.6	12.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	14:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.10	24.60	85.3	5.70	8.6	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	14:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.00	24.80	84.4	5.60	8.4	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	14:15:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	14:15:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	14:15:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	29.00	8.00	26.00	83.3	5.60	10.6	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	14:15:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	29.30	8.00	26.10	80.8	5.40	10.4	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.00	22.00	79.4	5.40	10.7	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	7.90	22.10	79.2	5.40	11.0	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:35:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.00	22.80	77.4	5.30	13.3	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:35:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	29.30	8.00	22.90	77.0	5.20	13.3	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:35:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.00	24.50	77.6	5.20	15.7	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:35:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	29.20	8.00	24.70	76.8	5.10	15.9	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	15:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.00	22.50	80.2	5.40	11.4	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	15:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.00	22.60	80.0	5.40	11.3	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	15:10:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	28.90	8.00	24.50	78.3	5.30	14.3	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	15:10:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	29.20	8.00	24.70	78.0	5.20	14.5	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	15:10:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.00	25.20	78.2	5.20	20.4	12.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	15:10:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	29.20	8.00	25.40	78.2	5.20	20.6	12.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	15:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.00	22.40	81.1	5.50	10.6	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	15:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.00	22.50	80.9	5.50	10.3	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	15:16:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.10	24.20	79.8	5.40	18.8	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	15:16:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	29.30	8.10	24.40	79.6	5.30	19.1	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	15:16:00	11.4	Bottom	3	1	29.00	8.10	24.90	79.5	5.30	20.3	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	15:16:00	11.4	Bottom	3	2	29.30	8.00	25.00	79.5	5.30	20.7	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	15:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.00	22.40	82.4	5.60	9.5	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	15:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.10	22.60	82.5	5.60	9.2	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	15:22:00	5.5	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.00	24.10	79.9	5.40	16.5	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	15:22:00	5.5	Middle	2	2	29.30	8.10	24.20	79.8	5.30	16.0	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	15:22:00	9.9	Bottom	3	1	29.00	8.10	25.30	79.8	5.30	17.3	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	15:22:00	9.9	Bottom	3	2	29.30	8.10	25.40	80.1	5.30	17.1	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.90	24.50	73.4	5.00	6.4	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	7.80	24.30	73.4	5.00	5.5	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:33:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	28.10	7.90	25.50	67.6	4.60	8.4	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:33:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.80	25.30	67.5	4.60	8.5	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:33:00	11.4	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.90	25.60	67.6	4.60	17.2	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	15:33:00	11.4	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.80	25.30	67.6	4.60	17.1	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.00	23.90	77.6	5.20	27.4	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.00	24.00	77.7	5.20	27.5	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:29:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:29:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:29:00	3.1	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.00	24.10	77.0	5.20	30.8	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	15:29:00	3.1	Bottom	3	2	29.20	8.00	24.30	77.4	5.20	30.5	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	15:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.90	24.00	79.8	5.40	5.7	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	15:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.80	23.80	79.9	5.40	5.6	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	15:16:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	28.40	7.90	24.70	72.7	4.90	13.9	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	15:16:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	28.70	7.80	24.40	72.9	4.90	13.4	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	15:16:00	10.3	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.90	25.10	71.7	4.90	17.9	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	15:16:00	10.3	Bottom	3	2	28.60	7.80	24.90	71.9	4.90	17.5	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	15:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.90	24.00	79.7	5.40	8.4	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	15:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.80	23.70	80.0	5.40	9.1	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	15:10:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	15:10:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	15:10:00	4.8	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.90	24.90	74.0	5.00	14.1	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	15:10:00	4.8	Bottom	3	2	28.60	7.80	24.70	74.0	5.00	14.6	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.90	23.60	81.3	5.50	9.8	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.80	23.40	81.5	5.50	9.3	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:49:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:49:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:49:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	23.70	81.3	5.50	11.6	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	14:49:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	29.00	7.80	23.50	81.4	5.50	11.3	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.90	23.30	80.8	5.50	12.0	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.80	23.00	80.9	5.50	11.9	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:55:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:55:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:55:00	2.9	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	23.90	79.9	5.40	14.8	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	14:55:00	2.9	Bottom	3	2	29.00	7.80	23.70	79.6	5.40	14.5	7.8	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.90	23.70	83.5	5.70	9.2	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.80	23.50	83.6	5.60	9.4	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:41:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:41:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:41:00	2.5	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	23.90	82.1	5.60	9.9	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	14:41:00	2.5	Bottom	3	2	29.00	7.80	23.60	82.2	5.50	9.6	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:34:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:34:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:34:00	1.5	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.90	23.70	82.2	5.60	10.2	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:34:00	1.5	Middle	2	2	29.10	7.80	23.50	82.1	5.50	10.2	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:34:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	14:34:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:27:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:27:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:27:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.90	24.20	78.6	5.30	13.8	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:27:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	28.90	7.80	23.90	78.7	5.30	13.6	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:27:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	14:27:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	8.00	24.70	81.2	5.50	12.7	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.90	24.50	81.3	5.50	12.7	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:21:00	5.0	Middle	2	1	28.70	8.00	25.10	80.2	5.40	16.6	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:21:00	5.0	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.90	24.90	80.3	5.40	16.2	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:21:00	9.0	Bottom	3	1	28.70	8.00	25.60	80.8	5.40	22.2	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	14:21:00	9.0	Bottom	3	2	29.00	7.90	25.30	80.8	5.40	22.0	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	14:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	8.00	24.70	77.3	5.20	16.9	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	14:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.90	24.50	77.4	5.20	16.5	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	14:14:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	14:14:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	14:14:00	3.0	Bottom	3	1	28.70	8.00	25.10	79.6	5.40	16.9	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	14:14:00	3.0	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.90	24.80	79.5	5.30	16.5	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	8:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	23.90	74.1	5.00	5.9	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	8:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	7.70	24.10	73.9	5.00	5.4	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	8:01:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	28.50	7.80	24.40	71.8	4.90	5.9	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	8:01:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	28.20	7.70	24.70	71.7	4.90	5.8	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	8:01:00	11.6	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.80	25.70	69.1	4.70	9.8	12.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	8:01:00	11.6	Bottom	3	2	28.00	7.70	26.00	69.2	4.70	9.5	13.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	8:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	7.90	27.50	64.2	4.30	16.6	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	8:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.60	7.90	27.80	64.0	4.30	16.0	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	8:09:00	3.2	Middle	2	1	27.90	7.90	27.50	64.5	4.30	13.9	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	8:09:00	3.2	Middle	2	2	27.60	7.90	27.80	64.3	4.30	13.6	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	8:09:00	5.3	Bottom	3	1	27.90	7.90	27.50	65.5	4.40	16.6	14.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	8:09:00	5.3	Bottom	3	2	27.60	7.90	27.80	65.3	4.40	16.7	15.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	8:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	8.00	23.00	74.6	5.10	10.8	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	8:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.90	22.90	76.0	5.20	10.3	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	8:19:00	16.8	Middle	2	1	28.40	8.00	25.20	66.7	4.50	16.6	11.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	8:19:00	16.8	Middle	2	2	28.70	7.80	25.20	66.5	4.50	16.8	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	8:19:00	32.5	Bottom	3	1	28.00	8.00	26.60	63.6	4.30	30.6	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	8:19:00	32.5	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.80	26.50	63.3	4.30	30.6	11.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	8:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	8.00	22.60	75.8	5.20	10.1	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	8:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.90	22.70	76.1	5.20	10.6	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	8:32:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	28.80	8.00	23.50	73.0	5.00	10.9	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	8:32:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	29.10	7.80	23.50	72.7	4.90	11.1	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	8:32:00	8.7	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.90	24.40	70.0	4.70	12.6	12.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	8:32:00	8.7	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.80	24.50	69.8	4.70	12.4	13.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	9:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.90	21.10	76.4	5.30	8.4	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	9:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.90	21.20	76.6	5.20	8.2	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	9:32:00	8.8	Middle	2	1	28.60	8.00	24.10	69.9	4.70	11.4	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	9:32:00	8.8	Middle	2	2	28.90	7.90	24.10	69.6	4.70	11.4	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	9:32:00	16.6	Bottom	3	1	28.20	8.00	25.80	64.9	4.40	31.5	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	9:32:00	16.6	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.90	25.90	64.7	4.40	31.0	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	10:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	8.00	22.40	77.6	5.30	18.5	15.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	10:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	7.90	22.50	77.2	5.20	18.8	16.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	10:05:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	10:05:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	10:05:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.10	25.30	76.6	5.10	20.5	16.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	10:05:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	29.20	8.00	25.40	75.9	5.10	20.2	16.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.90	21.10	75.1	5.20	17.4	17.6	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	7.90	21.20	74.8	5.10	17.3	17.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:47:00	3.7	Middle	2	1	28.90	7.90	21.20	75.3	5.20	20.2	18.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:47:00	3.7	Middle	2	2	29.20	7.80	21.30	75.2	5.10	19.9	18.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:47:00	6.3	Bottom	3	1	28.80	7.90	21.50	75.6	5.20	27.8	20.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:47:00	6.3	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.80	21.60	75.3	5.10	28.2	20.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	9:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	8.00	22.50	76.0	5.20	16.3	18.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	9:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.90	22.60	75.6	5.10	16.8	18.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	9:15:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	28.70	8.00	23.20	72.8	5.00	17.6	18.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	9:15:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.90	23.20	72.5	4.90	17.4	18.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	9:15:00	8.4	Bottom	3	1	28.60	8.00	23.50	70.7	4.80	30.3	19.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	9:15:00	8.4	Bottom	3	2	29.00	7.90	23.60	70.2	4.70	30.3	20.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	9:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	8.00	22.60	74.7	5.10	16.8	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	9:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.90	22.60	74.6	5.10	16.5	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	9:08:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	28.50	8.00	24.30	70.4	4.80	19.8	14.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	9:08:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	28.80	7.90	24.30	70.0	4.70	19.4	13.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	9:08:00	11.6	Bottom	3	1	28.50	8.00	24.30	70.3	4.80	24.5	15.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	9:08:00	11.6	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.90	24.30	70.1	4.70	24.4	14.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	9:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.90	22.20	75.1	5.10	15.7	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	9:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.90	22.30	74.8	5.10	15.3	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	9:01:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	28.70	8.00	23.30	73.0	5.00	29.2	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	9:01:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.90	23.40	72.6	4.90	28.8	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	9:01:00	10.3	Bottom	3	1	28.70	8.00	23.40	72.6	4.90	29.9	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	9:01:00	10.3	Bottom	3	2	29.00	7.80	23.40	72.5	4.90	30.7	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	23.60	74.1	5.00	5.5	12.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.90	23.90	73.9	5.00	6.0	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:35:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	28.50	7.80	24.30	71.3	4.80	6.4	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:35:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	28.30	7.90	24.50	71.1	4.80	6.7	12.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:35:00	11.4	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.80	25.90	67.9	4.60	5.2	15.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:35:00	11.4	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.90	26.20	67.8	4.60	5.8	14.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	8:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.90	22.70	75.0	5.10	21.1	15.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	8:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.80	22.90	74.5	5.10	21.7	15.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	8:53:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	8:53:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	8:53:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.70	22.70	75.7	5.20	23.2	15.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	8:53:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	29.00	7.70	22.90	74.6	5.10	23.0	15.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	8:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	22.50	76.7	5.20	4.6	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	8:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.90	22.80	76.6	5.20	4.8	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	8:54:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.80	24.00	74.4	5.00	8.0	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	8:54:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	28.50	7.90	24.30	74.3	5.00	8.0	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	8:54:00	10.3	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.80	24.10	74.2	5.00	8.1	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	8:54:00	10.3	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.90	24.40	74.0	5.00	8.2	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	9:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	22.70	77.6	5.30	4.3	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	9:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.90	23.00	77.5	5.30	4.3	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	9:01:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	9:01:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	9:01:00	4.8	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	23.90	74.4	5.10	8.5	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	9:01:00	4.8	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.90	24.20	74.2	5.10	7.9	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	9:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	23.10	75.4	5.10	6.1	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	9:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.90	23.40	75.4	5.10	6.5	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	9:25:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	9:25:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	9:25:00	3.1	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	24.10	73.1	5.00	9.3	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	9:25:00	3.1	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.90	24.30	73.0	5.00	9.2	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	9:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	23.20	75.1	5.10	6.5	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	9:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.90	23.40	75.0	5.10	6.1	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	9:18:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	9:18:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	9:18:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	24.20	70.1	4.80	11.0	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	9:18:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.90	24.40	69.9	4.80	11.4	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	23.50	77.8	5.30	6.3	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.90	23.70	77.6	5.30	5.7	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:31:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:31:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:31:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	23.70	77.9	5.30	8.3	13.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:31:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.90	23.90	77.6	5.30	8.4	14.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	9:38:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	9:38:00		Surface	1	2								

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	9:38:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.80	23.60	79.3	5.40	7.3	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	9:38:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.90	23.90	79.1	5.40	7.4	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	9:38:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	9:38:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:45:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:45:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:45:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.80	23.60	78.4	5.30	9.2	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:45:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.90	23.80	78.2	5.30	9.2	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:45:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:45:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	9:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	23.50	74.8	5.10	7.3	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	9:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.90	23.80	74.8	5.10	7.7	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	9:50:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.80	23.70	75.8	5.10	8.6	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	9:50:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	28.50	7.90	23.90	75.8	5.20	8.0	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	9:50:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.80	23.90	76.5	5.20	9.1	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	9:50:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.90	24.10	76.5	5.20	9.4	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	23.80	75.7	5.10	8.2	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.90	24.00	75.6	5.10	8.1	12.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:56:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:56:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:56:00	2.5	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.80	23.80	76.9	5.20	9.0	13.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:56:00	2.5	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.90	24.10	76.9	5.20	9.3	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	17:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	7.80	25.30	73.1	5.00	4.2	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	17:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.90	25.00	73.3	4.90	4.6	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	17:31:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	28.20	7.80	26.00	71.1	4.80	5.7	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	17:31:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	28.50	7.90	25.80	71.4	4.80	5.0	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	17:31:00	11.3	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.80	26.50	69.3	4.70	5.8	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	17:31:00	11.3	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.90	26.20	70.3	4.70	5.0	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	17:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.80	26.10	72.6	4.90	5.6	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	17:26:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.90	25.80	72.7	4.90	5.8	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	17:26:00	3.1	Middle	2	1	28.20	7.80	26.30	71.9	4.90	5.8	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	17:26:00	3.1	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.90	26.00	72.1	4.90	6.1	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	17:26:00	5.2	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.80	26.80	71.6	4.80	6.5	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	17:26:00	5.2	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.90	26.50	72.1	4.80	6.7	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	17:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.00	22.70	77.6	5.30	6.1	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	17:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	8.00	22.80	77.4	5.30	6.2	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	17:24:00	15.7	Middle	2	1	28.50	8.00	27.20	66.1	4.40	7.7	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	17:24:00	15.7	Middle	2	2	28.20	8.10	27.20	66.3	4.40	8.0	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	17:24:00	30.4	Bottom	3	1	28.40	8.00	27.90	65.3	4.40	9.4	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	17:24:00	30.4	Bottom	3	2	28.20	8.10	27.90	65.5	4.40	9.1	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	17:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.00	22.70	79.2	5.40	6.4	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	17:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	8.00	22.70	79.4	5.40	6.5	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	17:15:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.00	23.40	74.0	5.00	7.9	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	17:15:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	28.80	8.00	23.40	74.4	5.10	7.5	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	17:15:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	26.00	68.3	4.60	8.5	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	17:15:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	28.40	8.00	25.90	68.6	4.60	8.8	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.10	20.80	77.1	5.30	8.1	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	7.90	20.70	77.3	5.30	8.4	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	8.2	Middle	2	1	28.80	8.10	23.50	72.3	4.90	7.9	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	8.2	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.00	23.30	72.5	4.90	8.1	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	15.4	Bottom	3	1	28.80	8.10	24.40	75.3	5.10	8.1	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	16:18:00	15.4	Bottom	3	2	28.60	7.90	24.40	74.4	5.00	8.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.20	20.00	82.8	5.70	9.2	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.00	19.90	82.5	5.70	9.2	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:44:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:44:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:44:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	29.20	8.20	23.60	77.0	5.20	13.4	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	15:44:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.00	23.50	77.3	5.20	13.4	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.00	20.20	78.0	5.40	9.1	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.00	20.10	78.6	5.40	8.6	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:03:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	29.10	8.00	21.30	73.2	5.00	12.2	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:03:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.90	21.10	73.0	5.00	12.7	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:03:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	29.10	8.00	22.40	75.6	5.10	15.5	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:03:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.00	22.20	75.3	5.10	15.1	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.10	20.20	78.3	5.40	9.0	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.90	20.00	78.6	5.40	8.9	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:37:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.10	22.00	73.8	5.00	13.7	7.3	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:37:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	28.90	8.00	21.80	74.0	5.10	13.6	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:37:00	8.2	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.10	23.50	74.9	5.10	16.4	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	16:37:00	8.2	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.90	23.30	75.2	5.10	16.1	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.10	21.20	78.4	5.30	11.9	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.10	21.20	78.4	5.40	11.2	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:43:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.00	23.30	71.3	4.80	15.5	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:43:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.00	23.30	71.5	4.90	15.6	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:43:00	11.2	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.00	23.70	73.3	5.00	11.0	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	16:43:00	11.2	Bottom	3	2	28.70	8.00	23.70	72.5	4.90	11.3	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.30	21.50	79.0	5.40	9.4	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.20	21.40	79.2	5.40	9.6	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:48:00	5.5	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.00	23.40	70.8	4.80	13.5	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:48:00	5.5	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.00	23.40	70.9	4.80	13.8	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:48:00	9.9	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.00	24.10	70.4	4.80	15.1	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	16:48:00	9.9	Bottom	3	2	28.60	8.00	24.10	70.5	4.80	14.9	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	7.80	24.00	70.9	4.80	7.7	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	7.90	23.80	71.0	4.80	7.9	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:58:00	5.8	Middle	2	1	28.20	7.80	26.10	65.5	4.40	8.4	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:58:00	5.8	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.90	25.80	65.7	4.40	8.3	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:58:00	10.6	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.80	27.60	64.1	4.30	9.3	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	16:58:00	10.6	Bottom	3	2	28.20	7.90	27.30	64.2	4.30	9.4	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.10	20.40	79.4	5.40	4.7	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.00	20.50	79.2	5.40	4.1	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:56:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:56:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:56:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	29.10	8.00	21.90	77.4	5.30	7.3	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	16:56:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.00	21.90	77.3	5.30	7.2	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	22.50	73.3	5.00	9.0	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	7.90	22.30	73.3	5.00	9.7	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:41:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	28.40	7.80	24.00	69.7	4.70	10.5	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:41:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	28.70	7.90	23.70	69.8	4.70	10.2	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:41:00	8.7	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.80	25.60	69.4	4.70	11.9	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	16:41:00	8.7	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.90	25.30	69.2	4.70	11.3	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	7.80	23.90	73.4	5.00	7.5	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	7.80	23.60	73.6	5.00	7.2	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:34:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:34:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:34:00	4.4	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.80	24.60	75.0	5.10	8.9	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	16:34:00	4.4	Bottom	3	2	28.60	7.80	24.40	74.6	5.10	8.1	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	16:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.80	22.40	80.4	5.50	7.0	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	16:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	7.80	22.10	80.5	5.50	6.7	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	16:15:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	16:15:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	16:15:00	3.1	Bottom	3	1	28.40	7.80	23.60	77.3	5.30	12.9	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	16:15:00	3.1	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.80	23.40	76.7	5.20	12.2	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.80	22.90	71.6	4.90	3.4	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	7.80	22.70	71.9	4.90	3.9	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:21:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:21:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:21:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	28.50	7.70	23.10	68.9	4.70	7.0	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	16:21:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.80	22.90	68.7	4.70	7.7	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.80	22.90	80.2	5.50	5.5	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	7.90	22.60	80.1	5.50	5.7	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:07:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:07:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:07:00	2.7	Bottom	3	1	28.50	7.80	23.20	80.2	5.50	6.1	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	16:07:00	2.7	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.90	22.90	80.1	5.50	6.2	4.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	16:01:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	16:01:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	16:01:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	28.50	7.80	22.80	77.1	5.30	6.2	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	16:01:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	28.70	7.80	22.50	77.2	5.30	5.6	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	16:01:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	16:01:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:53:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:53:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:53:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	28.60	7.80	23.10	77.1	5.30	10.9	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:53:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	28.80	7.80	22.90	76.9	5.20	10.2	9.0	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:53:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	15:53:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	21.90	79.4	5.50	2.4	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	7.90	21.70	79.5	5.40	2.6	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:47:00	4.4	Middle	2	1	28.60	7.80	22.40	78.5	5.40	4.6	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:47:00	4.4	Middle	2	2	28.80	7.90	22.20	78.6	5.40	4.7	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:47:00	7.7	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	23.10	75.9	5.20	7.2	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	15:47:00	7.7	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.80	22.90	75.8	5.20	7.7	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:42:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	22.40	75.2	5.10	4.8	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:42:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.90	22.20	75.4	5.10	4.7	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:42:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:42:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:42:00	2.4	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	23.20	74.8	5.10	5.2	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	15:42:00	2.4	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.80	23.00	74.7	5.10	5.5	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	9:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	23.10	75.5	5.10	0.3	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	9:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.80	23.30	74.9	5.10	0.3	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	9:56:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.80	23.90	72.7	4.90	0.7	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	9:56:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.80	24.20	72.2	4.90	0.8	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	9:56:00	11.2	Bottom	3	1	28.50	7.80	25.30	69.9	4.70	1.1	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	9:56:00	11.2	Bottom	3	2	28.20	7.80	25.50	69.5	4.70	1.1	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	7.90	26.40	67.8	4.60	3.6	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.80	26.70	67.6	4.60	3.8	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:03:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:03:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:03:00	4.9	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.90	27.90	66.2	4.40	8.6	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	10:03:00	4.9	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.80	28.20	66.2	4.40	8.4	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	10:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	7.90	22.10	74.7	5.10	7.9	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	10:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	8.00	22.00	74.9	5.10	7.9	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	10:15:00	15.6	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.90	26.40	65.4	4.40	12.5	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	10:15:00	15.6	Middle	2	2	28.30	8.00	26.40	65.8	4.40	12.8	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	10:15:00	30.2	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.90	27.00	65.1	4.30	12.7	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	10:15:00	30.2	Bottom	3	2	28.30	8.00	27.00	65.5	4.40	12.7	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	10:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	7.90	21.40	75.9	5.20	7.4	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	10:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	8.00	21.50	75.8	5.20	7.5	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	10:32:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	29.10	7.90	23.30	72.0	4.90	7.4	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	10:32:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	28.90	8.00	23.10	73.6	5.00	7.5	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	10:32:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	29.00	7.80	24.20	70.7	4.80	8.9	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	10:32:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	28.70	8.00	24.10	71.9	4.90	8.8	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	11:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.00	21.10	75.2	5.10	8.3	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	11:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.90	21.00	75.4	5.20	8.1	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	11:37:00	8.2	Middle	2	1	29.10	8.00	23.00	70.6	4.80	10.3	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	11:37:00	8.2	Middle	2	2	28.80	8.00	23.00	70.9	4.80	10.4	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	11:37:00	15.3	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	25.80	68.3	4.60	13.9	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	11:37:00	15.3	Bottom	3	2	28.50	8.00	25.70	68.5	4.60	13.5	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	12:11:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.00	20.40	77.5	5.30	21.0	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	12:11:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	8.00	21.00	77.9	5.30	21.1	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	12:11:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	12:11:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	12:11:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	29.30	7.90	23.40	78.2	5.30	22.1	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	12:11:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.00	23.40	79.8	5.40	21.9	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:52:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.10	20.20	74.8	5.10	16.7	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:52:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.00	20.10	75.1	5.20	16.5	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:52:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	29.30	8.10	20.60	74.5	5.10	16.5	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:52:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.10	20.50	74.9	5.10	16.7	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:52:00	6.2	Bottom	3	1	29.30	8.00	20.70	75.6	5.20	17.9	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:52:00	6.2	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.10	20.60	75.5	5.20	17.6	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.10	22.20	76.1	5.20	13.0	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	8.00	22.40	74.9	5.10	12.9	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:16:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.00	22.90	73.1	5.00	19.7	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:16:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	28.80	8.00	22.90	73.5	5.00	19.9	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:16:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	29.00	8.00	23.90	73.2	4.90	22.4	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	11:16:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	28.80	8.00	23.70	72.9	4.90	22.2	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.00	21.60	75.3	5.10	13.8	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	8.00	21.70	74.9	5.10	14.1	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:08:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	29.00	7.90	23.20	71.9	4.90	14.7	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:08:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.00	23.20	72.2	4.90	15.1	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:08:00	11.4	Bottom	3	1	29.00	7.90	23.70	71.5	4.80	16.1	9.9	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	11:08:00	11.4	Bottom	3	2	28.70	8.00	23.60	71.7	4.90	15.9	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.00	20.20	78.1	5.40	10.5	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	8.00	20.20	78.2	5.40	10.1	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:02:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	29.00	7.90	23.30	71.2	4.80	24.9	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:02:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.00	23.40	71.8	4.90	24.2	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:02:00	10.3	Bottom	3	1	29.00	7.90	23.40	72.1	4.90	18.5	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	11:02:00	10.3	Bottom	3	2	28.70	8.00	23.40	72.2	4.90	18.2	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	10:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.90	22.20	76.6	5.20	5.1	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	10:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.80	22.40	76.4	5.20	5.6	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	10:31:00	5.9	Middle	2	1	28.60	7.90	23.10	72.9	5.00	4.1	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	10:31:00	5.9	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.80	23.40	72.6	5.00	4.5	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	10:31:00	10.8	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.90	26.60	66.9	4.50	7.8	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	10:31:00	10.8	Bottom	3	2	28.00	7.80	26.90	66.8	4.50	7.0	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	10:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.90	22.60	73.0	5.00	17.3	13.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	10:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	8.00	22.60	73.1	5.00	17.5	13.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	10:53:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	10:53:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	10:53:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	29.00	7.80	24.40	68.7	4.60	7.8	15.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	10:53:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	28.70	8.00	24.30	70.0	4.70	7.7	15.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	10:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.90	23.50	72.1	4.90	4.7	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	10:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.80	23.70	72.0	4.90	5.4	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	10:48:00	5.2	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.80	23.70	71.3	4.80	8.1	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	10:48:00	5.2	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.80	24.00	71.1	4.80	8.4	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	10:48:00	9.3	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.80	23.80	72.5	4.90	7.3	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	10:48:00	9.3	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.80	24.00	72.5	4.90	7.4	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	10:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	22.40	76.1	5.20	3.0	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	10:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.80	22.70	75.8	5.20	2.8	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	10:54:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	10:54:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	10:54:00	4.5	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	23.20	74.9	5.10	13.7	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	10:54:00	4.5	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.80	23.40	74.9	5.10	13.4	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	11:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.90	21.70	78.6	5.40	1.4	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	11:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.80	22.00	78.5	5.40	2.0	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	11:17:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	11:17:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	11:17:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	21.70	78.7	5.40	2.2	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	11:17:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.80	22.00	78.6	5.40	2.5	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.90	21.70	78.6	5.40	3.1	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.80	22.00	78.5	5.40	3.3	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:12:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:12:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:12:00	3.5	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	21.80	78.6	5.40	7.1	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	11:12:00	3.5	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.80	22.00	78.5	5.40	7.3	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	11:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	23.20	75.0	5.10	4.8	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	11:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.80	23.40	75.0	5.10	4.8	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	11:24:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	11:24:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	11:24:00	2.2	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.80	23.20	76.0	5.20	6.2	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	11:24:00	2.2	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.80	23.50	76.1	5.20	6.9	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	11:31:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	11:31:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	11:31:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	28.60	7.80	23.30	80.6	5.50	4.3	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	11:31:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.80	23.50	81.0	5.50	4.7	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	11:31:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	11:31:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	11:37:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	11:37:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	11:37:00	1.2	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.80	23.10	77.9	5.30	5.5	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	11:37:00	1.2	Middle	2	2	28.40	7.80	23.40	78.0	5.30	5.5	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	11:37:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	11:37:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	11:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	23.00	76.5	5.20	5.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	11:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.80	23.30	76.4	5.20	4.9	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	11:44:00	4.2	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.80	23.20	75.8	5.20	8.8	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	11:44:00	4.2	Middle	2	2	28.50	7.80	23.50	75.7	5.20	8.1	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	11:44:00	7.4	Bottom	3	1	28.80	7.80	23.40	75.3	5.10	14.7	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	11:44:00	7.4	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.70	23.70	75.3	5.10	13.8	9.2	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.80	23.10	76.8	5.20	7.5	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.70	23.40	76.6	5.20	7.2	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:49:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:49:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:49:00	2.7	Bottom	3	1	28.80	7.80	23.20	78.2	5.30	9.3	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:49:00	2.7	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.80	23.50	78.2	5.30	9.1	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.70	20.90	87.4	6.00	2.3	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.90	20.60	87.4	6.00	3.0	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:30:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.80	21.00	78.0	5.40	2.4	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:30:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	29.10	7.90	20.80	81.1	5.60	2.5	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:30:00	11.4	Bottom	3	1	26.90	7.80	31.40	60.0	4.00	2.5	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:30:00	11.4	Bottom	3	2	27.20	7.80	31.10	59.0	3.90	3.4	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	21.70	85.0	5.80	1.3	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.90	21.50	85.0	5.80	1.4	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:38:00	3.1	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.80	21.80	84.0	5.80	1.1	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:38:00	3.1	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.90	21.50	84.6	5.80	1.4	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:38:00	5.2	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	22.20	83.3	5.70	1.0	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:38:00	5.2	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.90	21.80	83.5	5.70	1.2	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	7:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.10	19.60	82.4	5.70	2.4	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	7:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	8.10	19.60	82.6	5.70	2.4	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	7:59:00	16.7	Middle	2	1	28.40	8.10	24.30	72.5	4.90	2.2	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	7:59:00	16.7	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.10	24.20	73.4	5.00	2.1	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	7:59:00	32.4	Bottom	3	1	27.70	8.10	29.90	58.2	3.90	2.6	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	7:59:00	32.4	Bottom	3	2	27.70	8.10	29.90	58.6	3.90	2.6	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	8:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.10	19.50	82.1	5.70	2.8	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	8:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.10	19.50	82.1	5.70	2.8	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	8:12:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.10	22.60	74.6	5.10	2.4	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	8:12:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.10	22.60	75.1	5.10	2.4	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	8:12:00	8.2	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.10	29.60	63.3	4.20	2.9	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	8:12:00	8.2	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.10	29.60	63.1	4.20	2.9	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	9:20:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.10	20.10	77.0	5.30	2.4	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	9:20:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.10	19.80	78.0	5.40	2.5	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	9:20:00	8.3	Middle	2	1	28.20	8.10	28.90	58.6	3.90	3.4	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	9:20:00	8.3	Middle	2	2	28.20	8.10	28.90	58.7	3.90	3.4	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	9:20:00	15.6	Bottom	3	1	27.90	8.10	29.70	55.1	3.70	5.0	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	9:20:00	15.6	Bottom	3	2	27.90	8.10	29.80	54.8	3.60	5.2	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	9:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.10	18.20	77.1	5.30	3.1	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	9:49:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.10	18.00	77.7	5.40	3.1	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	9:49:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	9:49:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	28.80	8.10	25.60	67.7	4.50	5.8	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	9:49:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	28.80	8.10	25.60	66.9	4.50	5.9	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	8.10	17.30	83.5	5.80	2.7	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.10	17.40	83.8	5.80	2.7	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:32:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	29.00	8.10	23.00	71.7	4.90	2.4	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:32:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	29.10	8.10	22.80	71.6	4.90	2.3	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:32:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	28.80	8.10	26.80	67.2	4.50	6.1	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	9:32:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	28.80	8.10	26.80	66.9	4.50	6.1	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	8.20	16.10	85.0	5.90	3.2	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.20	16.10	85.1	6.00	3.2	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:58:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	28.60	8.00	25.30	59.4	4.00	9.9	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:58:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	28.60	8.00	25.00	59.5	4.00	9.1	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:58:00	8.4	Bottom	3	1	28.40	8.00	26.30	60.1	4.00	13.5	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:58:00	8.4	Bottom	3	2	28.40	8.00	26.40	59.8	4.00	13.9	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.20	17.00	82.5	5.80	3.2	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.20	17.00	82.8	5.80	3.0	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:51:00	6.4	Middle	2	1	28.60	8.00	25.10	59.4	4.00	6.2	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:51:00	6.4	Middle	2	2	28.60	8.00	25.10	59.4	4.00	6.2	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:51:00	11.7	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.00	28.70	58.9	3.90	6.2	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:51:00	11.7	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.00	28.80	58.4	3.90	6.3	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.20	15.10	87.5	6.20	3.0	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.20	15.10	87.8	6.20	3.1	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:43:00	5.8	Middle	2	1	28.80	8.10	23.80	66.4	4.50	2.8	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:43:00	5.8	Middle	2	2	28.80	8.10	23.80	66.5	4.50	2.8	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:43:00	10.5	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.00	28.80	58.0	3.90	5.3	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:43:00	10.5	Bottom	3	2	28.00	8.00	28.80	57.6	3.80	5.2	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.80	20.30	82.2	5.70	1.1	5.8	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.90	20.00	82.3	5.70	1.1	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:14:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.80	20.50	79.4	5.50	1.1	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:14:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.90	20.30	79.8	5.50	1.3	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:14:00	11.4	Bottom	3	1	27.90	7.80	28.80	66.5	4.40	1.4	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	8:14:00	11.4	Bottom	3	2	28.20	7.80	28.50	65.6	4.40	1.5	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	8:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.10	15.00	89.8	6.30	2.8	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	8:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.10	15.00	90.6	6.40	2.8	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	8:36:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	8:36:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	8:36:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	29.30	8.10	19.60	86.3	5.90	2.8	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	8:36:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	29.30	8.10	19.60	86.3	5.90	2.5	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	8:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.70	20.20	78.3	5.40	1.9	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	8:38:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.80	19.90	81.0	5.60	2.9	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	8:38:00	3.5	Middle	2	1	28.60	7.80	22.40	75.5	5.20	2.2	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	8:38:00	3.5	Middle	2	2	28.80	7.80	22.20	75.6	5.20	2.9	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	8:38:00	5.9	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.80	26.70	70.1	4.70	2.2	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	8:38:00	5.9	Bottom	3	2	28.40	7.70	26.30	69.5	4.70	2.9	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.70	20.90	73.7	5.10	3.3	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.80	20.70	73.7	5.10	4.3	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:44:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:44:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:44:00	4.9	Bottom	3	1	28.50	7.70	25.50	65.5	4.40	3.8	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:44:00	4.9	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.70	25.20	64.5	4.30	4.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	9:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.70	19.10	78.7	5.50	4.0	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	9:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.90	18.90	79.1	5.50	3.4	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	9:04:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	9:04:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	9:04:00	3.1	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.70	24.00	61.3	4.20	5.1	12.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	9:04:00	3.1	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.70	23.60	60.7	4.10	4.8	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.70	21.00	61.2	4.20	5.9	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:59:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.70	20.90	61.2	4.20	6.5	12.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:59:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:59:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:59:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.70	22.90	56.5	3.90	8.1	13.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:59:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.70	22.70	56.2	3.80	8.5	13.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:12:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:12:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:12:00	1.5	Middle	2	1	29.20	7.80	18.40	89.4	6.20	2.7	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:12:00	1.5	Middle	2	2	29.50	7.90	18.10	87.1	6.00	2.4	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:12:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	9:12:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	9:21:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	9:21:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	9:21:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	29.30	7.80	19.60	86.2	5.90	2.3	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	9:21:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	29.60	7.80	19.30	86.5	5.90	2.6	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	9:21:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	9:21:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:30:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:30:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:30:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.80	16.10	88.6	6.30	3.4	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:30:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.80	15.90	89.4	6.30	4.2	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:30:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	9:30:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	9:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.80	17.20	76.5	5.40	3.6	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	9:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.90	17.10	76.2	5.30	4.5	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	9:37:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	28.50	7.80	27.90	65.2	4.30	10.9	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	9:37:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	28.80	7.90	27.60	65.2	4.30	10.1	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	9:37:00	8.2	Bottom	3	1	28.50	7.80	28.30	66.1	4.40	13.2	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	9:37:00	8.2	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.90	28.00	67.8	4.50	13.1	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.70	19.40	66.5	4.60	8.4	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	7.80	19.60	66.0	4.50	8.5	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:44:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:44:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:44:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	28.80	7.70	24.30	66.4	4.50	16.4	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	9:44:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.70	23.80	65.9	4.40	17.3	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.80	23.90	74.2	5.00	4.6	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	7.90	23.80	76.1	5.20	4.1	5.3	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:41:00	5.6	Middle	2	1	27.80	7.80	27.70	68.8	4.60	6.2	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:41:00	5.6	Middle	2	2	28.00	7.90	27.60	68.8	4.60	7.0	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:41:00	10.2	Bottom	3	1	27.60	7.80	28.70	64.1	4.30	5.9	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:41:00	10.2	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.90	28.30	63.7	4.30	5.5	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	7.80	27.10	71.8	4.80	6.5	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	7.90	26.80	71.8	4.80	6.2	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:36:00	3.3	Middle	2	1	27.70	7.80	27.30	70.4	4.80	6.8	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:36:00	3.3	Middle	2	2	28.00	7.90	27.00	70.5	4.80	6.6	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:36:00	5.6	Bottom	3	1	27.50	7.80	29.20	67.9	4.60	6.7	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:36:00	5.6	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.90	28.90	66.7	4.50	6.0	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	16:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.20	20.60	85.5	5.80	1.8	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	16:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.20	20.60	85.8	5.90	1.8	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	16:21:00	16.3	Middle	2	1	27.70	8.10	29.50	57.7	3.90	2.8	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	16:21:00	16.3	Middle	2	2	27.80	8.10	29.30	57.9	3.90	2.8	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	16:21:00	31.5	Bottom	3	1	27.90	8.10	30.20	59.8	4.00	3.2	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	16:21:00	31.5	Bottom	3	2	27.70	8.10	30.40	59.3	3.90	3.2	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	16:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	8.20	19.70	89.9	6.10	2.0	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	16:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.20	19.70	89.8	6.10	2.0	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	16:10:00	4.4	Middle	2	1	28.10	8.10	27.70	62.1	4.20	2.7	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	16:10:00	4.4	Middle	2	2	28.30	8.10	26.90	62.4	4.20	2.5	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	16:10:00	7.8	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.10	28.60	65.4	4.40	2.9	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	16:10:00	7.8	Bottom	3	2	28.00	8.10	28.80	64.9	4.30	2.9	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	15:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	8.10	19.00	86.3	5.90	2.7	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	15:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.10	19.00	86.4	5.90	2.7	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	15:10:00	8.2	Middle	2	1	28.80	8.10	24.50	62.3	4.20	7.3	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	15:10:00	8.2	Middle	2	2	28.80	8.10	24.50	62.4	4.20	7.3	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	15:10:00	15.4	Bottom	3	1	28.00	8.10	29.10	58.0	3.90	7.8	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	15:10:00	15.4	Bottom	3	2	28.00	8.10	29.10	56.9	3.80	7.8	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	14:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	8.00	18.80	80.5	5.50	3.0	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	14:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.00	18.90	80.6	5.50	3.0	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	14:36:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	14:36:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	14:36:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	29.10	7.90	23.20	72.3	4.90	3.4	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	14:36:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.90	23.30	71.7	4.80	3.5	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	8.10	15.50	96.5	6.70	3.6	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	8.10	15.50	96.8	6.70	3.6	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:56:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	29.30	8.00	19.10	78.1	5.40	5.3	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:56:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	29.30	8.00	19.20	78.4	5.40	5.1	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:56:00	6.2	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.00	24.30	66.9	4.50	9.0	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:56:00	6.2	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.00	24.40	66.3	4.50	9.3	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	15:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	8.10	18.50	91.1	6.30	3.1	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	15:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.20	18.30	92.2	6.40	2.9	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	15:31:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	28.70	8.10	24.20	67.3	4.60	5.1	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	15:31:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.10	24.30	67.4	4.60	5.3	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	15:31:00	8.1	Bottom	3	1	28.20	8.10	27.60	56.5	3.80	15.0	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	15:31:00	8.1	Bottom	3	2	28.20	8.10	28.10	52.7	3.50	14.7	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	15:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.70	8.30	17.10	101.4	7.00	2.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	15:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.30	17.00	101.8	7.00	2.8	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	15:37:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	28.30	8.10	26.90	56.5	3.80	8.3	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	15:37:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	28.30	8.10	26.80	57.0	3.80	7.9	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	15:37:00	11.3	Bottom	3	1	28.00	8.10	28.70	55.4	3.70	12.5	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	15:37:00	11.3	Bottom	3	2	28.00	8.10	28.70	54.9	3.70	12.9	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	8.20	17.60	99.7	6.90	3.1	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.20	17.30	100.5	7.00	2.9	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:44:00	5.5	Middle	2	1	28.50	8.10	25.80	61.1	4.10	6.3	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:44:00	5.5	Middle	2	2	28.50	8.10	25.80	61.0	4.10	6.4	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:44:00	9.9	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.10	28.10	56.5	3.80	15.3	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:44:00	9.9	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.10	28.10	56.1	3.80	15.1	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.80	21.60	80.0	5.50	3.3	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.90	21.40	81.0	5.60	4.2	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:58:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	27.70	7.80	28.60	57.1	3.80	8.4	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:58:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	27.90	7.90	28.30	57.3	3.80	8.4	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:58:00	11.6	Bottom	3	1	27.00	7.80	31.10	55.1	3.70	14.5	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:58:00	11.6	Bottom	3	2	27.30	7.90	30.80	54.8	3.70	14.1	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	15:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.20	17.80	92.2	6.40	3.1	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	15:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.20	17.80	96.7	6.70	3.3	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	15:51:00		Middle	2	1								

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	15:51:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	15:51:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.10	24.10	71.0	4.80	19.7	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	15:51:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.10	23.90	70.7	4.80	19.3	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	15:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	7.80	21.00	82.8	5.70	6.1	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	15:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	7.90	20.80	82.8	5.70	6.1	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	15:40:00	3.8	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.80	21.80	78.6	5.40	6.5	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	15:40:00	3.8	Middle	2	2	28.90	7.90	21.60	78.7	5.40	6.2	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	15:40:00	6.5	Bottom	3	1	28.50	7.80	24.00	74.5	5.10	6.6	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	15:40:00	6.5	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.90	23.80	74.3	5.00	6.6	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.80	19.20	91.6	6.30	8.1	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.00	18.90	92.2	6.40	8.5	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:34:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:34:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:34:00	4.4	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.80	22.80	74.1	5.10	16.3	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:34:00	4.4	Bottom	3	2	29.00	7.80	22.50	74.0	5.00	16.5	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	15:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	7.80	17.90	96.9	6.70	10.4	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	15:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.00	17.70	97.6	6.80	10.5	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	15:12:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	15:12:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	15:12:00	2.2	Bottom	3	1	29.10	7.80	20.10	84.0	5.80	11.9	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	15:12:00	2.2	Bottom	3	2	29.40	7.90	19.90	84.2	5.80	11.9	13.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	7.80	17.80	92.5	6.40	15.3	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.00	17.60	92.9	6.50	15.3	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:18:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:18:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:18:00	2.6	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.90	22.20	60.8	4.10	14.6	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:18:00	2.6	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.80	22.20	60.8	4.10	14.3	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:04:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:04:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:04:00	1.2	Middle	2	1	29.30	7.80	18.30	97.8	6.80	6.7	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:04:00	1.2	Middle	2	2	29.50	8.00	18.10	98.4	6.80	6.5	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:04:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	15:04:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	14:55:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	14:55:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	14:55:00	1.1	Middle	2	1	29.30	7.80	18.40	98.3	6.80	6.1	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	14:55:00	1.1	Middle	2	2	29.60	8.00	18.30	98.7	6.80	6.3	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	14:55:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	14:55:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:46:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:46:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:46:00	1.1	Middle	2	1	29.40	7.80	19.70	91.6	6.30	5.6	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:46:00	1.1	Middle	2	2	29.70	7.90	19.30	92.5	6.30	5.4	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:46:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:46:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	14:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	7.80	19.40	82.5	5.70	5.0	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	14:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	7.90	19.20	83.2	5.70	5.0	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	14:39:00	4.2	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.80	24.30	57.5	3.90	15.8	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	14:39:00	4.2	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.80	24.00	57.8	3.90	14.9	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	14:39:00	7.4	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	26.30	57.9	3.90	20.1	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	14:39:00	7.4	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.90	26.10	58.1	3.90	20.0	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	7.90	18.20	82.0	5.70	9.8	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:34:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	7.90	17.90	82.6	5.70	9.7	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:34:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:34:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:34:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	29.10	7.90	21.60	74.4	5.10	12.1	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:34:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	29.40	7.80	21.40	74.4	5.10	12.4	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10A(N)	9:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	8.00	24.80	84.7	5.80	3.2	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10A(N)	9:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	8.00	24.50	85.0	5.80	3.5	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10A(N)	9:10:00	7.4	Middle	2	1	27.90	8.00	26.00	77.3	5.20	4.9	4.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10A(N)	9:10:00	7.4	Middle	2	2	28.10	8.00	25.70	77.4	5.20	5.2	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10A(N)	9:10:00	13.8	Bottom	3	1	27.50	7.90	26.40	73.2	5.00	6.0	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10A(N)	9:10:00	13.8	Bottom	3	2	27.70	7.90	26.20	73.2	5.00	5.2	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10B(N2)	9:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	7.80	25.40	81.8	5.60	2.9	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10B(N2)	9:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	8.00	25.10	81.9	5.60	2.8	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10B(N2)	9:17:00	3.4	Middle	2	1	27.90	7.80	25.90	79.0	5.40	3.1	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10B(N2)	9:17:00	3.4	Middle	2	2	28.10	8.00	25.60	79.0	5.40	3.1	6.7	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10B(N2)	9:17:00	5.7	Bottom	3	1	27.70	7.80	26.70	76.8	5.20	5.6	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR10B(N2)	9:17:00	5.7	Bottom	3	2	27.90	8.00	26.40	76.8	5.20	5.4	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CSA	9:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.00	24.10	96.3	6.50	6.8	3.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CSA	9:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	8.00	24.10	96.3	6.50	6.6	4.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CSA	9:44:00	15.9	Middle	2	1	29.30	8.00	24.10	96.5	6.50	3.1	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CSA	9:44:00	15.9	Middle	2	2	29.30	8.00	24.10	96.5	6.50	2.9	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CSA	9:44:00	30.8	Bottom	3	1	29.40	8.00	24.10	98.1	6.60	1.3	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CSA	9:44:00	30.8	Bottom	3	2	29.40	8.00	24.10	98.1	6.60	1.1	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS6	9:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.70	8.10	21.10	97.3	6.60	14.2	3.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS6	9:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.10	21.10	97.3	6.60	14.1	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS6	9:54:00	4.5	Middle	2	1	29.70	8.10	21.10	97.7	6.60	11.3	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS6	9:54:00	4.5	Middle	2	2	29.70	8.10	21.10	97.7	6.60	11.1	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS6	9:54:00	7.9	Bottom	3	1	29.50	8.10	21.70	98.6	6.70	18.8	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS6	9:54:00	7.9	Bottom	3	2	29.50	8.10	21.70	98.6	6.70	19.2	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS4	11:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	8.00	23.10	89.1	6.00	5.9	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS4	11:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.00	23.10	88.5	5.90	5.7	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS4	11:10:00	8.8	Middle	2	1	29.40	8.00	25.20	93.7	6.20	8.5	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS4	11:10:00	8.8	Middle	2	2	29.20	8.00	25.30	91.4	6.10	8.3	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS4	11:10:00	16.5	Bottom	3	1	30.00	7.90	21.10	95.8	6.50	6.3	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS4	11:10:00	16.5	Bottom	3	2	30.00	8.00	21.10	94.5	6.40	6.0	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR6	11:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	7.90	13.80	89.6	6.20	5.8	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR6	11:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.70	7.90	13.80	89.7	6.20	5.5	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR6	11:45:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR6	11:45:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR6	11:45:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	30.40	8.00	18.80	94.1	6.40	10.1	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR6	11:45:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	30.40	8.00	18.80	93.0	6.30	9.7	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.00	26.30	88.7	5.90	8.6	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.00	26.30	88.4	5.90	8.7	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:27:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	29.40	8.00	25.80	94.6	6.30	6.4	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:27:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	29.50	8.00	25.70	91.9	6.10	6.6	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:27:00	6.2	Bottom	3	1	29.10	7.90	27.50	88.2	5.80	16.4	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	11:27:00	6.2	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.90	27.50	86.4	5.70	16.7	12.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR5(N)	10:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	8.10	20.60	100.1	6.80	7.4	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR5(N)	10:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.10	20.60	100.0	6.80	7.8	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR5(N)	10:44:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	29.70	8.10	20.40	99.4	6.80	8.8	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR5(N)	10:44:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	29.70	8.10	20.40	99.6	6.80	9.1	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR5(N)	10:44:00	8.2	Bottom	3	1	29.70	8.10	20.80	100.0	6.80	6.1	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR5(N)	10:44:00	8.2	Bottom	3	2	29.70	8.10	20.80	98.9	6.70	6.3	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS10(N)	10:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	8.10	20.00	99.0	6.80	13.2	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS10(N)	10:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.10	20.00	99.2	6.80	13.6	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS10(N)	10:37:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	29.30	8.10	21.20	98.5	6.70	5.9	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS10(N)	10:37:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	29.40	8.10	21.10	98.2	6.70	5.8	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS10(N)	10:37:00	11.3	Bottom	3	1	29.20	8.10	22.40	98.7	6.70	8.6	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS10(N)	10:37:00	11.3	Bottom	3	2	29.20	8.10	22.40	96.7	6.60	8.2	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)11	10:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	8.10	22.20	99.2	6.70	3.8	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)11	10:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.10	22.20	99.2	6.70	3.8	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)11	10:31:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	29.60	8.10	19.90	100.5	6.90	3.3	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)11	10:31:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	29.60	8.10	19.90	100.5	6.90	3.2	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)11	10:31:00	10.3	Bottom	3	1	29.30	8.10	22.00	96.3	6.50	3.4	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)11	10:31:00	10.3	Bottom	3	2	29.30	8.10	22.00	96.3	6.50	3.5	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)5	9:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	23.80	80.1	5.40	3.2	2.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)5	9:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	8.00	23.50	80.5	5.50	3.5	2.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)5	9:56:00	6.7	Middle	2	1	28.00	7.80	26.50	62.6	4.20	3.5	2.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)5	9:56:00	6.7	Middle	2	2	28.20	7.90	26.20	62.8	4.20	3.6	3.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)5	9:56:00	12.4	Bottom	3	1	27.40	7.80	28.60	61.3	4.10	5.3	2.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	CS(Mf)5	9:56:00	12.4	Bottom	3	2	27.70	7.90	28.20	61.4	4.10	5.7	2.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR7	10:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.70	8.10	21.30	95.6	6.50	6.6	2.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR7	10:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.10	21.30	95.6	6.50	6.3	3.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR7	10:22:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR7	10:22:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR7	10:22:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	29.60	8.00	22.10	96.0	6.50	7.5	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR7	10:22:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	29.60	8.00	22.10	96.0	6.50	7.1	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS17	10:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.80	21.80	86.7	5.90	3.5	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS17	10:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	8.00	21.50	86.7	5.90	3.4	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS17	10:21:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.80	25.20	65.7	4.50	5.8	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS17	10:21:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	28.60	7.90	24.90	65.9	4.50	5.7	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS17	10:21:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.80	26.60	61.8	4.20	6.4	7.3	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS17	10:21:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.90	26.30	61.8	4.20	7.5	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)16	10:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.80	22.60	80.0	5.40	5.8	2.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)16	10:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	8.00	22.30	80.3	5.40	5.7	2.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)16	10:28:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)16	10:28:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)16	10:28:00	4.7	Bottom	3	1	28.40	7.70	26.60	53.8	3.60	7.1	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)16	10:28:00	4.7	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.80	26.30	53.7	3.60	8.5	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS8	10:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	7.80	21.70	83.6	5.70	4.0	4.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS8	10:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.00	21.40	84.0	5.70	4.0	4.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS8	10:50:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS8	10:50:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.70	24.00	58.2	3.90	8.0	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS8	10:50:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	29.00	7.80	23.80	58.1	3.90	7.8	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR4(N)	10:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	7.80	20.90	70.4	4.80	9.9	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR4(N)	10:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.30	7.90	20.70	70.9	4.80	9.6	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR4(N)	10:43:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR4(N)	10:43:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR4(N)	10:43:00	3.1	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.70	25.30	53.6	3.60	13.7	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR4(N)	10:43:00	3.1	Bottom	3	2	28.60	7.80	25.10	53.2	3.60	13.6	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)9	10:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	7.80	21.80	82.0	5.60	3.6	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)9	10:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.00	21.50	82.5	5.60	3.5	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)9	10:58:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)9	10:58:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)9	10:58:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.80	22.90	72.9	5.00	3.9	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)9	10:58:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	29.20	7.90	22.60	73.9	5.00	3.9	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS7	11:07:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS7	11:07:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS7	11:07:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	29.20	7.80	22.40	84.2	5.70	8.0	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS7	11:07:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	29.40	8.00	22.10	84.6	5.70	8.1	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS7	11:07:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS7	11:07:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)6	11:14:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)6	11:14:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)6	11:14:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	29.20	7.80	22.60	83.1	5.60	8.2	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)6	11:14:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	29.40	8.00	22.50	82.9	5.60	8.1	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)6	11:14:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS(Mf)6	11:14:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS5	11:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	7.80	20.50	89.1	6.10	5.0	3.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS5	11:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.00	20.60	88.7	6.00	5.1	3.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS5	11:21:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	29.10	7.80	23.70	71.0	4.80	8.8	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS5	11:21:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	29.40	7.90	23.40	71.1	4.80	8.6	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS5	11:21:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.80	25.00	68.5	4.60	9.8	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	IS5	11:21:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	29.20	7.90	24.80	68.3	4.60	9.6	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR3(N)	11:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	7.80	21.20	84.5	5.80	5.2	4.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR3(N)	11:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.00	20.90	84.6	5.70	6.0	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR3(N)	11:27:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR3(N)	11:27:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR3(N)	11:27:00	2.6	Bottom	3	1	29.10	7.80	23.40	74.4	5.00	7.3	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Ebb	Misty	SR3(N)	11:27:00	2.6	Bottom	3	2	29.40	7.90	23.10	74.0	5.00	8.0	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10A(N)	18:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	7.90	22.60	129.8	8.80	4.3	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10A(N)	18:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.00	22.40	130.7	8.80	4.2	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10A(N)	18:50:00	6.8	Middle	2	1	27.70	7.80	27.50	67.2	4.50	6.7	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10A(N)	18:50:00	6.8	Middle	2	2	27.90	7.70	27.20	67.5	4.60	6.2	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10A(N)	18:50:00	12.6	Bottom	3	1	26.50	7.80	31.20	57.0	3.90	13.2	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10A(N)	18:50:00	12.6	Bottom	3	2	26.70	7.70	30.90	56.5	3.80	12.3	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10B(N2)	18:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	7.90	22.60	124.7	8.40	4.5	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10B(N2)	18:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.00	22.40	126.2	8.50	4.4	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10B(N2)	18:45:00	3.4	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.80	25.70	86.8	5.90	5.5	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10B(N2)	18:45:00	3.4	Middle	2	2	28.60	7.80	25.50	87.1	5.90	5.9	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10B(N2)	18:45:00	5.8	Bottom	3	1	27.10	7.80	29.20	59.9	4.00	9.3	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR10B(N2)	18:45:00	5.8	Bottom	3	2	27.40	7.70	28.90	59.7	4.00	9.5	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CSA	18:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	8.10	25.10	102.8	6.80	6.2	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CSA	18:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.10	25.10	102.6	6.80	6.5	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CSA	18:09:00	16.6	Middle	2	1	29.30	8.10	25.10	102.9	6.90	5.1	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CSA	18:09:00	16.6	Middle	2	2	29.30	8.10	25.10	102.9	6.90	5.2	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CSA	18:09:00	32.2	Bottom	3	1	29.20	8.20	25.40	101.8	6.80	2.5	13.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CSA	18:09:00	32.2	Bottom	3	2	29.20	8.20	25.40	101.7	6.80	2.5	12.9	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Water Quality Monitoring Data

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS6	17:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	8.10	25.00	100.1	6.70	12.4	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS6	17:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.10	25.00	100.0	6.70	12.5	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS6	17:58:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	29.40	8.10	25.10	99.9	6.60	3.1	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS6	17:58:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	29.40	8.10	25.10	99.9	6.60	3.3	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS6	17:58:00	8.2	Bottom	3	1	29.50	8.10	24.90	100.1	6.70	3.8	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS6	17:58:00	8.2	Bottom	3	2	29.40	8.10	24.90	100.2	6.70	4.4	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS4	16:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	8.00	21.80	104.3	7.00	9.4	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS4	16:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.10	8.00	21.80	103.5	6.90	8.2	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS4	16:56:00	8.9	Middle	2	1	30.80	8.10	17.00	104.7	7.10	6.7	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS4	16:56:00	8.9	Middle	2	2	30.90	8.10	17.00	105.6	7.20	6.2	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS4	16:56:00	16.8	Bottom	3	1	30.10	8.00	22.30	102.7	6.90	3.9	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS4	16:56:00	16.8	Bottom	3	2	30.10	8.00	22.30	102.0	6.80	3.9	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR6	16:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	7.80	23.90	87.9	5.90	7.9	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR6	16:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	7.80	23.90	86.8	5.80	7.7	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR6	16:24:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR6	16:24:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR6	16:24:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	30.10	7.80	23.70	82.3	5.50	13.4	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR6	16:24:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	30.00	7.80	23.70	81.9	5.40	11.1	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:42:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.60	8.10	16.90	103.0	7.00	5.5	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:42:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.60	8.10	16.90	103.1	7.00	5.5	4.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:42:00	3.7	Middle	2	1	30.50	8.00	18.70	102.1	6.90	5.9	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:42:00	3.7	Middle	2	2	30.50	8.00	18.70	102.0	6.90	5.7	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:42:00	6.4	Bottom	3	1	30.50	8.00	18.70	102.0	6.90	9.7	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)3(N)	16:42:00	6.4	Bottom	3	2	30.60	8.00	18.70	102.1	6.90	8.4	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR5(N)	17:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.20	19.70	119.6	8.10	3.8	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR5(N)	17:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.40	8.30	19.70	118.1	8.00	3.9	4.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR5(N)	17:17:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	30.30	8.20	20.60	114.1	7.70	6.5	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR5(N)	17:17:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	30.30	8.20	20.60	112.9	7.60	7.1	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR5(N)	17:17:00	8.2	Bottom	3	1	29.60	8.10	23.90	101.1	6.80	5.9	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR5(N)	17:17:00	8.2	Bottom	3	2	29.50	8.20	23.90	101.2	6.80	6.0	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS10(N)	17:23:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	8.20	21.60	110.2	7.40	4.0	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS10(N)	17:23:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	8.20	21.60	108.8	7.30	4.0	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS10(N)	17:23:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	29.60	8.10	23.50	103.7	6.90	4.0	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS10(N)	17:23:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	29.50	8.10	23.60	103.8	6.90	3.8	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS10(N)	17:23:00	11.6	Bottom	3	1	29.90	8.20	22.50	105.0	7.00	3.4	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS10(N)	17:23:00	11.6	Bottom	3	2	29.80	8.20	22.50	103.8	7.00	3.0	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)11	17:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.40	8.30	20.50	118.0	7.90	13.5	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)11	17:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.30	20.50	115.9	7.80	15.1	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)11	17:29:00	5.9	Middle	2	1	30.10	8.20	21.60	109.4	7.30	10.4	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)11	17:29:00	5.9	Middle	2	2	30.10	8.20	21.60	109.2	7.30	10.5	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)11	17:29:00	10.8	Bottom	3	1	30.20	8.30	21.10	116.5	7.80	6.1	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)11	17:29:00	10.8	Bottom	3	2	30.20	8.30	21.10	114.3	7.70	6.5	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)5	17:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	7.90	22.60	128.3	8.70	6.8	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)5	17:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.00	22.40	128.7	8.70	6.2	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)5	17:57:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	27.30	7.90	28.50	60.6	4.10	9.8	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)5	17:57:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	27.60	7.70	28.40	60.8	4.10	9.8	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)5	17:57:00	11.6	Bottom	3	1	26.60	7.90	31.10	55.0	3.70	13.4	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	CS(Mf)5	17:57:00	11.6	Bottom	3	2	26.80	7.70	30.80	54.3	3.70	12.6	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR7	17:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	8.20	21.80	104.3	7.00	11.0	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR7	17:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.90	8.20	21.80	103.2	6.90	12.0	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR7	17:37:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR7	17:37:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR7	17:37:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	30.10	8.20	21.50	104.6	7.00	2.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR7	17:37:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	30.10	8.20	21.50	104.2	7.00	2.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS17	17:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	7.90	22.80	117.8	8.00	7.2	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS17	17:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.00	22.60	118.2	8.00	7.6	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS17	17:39:00	3.8	Middle	2	1	28.80	7.90	24.90	92.8	6.30	7.6	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS17	17:39:00	3.8	Middle	2	2	29.00	7.80	24.70	93.7	6.30	7.6	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS17	17:39:00	6.5	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.90	26.90	65.0	4.40	9.8	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS17	17:39:00	6.5	Bottom	3	2	28.20	7.70	26.60	64.8	4.40	9.8	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)16	17:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	7.90	22.00	126.0	8.50	9.3	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)16	17:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.90	8.00	21.80	127.8	8.60	9.6	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)16	17:32:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)16	17:32:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)16	17:32:00	4.3	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.90	24.70	81.9	5.50	10.2	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)16	17:32:00	4.3	Bottom	3	2	28.80	7.80	24.50	81.3	5.50	10.3	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS8	17:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	8.00	20.90	156.3	10.50	10.6	5.8	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS8	17:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.10	20.70	157.5	10.60	10.9	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS8	17:10:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS8	17:10:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS8	17:10:00	2.2	Bottom	3	1	29.90	8.00	21.30	142.6	9.60	15.8	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS8	17:10:00	2.2	Bottom	3	2	30.10	8.10	21.10	144.3	9.70	15.4	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR4(N)	17:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	8.00	21.00	155.0	10.40	10.9	13.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR4(N)	17:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.40	8.10	20.80	157.1	10.50	10.8	13.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR4(N)	17:16:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR4(N)	17:16:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR4(N)	17:16:00	2.4	Bottom	3	1	29.60	7.90	22.40	111.2	7.50	12.9	13.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR4(N)	17:16:00	2.4	Bottom	3	2	29.90	7.90	22.20	110.9	7.40	13.0	13.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)9	17:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	8.00	22.20	129.3	8.70	10.8	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)9	17:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	8.00	22.00	130.2	8.70	10.6	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)9	17:02:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)9	17:02:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)9	17:02:00	2.0	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.90	25.10	69.6	4.70	16.5	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)9	17:02:00	2.0	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.70	25.00	69.1	4.60	16.0	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS7	16:51:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS7	16:51:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS7	16:51:00	1.2	Middle	2	1	30.00	8.00	22.40	137.8	9.20	17.5	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS7	16:51:00	1.2	Middle	2	2	30.30	8.00	22.20	139.3	9.30	17.2	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS7	16:51:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS7	16:51:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)6	16:40:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)6	16:40:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)6	16:40:00	1.0	Middle	2	1	30.40	8.00	21.80	152.5	10.20	8.4	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)6	16:40:00	1.0	Middle	2	2	30.60	8.10	21.60	151.0	10.00	8.1	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)6	16:40:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS(Mf)6	16:40:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS5	16:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	8.00	22.20	130.1	8.70	8.6	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS5	16:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.00	22.00	130.6	8.70	8.6	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS5	16:31:00	4.0	Middle	2	1	29.60	8.00	23.10	106.4	7.10	10.9	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS5	16:31:00	4.0	Middle	2	2	29.80	7.90	22.90	106.0	7.10	10.8	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS5	16:31:00	7.0	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.00	26.40	63.2	4.20	17.0	12.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	IS5	16:31:00	7.0	Bottom	3	2	29.10	8.00	26.20	62.7	4.20	16.4	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR3(N)	16:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.10	8.00	22.30	129.2	8.60	7.7	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR3(N)	16:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.30	8.20	22.10	131.1	8.70	8.0	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR3(N)	16:25:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR3(N)	16:25:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR3(N)	16:25:00	2.9	Bottom	3	1	29.70	8.00	23.50	105.5	7.10	11.3	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-22	Mid-Flood	Misty	SR3(N)	16:25:00	2.9	Bottom	3	2	29.90	8.10	23.30	105.7	7.00	11.1	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	10:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.80	24.70	108.8	7.40	3.4	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	10:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	8.00	24.40	109.2	7.40	3.6	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	10:28:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	27.90	7.80	25.50	101.3	6.90	3.4	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	10:28:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	28.20	7.90	25.20	101.6	6.90	3.4	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	10:28:00	11.1	Bottom	3	1	27.60	7.80	26.50	91.7	6.20	3.3	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10A(N)	10:28:00	11.1	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.90	26.20	91.8	6.20	3.5	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	10:42:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	7.80	25.70	102.2	6.90	3.9	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	10:42:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.90	25.50	102.5	6.90	4.4	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	10:42:00	3.2	Middle	2	1	27.90	7.80	25.60	102.3	7.00	3.7	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	10:42:00	3.2	Middle	2	2	28.10	7.90	25.70	101.7	6.90	4.4	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	10:42:00	5.3	Bottom	3	1	27.60	7.80	26.60	95.4	6.50	4.5	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR10B(N2)	10:42:00	5.3	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.90	26.40	95.4	6.50	4.8	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	11:06:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.20	24.80	105.7	7.10	1.8	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	11:06:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	8.20	24.80	106.0	7.10	2.2	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	11:06:00	16.6	Middle	2	1	26.30	8.00	33.00	57.5	3.90	3.2	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	11:06:00	16.6	Middle	2	2	26.50	8.10	33.00	57.9	3.90	3.3	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	11:06:00	32.1	Bottom	3	1	26.10	8.00	33.50	56.2	3.80	3.6	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CSA	11:06:00	32.1	Bottom	3	2	26.40	8.10	33.50	56.8	3.80	3.8	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	11:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	8.10	26.40	90.6	6.10	2.2	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	11:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	8.10	26.50	90.9	6.10	2.4	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	11:25:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	28.30	8.00	27.30	82.0	5.50	2.4	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	11:25:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	28.50	8.10	27.40	82.3	5.50	2.2	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	11:25:00	8.8	Bottom	3	1	27.70	7.90	29.40	75.4	5.00	2.9	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS6	11:25:00	8.8	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.80	29.60	75.8	5.00	3.2	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	12:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.00	22.70	95.4	6.50	2.3	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	12:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.00	22.70	95.5	6.40	2.5	5.3	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	12:46:00	8.7	Middle	2	1	27.70	7.90	30.30	61.1	4.10	5.7	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	12:46:00	8.7	Middle	2	2	28.00	8.10	30.40	61.8	4.10	5.6	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	12:46:00	16.4	Bottom	3	1	27.50	8.00	30.80	62.5	4.20	9.6	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS4	12:46:00	16.4	Bottom	3	2	27.70	8.00	30.90	62.7	4.20	9.1	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	8.10	22.10	112.1	7.60	3.7	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.20	22.30	112.7	7.60	3.5	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:21:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:21:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:21:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	29.00	8.00	26.00	90.0	6.00	5.6	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR6	13:21:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	29.20	8.10	25.90	88.0	5.90	5.9	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.20	22.20	114.5	7.80	2.0	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.20	22.10	115.2	7.80	2.4	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:00:00	3.7	Middle	2	1	28.70	7.90	27.50	67.0	4.50	8.3	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:00:00	3.7	Middle	2	2	28.90	8.10	27.60	66.5	4.40	9.3	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:00:00	6.3	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.90	28.40	66.6	4.40	10.3	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:00:00	6.3	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.10	28.40	66.3	4.40	10.4	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	12:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.50	8.10	23.00	112.0	7.50	6.5	4.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	12:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.10	23.20	110.5	7.40	6.6	4.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	12:16:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	28.80	8.00	26.50	76.7	5.10	6.4	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	12:16:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.00	26.50	76.2	5.10	6.1	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	12:16:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	28.80	8.00	27.40	76.2	5.10	12.9	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR5(N)	12:16:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.10	27.40	76.0	5.00	12.6	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	12:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.10	23.80	100.5	6.80	2.9	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	12:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.10	23.90	100.9	6.70	3.3	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	12:09:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	28.70	8.10	27.30	82.7	5.50	10.0	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	12:09:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.10	27.00	82.9	5.50	10.4	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	12:09:00	11.3	Bottom	3	1	27.90	8.00	29.50	67.3	4.50	8.4	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS10(N)	12:09:00	11.3	Bottom	3	2	28.20	8.00	29.10	68.1	4.50	8.3	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	12:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.10	23.90	104.3	7.00	3.1	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	12:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.20	24.10	104.7	7.00	3.4	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	12:00:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	29.10	8.10	24.80	99.2	6.60	5.1	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	12:00:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	29.30	8.20	24.90	100.4	6.70	5.3	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	12:00:00	10.4	Bottom	3	1	27.80	7.90	29.70	75.4	5.00	5.6	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)11	12:00:00	10.4	Bottom	3	2	28.00	8.10	29.60	74.6	5.00	5.4	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	11:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.80	24.20	97.3	6.60	4.2	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	11:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	7.90	24.00	97.8	6.60	4.0	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	11:24:00	6.0	Middle	2	1	27.50	7.80	27.80	66.7	4.50	6.0	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	11:24:00	6.0	Middle	2	2	27.70	7.80	27.50	66.9	4.50	5.6	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	11:24:00	10.9	Bottom	3	1	26.30	7.80	31.00	56.0	3.80	7.7	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	11:24:00	10.9	Bottom	3	2	26.50	7.80	30.70	56.1	3.80	7.5	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	11:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.00	24.70	94.8	6.40	3.4	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	11:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.10	24.70	96.0	6.40	3.7	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	11:53:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	11:53:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	11:53:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.80	26.10	88.1	5.90	5.8	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR7	11:53:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	29.10	7.70	26.10	89.0	5.90	6.2	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	11:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	23.80	103.5	7.00	5.5	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	11:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.00	23.50	104.0	7.00	5.4	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	11:51:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	27.90	7.80	26.50	81.2	5.50	8.9	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	11:51:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	28.20	7.90	26.10	81.1	5.50	8.7	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	11:51:00	8.8	Bottom	3	1	27.10	7.80	29.20	70.0	4.70	9.6	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS17	11:51:00	8.8	Bottom	3	2	27.40	7.80	28.90	69.5	4.70	10.0	11.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	11:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	24.70	94.8	6.40	5.7	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	11:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.90	24.50	95.2	6.40	5.1	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	11:57:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	11:57:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	11:57:00	4.7	Bottom	3	1	27.70	7.70	28.10	78.4	5.30	6.5	14.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	11:57:00	4.7	Bottom	3	2	28.00	7.80	27.60	77.6	5.20	6.8	14.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	12:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	7.80	23.60	105.3	7.10	8.9	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	12:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.00	23.40	105.3	7.10	8.9	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	12:21:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	12:21:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	12:21:00	2.9	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.80	26.20	75.1	5.10	14.9	15.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	12:21:00	2.9	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.80	26.00	74.7	5.00	14.2	14.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	12:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	23.70	87.4	5.90	9.2	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	12:14:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	7.90	23.40	87.8	5.90	10.0	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	12:14:00		Middle	2	1								

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	12:14:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	12:14:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.80	25.30	65.0	4.40	13.7	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4(N)	12:14:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	28.60	7.80	25.00	65.0	4.40	13.9	13.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	12:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	7.90	22.70	142.8	9.70	4.1	13.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	12:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.20	22.50	144.1	9.70	4.6	13.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	12:31:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	12:31:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	12:31:00	2.6	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.80	24.20	85.9	5.80	5.9	15.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	12:31:00	2.6	Bottom	3	2	29.20	7.90	23.90	85.6	5.80	6.8	15.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	12:42:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	12:42:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	12:42:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	29.10	7.90	23.00	125.8	8.50	4.3	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	12:42:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	29.40	8.10	22.70	125.4	8.40	4.4	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	12:42:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS7	12:42:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	12:50:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	12:50:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	12:50:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	29.10	7.80	23.80	118.1	7.90	6.3	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	12:50:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	29.40	8.10	23.50	118.5	8.00	6.4	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	12:50:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)6	12:50:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	12:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.80	24.30	107.3	7.20	5.8	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	12:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.00	23.90	108.5	7.30	6.6	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	12:58:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.80	27.50	67.5	4.50	9.7	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	12:58:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	28.50	7.80	27.20	67.8	4.50	9.4	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	12:58:00	8.1	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.80	28.20	71.0	4.70	9.8	14.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS5	12:58:00	8.1	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.80	27.90	70.1	4.70	9.7	14.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.80	24.30	120.0	8.10	5.5	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.10	24.00	120.7	8.10	5.1	13.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:05:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:05:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:05:00	2.5	Bottom	3	1	29.20	7.80	24.20	101.7	6.80	14.6	16.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR3(N)	13:05:00	2.5	Bottom	3	2	29.50	7.90	24.00	101.4	6.80	14.5	16.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	19:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.50	7.80	27.80	79.9	5.40	4.2	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	19:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	7.80	27.50	80.1	5.40	4.4	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	19:41:00	5.8	Middle	2	1	27.20	7.80	28.80	76.8	5.20	7.2	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	19:41:00	5.8	Middle	2	2	27.40	7.80	28.50	77.0	5.20	7.4	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	19:41:00	10.6	Bottom	3	1	26.80	7.80	29.70	72.1	4.90	9.7	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	19:41:00	10.6	Bottom	3	2	27.00	7.80	29.40	72.0	4.90	9.2	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	19:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	26.80	7.90	30.00	78.9	5.30	10.7	15.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	19:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.10	7.80	29.70	79.1	5.30	10.4	15.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	19:37:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	19:37:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	19:37:00	4.8	Bottom	3	1	26.40	7.90	30.70	71.4	4.80	13.4	15.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	19:37:00	4.8	Bottom	3	2	26.70	7.80	30.40	72.5	4.90	13.1	15.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	19:13:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	8.00	27.40	88.9	5.90	2.9	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	19:13:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	8.10	27.50	88.5	5.90	2.5	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	19:13:00	16.9	Middle	2	1	27.80	8.00	29.90	75.2	5.00	3.9	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	19:13:00	16.9	Middle	2	2	27.70	8.00	29.70	75.6	5.00	3.4	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	19:13:00	32.7	Bottom	3	1	26.80	8.00	32.40	63.3	4.20	7.4	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	19:13:00	32.7	Bottom	3	2	26.60	7.90	32.40	63.5	4.30	7.2	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	19:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	8.10	25.50	111.1	7.40	3.7	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	19:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	8.20	25.40	110.3	7.40	3.8	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	19:02:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	28.60	8.10	27.80	79.7	5.30	4.7	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	19:02:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	28.40	8.00	27.70	79.5	5.30	4.1	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	19:02:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	27.90	7.90	30.30	70.1	4.60	8.3	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	19:02:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	27.60	7.90	30.20	69.5	4.60	8.2	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	17:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.60	8.00	23.30	79.9	5.40	5.9	3.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	17:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	7.90	23.10	80.4	5.40	5.3	4.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	17:55:00	8.8	Middle	2	1	29.10	8.10	25.60	78.0	5.20	3.6	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	17:55:00	8.8	Middle	2	2	28.90	8.00	25.50	77.7	5.20	3.7	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	17:55:00	16.5	Bottom	3	1	28.60	8.10	28.20	82.8	5.50	3.6	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	17:55:00	16.5	Bottom	3	2	28.20	8.00	28.30	82.9	5.50	3.8	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	17:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.90	24.50	68.8	4.60	8.1	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	17:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	7.80	24.40	69.2	4.70	8.2	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	17:24:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	17:24:00		Middle	2	2								

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	17:24:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	29.00	7.80	25.20	69.4	4.60	12.0	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	17:24:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.80	25.10	69.8	4.70	12.0	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.20	7.90	18.80	89.3	6.10	2.8	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	30.00	7.90	18.70	89.9	6.10	3.1	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:39:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	30.10	7.90	19.50	86.5	5.90	4.5	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:39:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	29.80	7.90	19.40	86.2	5.90	4.1	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:39:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.80	26.10	68.7	4.60	15.7	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	17:39:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	28.60	7.80	26.00	68.7	4.60	15.7	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	18:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	8.20	23.80	121.7	8.10	9.4	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	18:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.20	23.30	121.2	8.10	9.1	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	18:19:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	29.20	8.20	25.90	101.2	6.70	10.7	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	18:19:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.10	25.90	101.0	6.70	10.2	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	18:19:00	8.4	Bottom	3	1	28.50	8.10	28.50	76.5	5.10	13.1	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	18:19:00	8.4	Bottom	3	2	28.20	7.90	28.50	76.1	5.10	13.3	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	18:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.80	8.20	21.50	111.9	7.50	8.1	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	18:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.60	8.20	22.60	111.8	7.50	7.6	4.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	18:27:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	28.70	8.00	27.00	81.2	5.40	12.3	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	18:27:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	28.40	8.00	27.20	80.7	5.40	11.8	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	18:27:00	11.3	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.10	29.20	73.6	4.90	20.6	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	18:27:00	11.3	Bottom	3	2	27.90	8.00	29.20	73.7	4.90	20.1	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	18:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	30.00	8.20	20.70	111.2	7.50	3.5	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	18:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.10	20.70	110.9	7.50	3.9	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	18:32:00	5.5	Middle	2	1	28.90	8.00	26.00	87.0	5.80	13.9	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	18:32:00	5.5	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.10	25.90	88.2	5.90	14.3	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	18:32:00	9.9	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.10	29.30	70.8	4.70	22.1	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	18:32:00	9.9	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	29.20	70.5	4.70	22.3	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	19:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	7.80	25.50	86.8	5.90	4.6	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	19:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.60	7.80	25.20	87.0	5.90	4.8	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	19:01:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	26.60	7.80	30.00	59.8	4.10	7.8	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	19:01:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	26.80	7.80	29.70	59.9	4.10	7.1	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	19:01:00	10.4	Bottom	3	1	26.40	7.80	30.50	61.5	4.20	13.5	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	19:01:00	10.4	Bottom	3	2	26.70	7.80	30.20	61.0	4.10	12.6	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	18:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	8.10	26.10	101.0	6.70	10.1	13.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	18:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.10	24.60	101.0	6.80	10.3	13.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	18:40:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	18:40:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	18:40:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	28.70	8.10	27.20	87.0	5.80	18.1	15.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	18:40:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	28.50	8.00	27.10	88.2	5.90	18.9	15.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	18:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.90	24.80	98.3	6.70	5.1	12.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	18:41:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	7.90	24.50	98.8	6.70	5.2	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	18:41:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.90	25.40	88.5	6.00	5.3	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	18:41:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	28.50	7.90	25.20	89.0	6.00	5.7	12.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	18:41:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	27.40	7.80	28.20	69.9	4.70	14.0	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	18:41:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	27.60	7.80	27.90	69.6	4.70	13.6	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	18:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.90	23.40	140.2	9.50	7.6	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	18:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.40	8.10	23.10	140.7	9.50	8.6	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	18:33:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	18:33:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	18:33:00	4.3	Bottom	3	1	28.40	7.90	25.30	100.8	6.80	14.4	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	18:33:00	4.3	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.90	25.00	100.8	6.80	15.1	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	18:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.90	23.80	133.6	9.00	17.1	23.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	18:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.20	8.10	23.50	136.5	9.20	17.7	23.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	18:10:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	18:10:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	18:10:00	2.6	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	24.60	100.1	6.80	21.0	26.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	18:10:00	2.6	Bottom	3	2	28.90	7.90	24.70	101.3	6.80	21.0	26.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	18:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.30	7.90	22.70	141.0	9.50	7.9	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	18:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.10	22.50	143.7	9.70	8.6	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	18:17:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	18:17:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	18:17:00	3.0	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	24.60	100.5	6.80	18.0	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	18:17:00	3.0	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.00	24.20	98.5	6.60	18.4	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.90	24.40	121.5	8.20	20.7	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.00	24.20	122.6	8.20	20.5	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	28.80	7.90	24.80	112.5	7.60	21.8	14.3	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	18:01:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	29.00	8.00	24.50	113.0	7.60	21.5	15.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	17:50:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	17:50:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	17:50:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	29.70	8.00	23.50	159.3	10.60	5.4	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	17:50:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	29.90	8.30	23.30	160.8	10.70	5.5	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	17:50:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	17:50:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	17:41:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	17:41:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	17:41:00	1.2	Middle	2	1	29.10	7.90	24.30	133.8	9.00	9.5	14.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	17:41:00	1.2	Middle	2	2	29.40	8.20	24.10	131.4	8.80	8.8	15.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	17:41:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	17:41:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	17:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.40	7.90	23.80	142.0	9.50	5.8	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	17:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.70	8.20	23.60	143.9	9.60	6.3	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	17:32:00	4.4	Middle	2	1	29.10	7.90	24.40	122.8	8.30	8.7	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	17:32:00	4.4	Middle	2	2	29.30	8.10	24.10	122.7	8.20	8.0	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	17:32:00	7.7	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.90	27.10	76.9	5.20	16.2	13.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	17:32:00	7.7	Bottom	3	2	28.60	7.90	26.90	77.2	5.20	16.2	13.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	17:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.20	8.10	24.50	126.0	8.40	11.5	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	17:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.50	8.20	24.30	127.3	8.50	11.1	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	17:24:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	17:24:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	17:24:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	29.20	8.10	24.60	123.3	8.30	13.8	13.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-24	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	17:24:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	29.50	8.20	24.40	125.3	8.40	13.5	13.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	13:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	8.20	26.90	85.3	5.80	3.3	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	13:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	8.20	26.90	85.6	5.80	3.3	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	13:40:00	6.6	Middle	2	1	27.50	8.20	27.70	76.3	5.20	3.5	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	13:40:00	6.6	Middle	2	2	27.60	8.20	27.70	76.5	5.20	3.4	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	13:40:00	12.1	Bottom	3	1	27.20	8.20	28.60	74.1	5.00	4.4	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	13:40:00	12.1	Bottom	3	2	27.20	8.20	28.60	74.0	5.00	4.3	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	13:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.20	27.20	84.1	5.70	3.9	13.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	13:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	8.20	27.20	84.1	5.70	3.8	15.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	13:35:00	3.4	Middle	2	1	27.80	8.20	27.20	84.2	5.70	3.9	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	13:35:00	3.4	Middle	2	2	27.80	8.20	27.20	84.2	5.70	3.9	12.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	13:35:00	5.7	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.20	27.40	83.9	5.70	4.0	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	13:35:00	5.7	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.20	27.40	83.9	5.70	4.0	12.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	13:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	7.80	25.50	92.4	6.20	10.9	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	13:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.80	25.90	92.3	6.20	11.7	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	13:17:00	16.6	Middle	2	1	28.40	7.80	25.40	93.2	6.30	10.3	13.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	13:17:00	16.6	Middle	2	2	28.20	7.80	25.80	93.2	6.30	10.7	13.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	13:17:00	32.2	Bottom	3	1	28.40	7.80	25.40	94.1	6.40	16.1	15.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	13:17:00	32.2	Bottom	3	2	28.20	7.80	25.70	94.6	6.40	16.6	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	13:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	7.80	25.70	95.1	6.40	9.3	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	13:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.80	26.00	95.4	6.50	9.5	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	13:09:00	5.0	Middle	2	1	28.40	7.90	25.60	96.1	6.50	7.8	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	13:09:00	5.0	Middle	2	2	28.10	7.80	25.90	95.4	6.50	7.6	11.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	13:09:00	8.9	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.90	25.80	97.4	6.60	5.8	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	13:09:00	8.9	Bottom	3	2	28.10	7.80	25.90	96.1	6.50	5.2	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	7.80	24.50	91.2	6.10	8.6	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	7.80	24.70	91.1	6.10	8.1	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:22:00	8.9	Middle	2	1	29.00	7.80	24.40	92.3	6.20	6.7	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:22:00	8.9	Middle	2	2	28.70	7.80	24.70	91.9	6.20	6.8	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:22:00	16.8	Bottom	3	1	29.00	7.80	24.60	93.2	6.30	6.0	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	12:22:00	16.8	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.80	24.90	92.6	6.20	5.8	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	11:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	25.50	89.6	6.00	9.4	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	11:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.90	25.70	89.5	6.00	9.6	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	11:56:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	11:56:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	11:56:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	28.90	7.80	24.90	91.1	6.10	7.4	11.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	11:56:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	28.70	7.90	25.20	91.0	6.10	7.4	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	7.80	24.40	88.4	5.90	7.2	14.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	7.80	24.60	89.1	6.00	7.6	12.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:10:00	3.5	Middle	2	1	29.30	7.80	24.10	89.2	6.00	12.3	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:10:00	3.5	Middle	2	2	29.20	7.80	24.40	89.2	6.00	12.2	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:10:00	5.9	Bottom	3	1	29.30	7.80	23.90	89.6	6.00	5.8	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	12:10:00	5.9	Bottom	3	2	29.20	7.80	24.20	89.4	6.00	5.3	8.8	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	12:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	7.80	24.40	91.3	6.10	13.6	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	12:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.60	7.80	24.60	91.1	6.20	14.3	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	12:39:00	4.8	Middle	2	1	29.00	7.80	24.40	92.7	6.20	10.9	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	12:39:00	4.8	Middle	2	2	28.70	7.80	24.70	92.2	6.20	9.9	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	12:39:00	8.6	Bottom	3	1	28.70	7.90	24.60	94.0	6.40	8.8	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	12:39:00	8.6	Bottom	3	2	28.60	7.80	24.80	93.2	6.30	8.6	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	12:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	25.30	91.7	6.20	7.8	13.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	12:43:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	7.80	25.60	91.1	6.20	7.3	13.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	12:43:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	28.60	7.80	25.20	89.6	6.00	7.5	15.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	12:43:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	28.30	7.80	25.50	89.2	6.00	7.9	13.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	12:43:00	11.1	Bottom	3	1	28.60	7.80	25.30	90.5	6.10	15.2	11.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	12:43:00	11.1	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.80	25.50	90.0	6.10	15.2	14.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	12:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.80	25.50	90.2	6.10	11.0	16.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	12:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	7.80	25.80	90.1	6.10	10.4	18.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	12:47:00	5.9	Middle	2	1	28.50	7.80	25.60	91.8	6.20	10.1	18.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	12:47:00	5.9	Middle	2	2	28.20	7.80	25.90	92.1	6.20	10.2	14.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	12:47:00	10.7	Bottom	3	1	28.50	7.80	25.60	92.5	6.20	9.3	16.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	12:47:00	10.7	Bottom	3	2	28.20	7.80	25.90	92.8	6.30	9.3	16.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	13:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	8.20	26.60	78.5	5.30	6.2	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	13:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	8.20	26.50	78.5	5.30	6.1	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	13:10:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	27.60	8.10	27.60	71.4	4.80	7.7	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	13:10:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	27.70	8.20	27.50	71.5	4.80	7.4	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	13:10:00	11.6	Bottom	3	1	26.70	8.10	29.90	65.7	4.50	11.3	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	13:10:00	11.6	Bottom	3	2	26.70	8.10	29.90	65.3	4.40	11.4	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	12:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	7.80	24.70	93.8	6.30	7.6	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	12:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	7.80	24.90	93.3	6.30	7.7	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	12:53:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	12:53:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	12:53:00	3.6	Bottom	3	1	28.40	7.80	24.80	95.9	6.50	7.2	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	12:53:00	3.6	Bottom	3	2	28.50	7.80	24.90	94.8	6.40	7.2	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	12:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	8.20	26.10	77.3	5.20	6.5	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	12:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	8.20	26.10	77.3	5.20	6.4	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	12:54:00	5.2	Middle	2	1	27.90	8.20	27.10	72.3	4.90	8.1	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	12:54:00	5.2	Middle	2	2	27.90	8.20	27.10	72.5	4.90	8.1	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	12:54:00	9.3	Bottom	3	1	26.90	8.10	29.40	66.1	4.50	7.2	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	12:54:00	9.3	Bottom	3	2	26.90	8.10	29.40	66.0	4.50	7.2	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	12:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	8.20	26.00	80.8	5.50	4.7	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	12:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	8.20	26.00	80.8	5.40	4.8	11.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	12:47:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	12:47:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	12:47:00	4.9	Bottom	3	1	27.20	8.20	28.70	71.5	4.80	6.0	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	12:47:00	4.9	Bottom	3	2	27.20	8.20	28.70	71.3	4.80	6.1	15.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.20	24.70	92.3	6.20	4.5	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:28:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.20	24.70	92.4	6.20	4.4	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:28:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:28:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:28:00	3.1	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.20	25.10	86.0	5.80	5.8	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	12:28:00	3.1	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.20	25.10	86.1	5.80	5.8	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	12:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	8.20	24.60	85.3	5.70	5.8	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	12:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	8.20	24.50	85.6	5.80	5.6	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	12:33:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	12:33:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	12:33:00	3.5	Bottom	3	1	28.50	8.20	25.40	75.6	5.10	8.3	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	12:33:00	3.5	Bottom	3	2	28.50	8.20	25.40	75.6	5.10	8.3	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	8.20	24.40	90.8	6.10	3.4	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	8.20	24.30	90.7	6.10	3.4	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:21:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:21:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:21:00	2.4	Bottom	3	1	28.70	8.20	24.90	85.1	5.70	4.4	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	12:21:00	2.4	Bottom	3	2	28.70	8.20	24.90	85.2	5.70	4.4	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:14:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:14:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:14:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	28.70	8.20	24.50	88.1	6.00	3.3	20.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:14:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	28.70	8.20	24.50	88.1	6.00	3.3	19.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:14:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	12:14:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:07:00		Surface	1	1								

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:07:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:07:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	28.90	8.20	25.10	90.1	6.00	4.3	17.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:07:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	29.00	8.20	25.00	90.0	6.00	4.3	14.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:07:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	12:07:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	8.10	24.90	76.7	5.20	7.3	15.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.60	8.10	24.90	76.8	5.20	7.4	13.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:01:00	5.0	Middle	2	1	28.50	8.10	24.90	75.9	5.10	7.6	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:01:00	5.0	Middle	2	2	28.50	8.10	24.90	76.0	5.10	7.6	12.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:01:00	8.9	Bottom	3	1	28.60	8.10	25.90	74.0	5.00	12.3	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	12:01:00	8.9	Bottom	3	2	28.60	8.10	25.90	74.0	5.00	12.4	13.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.10	8.20	24.60	92.1	6.20	4.1	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.10	8.20	24.50	92.3	6.20	4.0	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:55:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:55:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:55:00	3.0	Bottom	3	1	28.80	8.20	25.00	91.8	6.20	4.7	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	11:55:00	3.0	Bottom	3	2	28.80	8.20	25.00	91.1	6.10	4.7	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	5:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	8.20	25.50	83.4	5.70	2.8	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	5:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	8.20	25.50	83.5	5.70	2.8	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	5:40:00	6.2	Middle	2	1	27.80	8.10	27.20	76.8	5.20	3.6	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	5:40:00	6.2	Middle	2	2	27.80	8.20	27.20	76.8	5.20	3.6	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	5:40:00	11.3	Bottom	3	1	27.00	8.10	29.10	71.2	4.80	3.6	3.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	5:40:00	11.3	Bottom	3	2	27.00	8.10	29.10	71.0	4.80	3.6	3.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	5:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	26.00	8.10	31.20	59.4	4.10	9.0	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	5:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	26.00	8.10	30.90	59.9	4.10	8.3	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	5:46:00	3.2	Middle	2	1	25.60	8.10	32.00	57.6	3.90	10.7	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	5:46:00	3.2	Middle	2	2	25.60	8.10	32.10	57.4	3.90	10.9	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	5:46:00	5.4	Bottom	3	1	25.60	8.10	32.20	59.1	4.00	11.5	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	5:46:00	5.4	Bottom	3	2	25.60	8.10	32.20	58.8	4.00	11.3	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	7.70	24.70	90.3	6.20	5.8	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	7.70	25.00	90.4	6.20	5.5	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:07:00	15.9	Middle	2	1	28.10	7.70	24.60	90.1	6.20	5.3	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:07:00	15.9	Middle	2	2	27.80	7.70	24.80	90.9	6.20	6.1	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:07:00	30.8	Bottom	3	1	27.90	7.60	24.50	91.4	6.30	7.4	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	6:07:00	30.8	Bottom	3	2	27.70	7.70	24.80	93.1	6.40	6.0	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	7.80	24.90	88.2	6.00	5.2	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.70	25.10	86.6	5.90	5.0	11.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:15:00	4.4	Middle	2	1	28.40	7.80	25.30	86.1	5.80	5.9	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:15:00	4.4	Middle	2	2	28.10	7.70	25.60	86.1	5.80	6.0	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:15:00	7.8	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.80	25.00	88.1	6.00	5.8	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	6:15:00	7.8	Bottom	3	2	28.00	7.70	25.30	87.5	6.00	6.2	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.80	24.30	87.0	5.90	5.4	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:07:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.70	24.70	87.2	5.90	5.5	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:07:00	9.2	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.80	24.10	88.8	6.10	6.2	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:07:00	9.2	Middle	2	2	28.00	7.70	24.40	88.4	6.00	5.3	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:07:00	17.4	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.80	24.00	90.2	6.20	5.9	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	7:07:00	17.4	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.70	24.40	90.4	6.20	5.2	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	7:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	7.80	23.00	89.9	6.20	9.2	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	7:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.70	23.30	90.0	6.20	9.3	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	7:35:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	7:35:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	7:35:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.80	23.50	92.3	6.30	6.7	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	7:35:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	28.10	7.70	23.80	92.0	6.30	7.4	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	7:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	7.80	23.60	89.2	6.10	6.6	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	7:19:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.70	23.90	88.9	6.10	6.7	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	7:19:00	3.4	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.80	23.70	90.1	6.20	6.4	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	7:19:00	3.4	Middle	2	2	28.10	7.70	23.90	89.6	6.10	6.3	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	7:19:00	5.8	Bottom	3	1	28.30	7.80	23.40	92.0	6.30	6.6	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	7:19:00	5.8	Bottom	3	2	28.10	7.70	23.60	92.0	6.30	6.3	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	6:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	7.80	23.00	90.5	6.20	5.7	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	6:50:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	7.70	23.30	90.6	6.20	4.9	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	6:50:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.80	22.60	91.5	6.30	6.8	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	6:50:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	28.00	7.70	22.90	91.5	6.30	6.8	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	6:50:00	8.4	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.80	22.50	92.8	6.40	5.4	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	6:50:00	8.4	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.70	22.90	92.7	6.40	4.7	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	6:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.80	25.20	86.7	5.90	8.1	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	6:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	7.70	25.40	87.6	6.00	7.2	10.7	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	6:45:00	6.4	Middle	2	1	28.10	7.80	25.20	89.4	6.10	7.2	12.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	6:45:00	6.4	Middle	2	2	27.80	7.70	25.40	89.3	6.10	7.2	11.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	6:45:00	11.8	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.80	24.80	91.8	6.30	11.1	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	6:45:00	11.8	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.80	25.10	91.7	6.30	13.4	10.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	6:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	7.80	23.60	90.5	6.20	6.5	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	6:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	7.70	23.90	90.3	6.20	5.7	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	6:40:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.80	23.60	90.8	6.20	5.7	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	6:40:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	28.00	7.70	23.90	90.4	6.20	5.4	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	6:40:00	10.3	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.80	23.60	91.3	6.20	7.0	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	6:40:00	10.3	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.70	23.90	91.2	6.30	5.7	9.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	8.20	24.60	79.6	5.40	3.7	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	8.20	24.40	79.8	5.40	3.6	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:15:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	28.00	8.20	26.20	75.4	5.10	4.7	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:15:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	28.00	8.20	26.20	75.7	5.10	4.6	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:15:00	11.6	Bottom	3	1	26.60	8.20	30.20	65.8	4.50	10.9	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	6:15:00	11.6	Bottom	3	2	26.50	8.20	30.30	64.9	4.40	13.0	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	6:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	7.80	23.50	89.5	6.10	5.4	4.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	6:33:00		Surface	1	2	28.00	7.70	23.80	90.7	6.20	5.6	3.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	6:33:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	6:33:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	6:33:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	27.80	7.70	23.30	92.7	6.40	21.3	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	6:33:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.70	23.30	92.7	6.40	21.3	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	6:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.70	8.30	24.50	87.3	5.90	3.5	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	6:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.70	8.30	24.50	87.5	5.90	3.5	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	6:35:00	5.2	Middle	2	1	28.30	8.20	26.50	77.1	5.20	4.0	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	6:35:00	5.2	Middle	2	2	28.20	8.20	26.50	76.9	5.20	4.0	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	6:35:00	9.3	Bottom	3	1	27.70	8.20	27.30	76.6	5.20	5.0	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	6:35:00	9.3	Bottom	3	2	27.70	8.20	27.30	76.0	5.10	5.0	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	6:42:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.80	8.30	24.10	90.0	6.10	3.8	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	6:42:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.80	8.30	24.10	90.1	6.10	3.8	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	6:42:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	6:42:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	6:42:00	4.8	Bottom	3	1	28.40	8.20	25.60	79.7	5.40	5.1	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	6:42:00	4.8	Bottom	3	2	28.40	8.20	25.50	79.7	5.40	4.9	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	8.20	24.70	82.4	5.60	7.2	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:03:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.50	8.20	24.70	82.4	5.60	7.3	13.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:03:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:03:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:03:00	3.0	Bottom	3	1	28.40	8.20	24.90	85.2	5.80	7.2	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	7:03:00	3.0	Bottom	3	2	28.40	8.20	24.90	84.8	5.70	7.3	14.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	6:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	8.20	24.10	85.7	5.80	4.5	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	6:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.60	8.20	24.00	85.7	5.80	4.3	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	6:57:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	6:57:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	6:57:00	3.5	Bottom	3	1	28.40	8.20	25.30	78.8	5.30	6.6	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	6:57:00	3.5	Bottom	3	2	28.40	8.20	25.20	78.9	5.30	6.6	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	8.20	24.40	87.7	5.90	4.5	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.60	8.20	24.30	87.9	6.00	4.4	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:10:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:10:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:10:00	2.4	Bottom	3	1	28.60	8.20	24.80	86.8	5.90	11.2	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	7:10:00	2.4	Bottom	3	2	28.60	8.20	24.80	86.6	5.90	11.1	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:18:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:18:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:18:00	1.5	Middle	2	1	28.80	8.30	24.20	93.4	6.30	3.4	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:18:00	1.5	Middle	2	2	28.80	8.30	24.20	93.1	6.30	3.5	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:18:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	7:18:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	7:25:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	7:25:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	7:25:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	28.80	8.20	24.50	92.8	6.30	7.8	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	7:25:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	28.90	8.20	24.50	92.4	6.20	8.0	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	7:25:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	7:25:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	7:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.90	8.20	24.90	85.6	5.70	4.8	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	7:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.90	8.20	24.80	86.0	5.80	4.7	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	7:32:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	28.90	8.20	25.10	84.5	5.70	5.1	11.0	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	7:32:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	28.90	8.20	25.10	84.6	5.70	5.1	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	7:32:00	8.7	Bottom	3	1	28.20	8.20	26.70	76.5	5.10	9.3	12.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	7:32:00	8.7	Bottom	3	2	28.30	8.20	26.70	76.5	5.10	9.2	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	7:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	29.00	8.20	25.20	84.1	5.60	7.3	16.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	7:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	29.00	8.20	25.20	84.2	5.60	7.1	17.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	7:39:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	7:39:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	7:39:00	2.6	Bottom	3	1	28.90	8.20	25.40	86.3	5.80	7.9	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-27	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	7:39:00	2.6	Bottom	3	2	28.90	8.20	25.40	86.0	5.80	8.2	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10A(N)	14:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.50	8.20	26.40	73.5	5.00	5.9	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10A(N)	14:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.60	8.10	26.70	73.5	5.00	6.0	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10A(N)	14:39:00	6.0	Middle	2	1	27.50	8.20	26.50	73.6	5.00	5.9	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10A(N)	14:39:00	6.0	Middle	2	2	27.60	8.10	26.80	73.5	5.00	6.0	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10A(N)	14:39:00	11.0	Bottom	3	1	27.60	8.20	26.30	74.5	5.10	5.5	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10A(N)	14:39:00	11.0	Bottom	3	2	27.60	8.10	26.70	74.2	5.00	5.6	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	14:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.50	8.20	26.40	74.6	5.10	5.8	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	14:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.60	8.10	26.70	74.6	5.10	5.9	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	14:35:00	3.5	Middle	2	1	27.50	8.20	26.60	74.9	5.10	6.3	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	14:35:00	3.5	Middle	2	2	27.50	8.10	26.90	74.7	5.10	6.4	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	14:35:00	6.0	Bottom	3	1	27.40	8.20	26.70	76.5	5.20	6.5	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	14:35:00	6.0	Bottom	3	2	27.40	8.10	27.10	76.1	5.20	6.6	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CSA	14:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.90	23.10	79.4	5.50	4.8	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CSA	14:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	8.00	22.80	79.2	5.40	4.9	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CSA	14:32:00	16.4	Middle	2	1	27.10	7.90	26.50	67.2	4.60	5.3	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CSA	14:32:00	16.4	Middle	2	2	27.10	7.90	26.10	67.2	4.60	5.4	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CSA	14:32:00	31.8	Bottom	3	1	26.30	7.90	28.10	65.4	4.50	10.2	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CSA	14:32:00	31.8	Bottom	3	2	26.40	7.90	27.70	65.9	4.50	10.0	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS6	14:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.90	23.40	78.9	5.40	3.3	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS6	14:22:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.90	23.20	78.6	5.40	3.6	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS6	14:22:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	27.60	7.90	25.20	70.9	4.90	4.6	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS6	14:22:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	27.70	7.90	24.90	70.5	4.80	4.4	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS6	14:22:00	8.1	Bottom	3	1	27.30	7.90	25.90	70.7	4.80	4.8	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS6	14:22:00	8.1	Bottom	3	2	27.40	7.90	25.60	70.3	4.80	4.9	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS4	13:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.60	7.90	21.60	78.8	5.40	4.4	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS4	13:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.60	7.80	21.50	77.5	5.30	4.1	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS4	13:25:00	8.1	Middle	2	1	28.10	7.90	23.40	74.5	5.10	5.9	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS4	13:25:00	8.1	Middle	2	2	28.20	7.90	23.30	74.1	5.10	5.8	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS4	13:25:00	15.2	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.90	24.00	73.7	5.10	6.7	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS4	13:25:00	15.2	Bottom	3	2	28.00	7.90	23.90	72.9	5.00	6.7	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR6	12:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.90	23.70	83.2	5.70	6.9	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR6	12:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.60	7.90	23.50	82.8	5.60	7.0	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR6	12:56:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR6	12:56:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR6	12:56:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.90	24.20	80.9	5.50	13.5	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR6	12:56:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	28.20	7.90	24.00	80.7	5.50	13.7	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:13:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.50	7.90	21.70	78.0	5.40	4.1	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:13:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.60	7.80	21.60	77.8	5.30	4.2	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:13:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.90	23.00	77.1	5.30	4.8	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:13:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	28.30	7.90	22.80	76.8	5.30	5.0	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:13:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.90	23.20	78.4	5.40	5.2	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	13:13:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.90	23.00	78.4	5.40	5.4	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR5(N)	13:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	7.90	22.60	82.0	5.60	8.9	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR5(N)	13:45:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.90	22.40	81.8	5.60	8.8	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR5(N)	13:45:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	28.20	7.90	23.50	78.7	5.40	13.2	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR5(N)	13:45:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	28.20	8.00	23.30	78.4	5.40	13.5	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR5(N)	13:45:00	8.1	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.90	23.80	77.8	5.30	29.6	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR5(N)	13:45:00	8.1	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.00	23.70	77.7	5.30	29.9	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS10(N)	13:52:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.90	23.10	80.7	5.50	10.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS10(N)	13:52:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	8.00	22.90	80.5	5.50	10.0	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS10(N)	13:52:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	28.20	8.00	23.50	79.6	5.50	15.8	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS10(N)	13:52:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	28.20	8.00	23.20	79.4	5.50	15.2	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS10(N)	13:52:00	11.2	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.10	23.90	81.6	5.60	18.1	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS10(N)	13:52:00	11.2	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.10	23.60	81.7	5.60	18.4	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	13:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	8.00	23.20	81.3	5.60	9.7	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	13:58:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	8.00	22.90	81.0	5.60	9.9	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	13:58:00	5.5	Middle	2	1	28.20	8.00	23.10	80.4	5.50	10.0	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	13:58:00	5.5	Middle	2	2	28.20	8.00	22.90	80.1	5.50	10.5	8.3	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	13:58:00	10.0	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.00	23.80	80.1	5.50	17.4	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	13:58:00	10.0	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.10	23.60	79.8	5.50	17.7	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	14:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	8.20	25.10	74.8	5.10	7.2	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	14:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	8.10	25.50	73.9	5.00	7.3	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	14:08:00	6.5	Middle	2	1	27.60	8.20	26.20	69.7	4.80	8.0	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	14:08:00	6.5	Middle	2	2	27.60	8.10	26.70	68.8	4.70	8.1	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	14:08:00	12.0	Bottom	3	1	27.50	8.20	26.60	70.3	4.80	9.8	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	14:08:00	12.0	Bottom	3	2	27.50	8.10	26.90	69.8	4.70	9.9	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR7	14:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.90	23.60	77.9	5.30	16.1	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR7	14:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	8.00	23.30	77.8	5.30	16.6	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR7	14:05:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR7	14:05:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR7	14:05:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.90	23.60	80.3	5.50	15.6	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR7	14:05:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.00	23.30	80.0	5.50	15.1	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS17	13:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.20	25.40	74.3	5.10	8.4	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS17	13:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	8.20	25.70	74.2	5.10	8.5	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS17	13:53:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	27.70	8.20	25.80	73.9	5.00	7.9	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS17	13:53:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	27.80	8.10	26.10	73.7	5.00	8.0	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS17	13:53:00	8.8	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.20	25.70	73.8	5.00	8.1	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS17	13:53:00	8.8	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.10	26.00	73.4	5.00	8.2	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	13:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	8.20	25.00	74.3	5.10	7.9	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	13:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	8.10	25.30	74.3	5.10	8.0	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	13:46:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	13:46:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	13:46:00	4.7	Bottom	3	1	28.00	8.20	25.00	72.6	5.00	8.1	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	13:46:00	4.7	Bottom	3	2	28.00	8.10	25.30	72.0	4.90	8.2	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS8	13:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	8.20	25.10	76.9	5.20	9.6	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS8	13:25:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	8.10	25.30	77.2	5.20	9.8	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS8	13:25:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS8	13:25:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS8	13:25:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	27.90	8.20	25.40	71.6	4.90	13.0	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS8	13:25:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	27.90	8.10	25.70	71.2	4.80	13.0	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR4(N)	13:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	8.20	24.90	78.0	5.30	6.8	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR4(N)	13:31:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	8.10	25.10	77.8	5.30	7.0	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR4(N)	13:31:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR4(N)	13:31:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR4(N)	13:31:00	2.3	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.20	24.90	78.7	5.40	6.7	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR4(N)	13:31:00	2.3	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.10	25.20	78.3	5.30	6.8	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	8.20	24.90	77.3	5.30	6.1	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	8.10	25.20	76.9	5.20	6.2	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00	2.5	Bottom	3	1	28.00	8.20	25.00	79.0	5.40	5.8	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	13:20:00	2.5	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.10	25.30	78.3	5.30	5.9	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS7	13:14:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS7	13:14:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS7	13:14:00	1.5	Middle	2	1	28.00	8.10	24.90	73.5	5.00	7.7	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS7	13:14:00	1.5	Middle	2	2	28.10	8.10	25.20	73.3	5.00	7.9	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS7	13:14:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS7	13:14:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	13:08:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	13:08:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	13:08:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	28.10	8.20	24.60	79.4	5.40	15.6	16.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	13:08:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	28.10	8.10	24.90	78.4	5.30	15.7	16.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	13:08:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	13:08:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS5	13:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	8.20	24.60	76.7	5.20	11.9	11.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS5	13:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	8.10	24.90	76.6	5.20	12.0	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS5	13:02:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	28.00	8.20	24.90	76.6	5.20	15.0	12.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS5	13:02:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	28.10	8.10	25.10	76.4	5.20	15.1	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS5	13:02:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	28.00	8.20	24.90	77.5	5.30	18.0	14.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	IS5	13:02:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.10	25.20	77.1	5.20	18.3	14.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR3(N)	12:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	8.20	24.70	72.5	4.90	10.6	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR3(N)	12:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	8.10	24.90	72.4	4.90	10.8	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR3(N)	12:56:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR3(N)	12:56:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR3(N)	12:56:00	2.6	Bottom	3	1	28.10	8.20	24.70	73.1	5.00	11.2	11.6	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Ebb	Rainy	SR3(N)	12:56:00	2.6	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.10	25.00	72.6	4.90	11.3	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	8.10	25.30	75.0	5.10	4.5	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:01:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	8.00	25.00	75.1	5.10	4.7	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:01:00	5.9	Middle	2	1	27.80	8.10	25.70	74.2	5.10	4.6	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:01:00	5.9	Middle	2	2	27.80	8.00	25.40	74.3	5.10	4.8	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:01:00	10.8	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.10	25.80	74.3	5.10	4.6	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	7:01:00	10.8	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	25.50	74.4	5.10	4.8	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	26.60	8.10	28.90	64.2	4.40	9.4	11.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:09:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	26.60	8.10	29.20	64.0	4.40	9.5	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:09:00	3.5	Middle	2	1	26.50	8.10	29.10	63.5	4.30	10.0	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:09:00	3.5	Middle	2	2	26.50	8.10	29.40	63.3	4.30	10.0	13.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:09:00	6.0	Bottom	3	1	26.40	8.10	29.40	63.7	4.40	10.5	15.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	7:09:00	6.0	Bottom	3	2	26.40	8.10	29.80	63.1	4.30	10.6	15.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	7:20:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	7.90	23.70	72.7	5.00	5.7	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	7:20:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.90	23.70	72.7	5.00	5.7	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	7:20:00	16.6	Middle	2	1	27.40	7.90	25.80	67.5	4.60	9.8	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	7:20:00	16.6	Middle	2	2	27.50	7.90	25.80	67.5	4.60	9.8	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	7:20:00	32.1	Bottom	3	1	26.70	7.90	27.60	64.2	4.40	9.2	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CSA	7:20:00	32.1	Bottom	3	2	26.70	7.90	27.60	64.2	4.40	9.2	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	7:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.90	22.70	76.8	5.30	5.3	4.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	7:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.90	22.50	76.6	5.30	5.0	5.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	7:35:00	5.0	Middle	2	1	28.00	7.90	24.00	72.7	5.00	6.2	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	7:35:00	5.0	Middle	2	2	28.10	7.90	23.80	72.6	5.00	6.9	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	7:35:00	9.0	Bottom	3	1	27.70	7.90	25.30	70.6	4.80	8.5	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS6	7:35:00	9.0	Bottom	3	2	27.70	7.90	25.20	70.4	4.80	8.2	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	8:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	7.90	22.20	75.7	5.20	5.7	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	8:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.90	22.00	75.5	5.20	5.6	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	8:33:00	8.2	Middle	2	1	27.90	7.90	24.40	69.5	4.80	8.5	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	8:33:00	8.2	Middle	2	2	28.00	7.90	24.20	69.4	4.80	8.8	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	8:33:00	15.4	Bottom	3	1	27.30	7.90	26.30	67.2	4.60	16.8	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS4	8:33:00	15.4	Bottom	3	2	27.40	7.90	26.00	67.0	4.60	16.8	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	9:06:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.90	23.20	78.5	5.40	13.0	13.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	9:06:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.90	23.00	78.2	5.40	13.6	13.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	9:06:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	9:06:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	9:06:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.90	23.70	78.9	5.40	22.5	14.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR6	9:06:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	28.10	8.00	23.40	78.5	5.40	22.7	14.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	8.00	22.40	75.6	5.20	11.6	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:46:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	8.00	22.20	75.3	5.20	11.7	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:46:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	28.30	8.00	22.40	75.5	5.20	14.1	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:46:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	28.40	8.00	22.20	75.2	5.20	14.7	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:46:00	6.1	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.90	22.80	76.4	5.30	17.7	11.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	8:46:00	6.1	Bottom	3	2	28.30	7.90	22.60	76.0	5.20	17.2	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.90	23.40	76.9	5.30	9.6	11.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.90	23.20	76.6	5.30	9.9	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:16:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	28.00	7.90	23.60	74.1	5.10	13.6	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:16:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	28.10	7.90	23.40	73.9	5.10	13.5	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:16:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	27.90	7.90	24.20	72.3	5.00	17.2	12.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR5(N)	8:16:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	28.00	7.90	23.90	72.0	4.90	17.5	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	7.90	23.60	74.9	5.20	9.9	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	7.90	23.40	74.9	5.10	9.8	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:10:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	27.80	7.90	24.20	72.9	5.00	13.8	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:10:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	27.90	7.90	24.00	72.7	5.00	13.4	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:10:00	11.5	Bottom	3	1	27.70	7.90	24.70	73.6	5.10	21.2	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS10(N)	8:10:00	11.5	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.90	24.40	73.5	5.00	21.5	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	7.90	23.40	75.3	5.20	10.1	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:05:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.90	23.10	75.2	5.20	10.4	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:05:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	27.90	7.90	24.00	73.6	5.10	16.2	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:05:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	28.00	7.90	23.70	73.4	5.00	16.4	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:05:00	10.4	Bottom	3	1	27.80	7.90	24.60	74.0	5.10	20.0	11.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	8:05:00	10.4	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	24.30	73.7	5.10	21.2	11.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	7:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	8.10	24.50	74.1	5.10	6.6	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	7:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	8.10	24.80	74.1	5.10	6.7	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	7:36:00	6.4	Middle	2	1	27.70	8.10	25.70	70.6	4.80	8.3	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	7:36:00	6.4	Middle	2	2	27.70	8.10	26.00	70.7	4.80	8.4	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	7:36:00	11.7	Bottom	3	1	27.50	8.10	26.70	68.8	4.70	8.1	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	7:36:00	11.7	Bottom	3	2	27.50	8.10	27.10	68.5	4.70	8.2	7.3	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	7.90	23.60	74.2	5.10	15.4	18.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.90	23.40	73.9	5.10	15.6	19.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:57:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:57:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:57:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.90	23.60	75.5	5.20	19.7	22.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR7	7:57:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	28.10	7.90	23.50	75.2	5.20	19.9	21.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	8.20	24.70	74.1	5.10	7.8	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:55:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	8.10	25.00	74.3	5.10	7.9	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:55:00	4.9	Middle	2	1	27.80	8.20	25.70	70.8	4.80	11.8	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:55:00	4.9	Middle	2	2	27.80	8.10	26.00	70.7	4.80	11.9	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:55:00	8.8	Bottom	3	1	27.60	8.10	26.10	71.0	4.80	12.6	8.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS17	7:55:00	8.8	Bottom	3	2	27.60	8.10	26.50	70.7	4.80	12.7	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.20	25.10	74.2	5.10	8.7	5.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	8.10	25.40	74.4	5.10	8.9	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:00:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:00:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:00:00	4.6	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.10	25.40	73.4	5.00	10.8	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	8:00:00	4.6	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.10	25.70	73.5	5.00	10.9	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	8:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.20	25.10	74.4	5.10	11.5	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	8:21:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	8.10	25.30	74.4	5.10	11.6	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	8:21:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	8:21:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	8:21:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.10	25.30	74.8	5.10	13.3	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	8:21:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.10	25.60	74.5	5.10	13.5	9.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.20	25.40	73.2	5.00	6.8	6.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	8.10	25.70	72.9	5.00	7.0	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:16:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:16:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:16:00	2.2	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.20	25.40	75.5	5.10	6.9	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4(N)	8:16:00	2.2	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.10	25.70	74.9	5.10	7.0	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	8:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.20	25.30	72.6	5.00	11.1	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	8:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	8.10	25.60	72.6	4.90	11.2	5.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	8:27:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	8:27:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	8:27:00	2.4	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.20	25.50	72.3	4.90	12.2	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	8:27:00	2.4	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.10	25.80	72.1	4.90	12.3	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	8:34:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	8:34:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	8:34:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	27.90	8.10	24.90	72.2	4.90	9.8	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	8:34:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	27.90	8.10	25.20	71.8	4.90	10.0	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	8:34:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS7	8:34:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:42:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:42:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:42:00	1.3	Middle	2	1	27.90	8.10	24.80	73.3	5.00	14.5	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:42:00	1.3	Middle	2	2	27.90	8.10	25.10	72.9	5.00	14.6	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:42:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	8:42:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	8.20	24.90	72.1	4.90	12.2	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	8.10	25.20	72.0	4.90	12.3	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:47:00	4.5	Middle	2	1	27.90	8.10	25.10	71.2	4.90	16.0	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:47:00	4.5	Middle	2	2	27.90	8.10	25.40	71.1	4.80	16.1	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:47:00	8.0	Bottom	3	1	27.90	8.10	25.10	71.4	4.90	16.7	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS5	8:47:00	8.0	Bottom	3	2	27.90	8.10	25.50	71.5	4.90	16.8	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	8.20	24.70	73.7	5.00	12.5	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:53:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	8.10	25.00	73.5	5.00	12.6	12.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:53:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:53:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:53:00	2.4	Bottom	3	1	27.90	8.20	24.70	75.8	5.20	12.9	16.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-29	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR3(N)	8:53:00	2.4	Bottom	3	2	28.00	8.10	25.00	75.5	5.20	13.0	16.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	8.00	20.40	82.0	5.70	2.1	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	8.10	20.60	82.0	5.70	2.2	6.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:35:00	7.0	Middle	2	1	27.90	8.00	20.80	81.2	5.70	2.0	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:35:00	7.0	Middle	2	2	27.90	8.10	21.10	81.3	5.70	2.1	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:35:00	13.0	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.00	21.30	80.8	5.60	2.1	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10A(N)	16:35:00	13.0	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.10	21.60	80.7	5.60	2.0	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.50	8.00	22.90	76.2	5.30	3.4	9.4	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:29:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.50	8.10	23.20	76.2	5.30	3.5	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:29:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:29:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:29:00	4.6	Bottom	3	1	27.50	8.00	22.90	76.2	5.30	3.5	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR10B(N2)	16:29:00	4.6	Bottom	3	2	27.50	8.10	23.20	76.1	5.30	3.3	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	15:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.90	18.00	80.3	5.70	8.7	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	15:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.90	18.00	80.5	5.70	8.3	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	15:37:00	16.4	Middle	2	1	27.50	7.90	22.10	71.4	5.00	10.9	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	15:37:00	16.4	Middle	2	2	27.50	7.90	22.40	71.4	5.00	10.4	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	15:37:00	31.8	Bottom	3	1	27.10	7.90	24.40	74.4	5.20	10.3	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CSA	15:37:00	31.8	Bottom	3	2	27.00	7.90	24.40	72.8	5.10	10.1	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	15:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.90	17.20	80.8	5.70	8.2	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	15:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.90	17.30	81.5	5.80	8.2	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	15:27:00	4.5	Middle	2	1	28.00	7.90	19.40	79.1	5.60	8.3	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	15:27:00	4.5	Middle	2	2	28.00	7.90	19.40	79.0	5.60	8.4	7.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	15:27:00	7.9	Bottom	3	1	27.90	7.90	20.80	79.2	5.50	8.5	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS6	15:27:00	7.9	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.90	20.60	78.0	5.50	8.7	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	14:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	7.80	15.40	77.8	5.60	10.2	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	14:33:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	7.80	15.40	78.0	5.60	9.5	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	14:33:00	8.1	Middle	2	1	28.00	7.90	19.90	71.9	5.00	13.4	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	14:33:00	8.1	Middle	2	2	28.00	7.90	19.90	72.0	5.10	12.9	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	14:33:00	15.1	Bottom	3	1	27.00	7.90	25.20	65.4	4.50	14.6	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS4	14:33:00	15.1	Bottom	3	2	27.00	7.90	25.10	64.6	4.50	13.9	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	14:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	7.90	17.90	91.9	6.50	10.8	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	14:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.90	17.90	91.8	6.50	10.5	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	14:04:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	14:04:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	14:04:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.90	19.30	89.2	6.30	14.9	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR6	14:04:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	28.10	7.90	19.30	89.2	6.30	14.4	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	7.80	17.00	77.3	5.50	12.7	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	7.80	17.00	77.2	5.50	12.1	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:18:00	3.5	Middle	2	1	28.10	7.80	18.40	77.7	5.50	15.6	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:18:00	3.5	Middle	2	2	28.10	7.80	18.50	77.6	5.50	16.5	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:18:00	6.0	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.90	18.90	80.4	5.70	18.5	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3(N)	14:18:00	6.0	Bottom	3	2	28.10	7.90	18.90	80.4	5.70	17.7	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.40	7.80	14.90	82.9	5.90	9.1	4.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:51:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.40	7.80	14.90	83.3	6.00	8.9	5.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:51:00	4.6	Middle	2	1	28.30	7.90	17.20	81.7	5.80	10.4	5.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:51:00	4.6	Middle	2	2	28.30	7.90	17.20	81.8	5.80	10.7	5.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:51:00	8.2	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.90	19.80	78.9	5.50	18.7	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR5(N)	14:51:00	8.2	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.90	19.80	78.7	5.50	17.9	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.90	17.20	81.9	5.80	11.1	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.90	17.20	81.9	5.80	10.9	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:57:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	28.00	8.00	19.30	78.6	5.50	14.2	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:57:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	28.00	8.00	19.30	79.0	5.60	13.8	8.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:57:00	11.2	Bottom	3	1	27.80	7.90	21.40	73.4	5.10	15.9	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS10(N)	14:57:00	11.2	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.90	21.50	73.0	5.10	16.2	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.30	7.90	16.50	82.5	5.90	11.0	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:02:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.30	7.90	16.60	82.9	5.90	10.7	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:02:00	5.6	Middle	2	1	28.10	8.00	19.00	79.3	5.60	13.2	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:02:00	5.6	Middle	2	2	28.00	8.00	19.00	79.6	5.60	13.4	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:02:00	10.1	Bottom	3	1	27.90	7.90	20.80	75.8	5.30	13.6	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)11	15:02:00	10.1	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.90	20.80	75.4	5.30	12.9	6.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	8.00	19.20	76.1	5.40	7.7	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:56:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	8.00	19.40	76.1	5.40	7.3	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:56:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	27.40	8.00	23.90	69.5	4.80	13.7	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:56:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	27.40	8.00	24.00	69.3	4.80	13.3	13.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:56:00	11.1	Bottom	3	1	26.90	8.00	26.00	65.3	4.50	11.3	16.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	15:56:00	11.1	Bottom	3	2	27.00	8.00	26.30	65.0	4.50	11.3	16.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	15:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.90	16.20	80.1	5.70	12.7	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	15:10:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.80	16.20	80.2	5.70	12.2	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	15:10:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	15:10:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	15:10:00	3.1	Bottom	3	1	28.10	7.90	18.00	83.8	5.90	14.9	8.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR7	15:10:00	3.1	Bottom	3	2	28.10	7.90	17.90	82.6	5.80	14.4	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	15:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	8.00	19.80	79.1	5.60	5.7	9.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	15:35:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	8.10	20.00	79.3	5.60	6.5	10.2	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	15:35:00	5.6	Middle	2	1	27.90	8.00	21.10	77.0	5.40	5.2	12.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	15:35:00	5.6	Middle	2	2	27.90	8.10	21.40	77.1	5.40	5.9	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	15:35:00	10.1	Bottom	3	1	27.60	8.00	23.30	72.0	5.00	9.0	13.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS17	15:35:00	10.1	Bottom	3	2	27.60	8.00	23.60	72.0	5.00	9.0	14.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.00	21.30	78.4	5.50	6.3	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:27:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	8.00	21.50	78.4	5.50	6.0	11.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:27:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:27:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:27:00	4.2	Bottom	3	1	27.70	8.00	22.90	75.3	5.20	6.9	14.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	15:27:00	4.2	Bottom	3	2	27.70	8.00	23.10	75.4	5.20	7.2	14.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	14:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	8.00	20.30	82.1	5.80	4.6	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	14:54:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	8.00	20.50	82.1	5.70	5.3	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	14:54:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	14:54:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	14:54:00	3.2	Bottom	3	1	27.70	8.00	21.80	79.8	5.60	7.6	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	14:54:00	3.2	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	22.00	79.9	5.60	8.1	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.00	21.10	73.1	5.10	8.2	17.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:04:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	8.00	21.30	73.0	5.10	9.2	17.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:04:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:04:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:04:00	3.5	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.00	21.70	74.3	5.20	9.4	19.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4(N)	15:04:00	3.5	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	21.90	73.8	5.10	10.5	19.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	14:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	8.00	19.90	82.7	5.80	4.7	11.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	14:40:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	8.00	20.20	82.4	5.80	4.2	12.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	14:40:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	14:40:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	14:40:00	3.1	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.00	21.50	78.4	5.50	9.1	21.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	14:40:00	3.1	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	21.80	77.9	5.40	9.4	58.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	14:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.00	20.80	83.3	5.80	3.5	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	14:32:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	8.00	21.10	83.2	5.80	4.0	9.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	14:32:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	14:32:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	14:32:00	3.0	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.00	22.00	78.4	5.50	13.7	14.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS7	14:32:00	3.0	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	22.30	78.2	5.40	13.3	14.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:23:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:23:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:23:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	27.80	8.00	22.40	79.4	5.50	9.5	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:23:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	27.80	8.00	22.70	79.3	5.50	9.3	11.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:23:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)6	14:23:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	14:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.70	8.00	22.40	80.5	5.60	7.6	10.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	14:15:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	8.00	22.60	80.5	5.60	7.9	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	14:15:00	5.1	Middle	2	1	27.70	8.00	22.50	79.7	5.50	13.1	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	14:15:00	5.1	Middle	2	2	27.70	8.00	22.70	79.6	5.50	13.2	12.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	14:15:00	9.1	Bottom	3	1	27.70	8.00	22.50	79.9	5.50	17.0	23.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS5	14:15:00	9.1	Bottom	3	2	27.70	8.00	22.80	79.8	5.50	16.5	23.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:06:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.00	22.10	80.7	5.60	6.4	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:06:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	8.10	22.40	80.7	5.60	6.2	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:06:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:06:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:06:00	3.8	Bottom	3	1	27.70	8.00	22.50	78.2	5.40	8.9	12.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR3(N)	14:06:00	3.8	Bottom	3	2	27.70	8.10	22.70	78.1	5.40	9.1	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	8:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	8.00	19.90	77.3	5.40	4.0	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	8:39:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	8.00	20.10	77.4	5.40	4.1	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	8:39:00	5.9	Middle	2	1	27.70	8.00	22.30	75.0	5.20	4.5	6.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	8:39:00	5.9	Middle	2	2	27.80	8.00	22.50	75.0	5.20	4.4	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	8:39:00	10.7	Bottom	3	1	27.70	8.00	22.70	74.6	5.20	4.8	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10A(N)	8:39:00	10.7	Bottom	3	2	27.70	8.00	23.00	74.5	5.20	5.0	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	8:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.10	8.00	24.70	70.2	4.90	5.8	4.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	8:48:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.10	8.00	24.90	70.3	4.90	5.6	4.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	8:48:00	3.4	Middle	2	1	26.70	8.00	26.70	66.9	4.60	8.6	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	8:48:00	3.4	Middle	2	2	26.70	8.00	27.10	66.7	4.60	8.6	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	8:48:00	5.8	Bottom	3	1	26.70	8.00	26.90	68.9	4.80	9.2	6.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR10B(N2)	8:48:00	5.8	Bottom	3	2	26.70	8.00	27.30	69.3	4.80	9.2	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	8:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	7.90	18.50	74.1	5.20	10.5	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	8:47:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	7.90	18.40	74.4	5.30	9.4	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	8:47:00	16.8	Middle	2	1	27.50	7.90	23.30	70.3	4.90	11.5	5.7	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

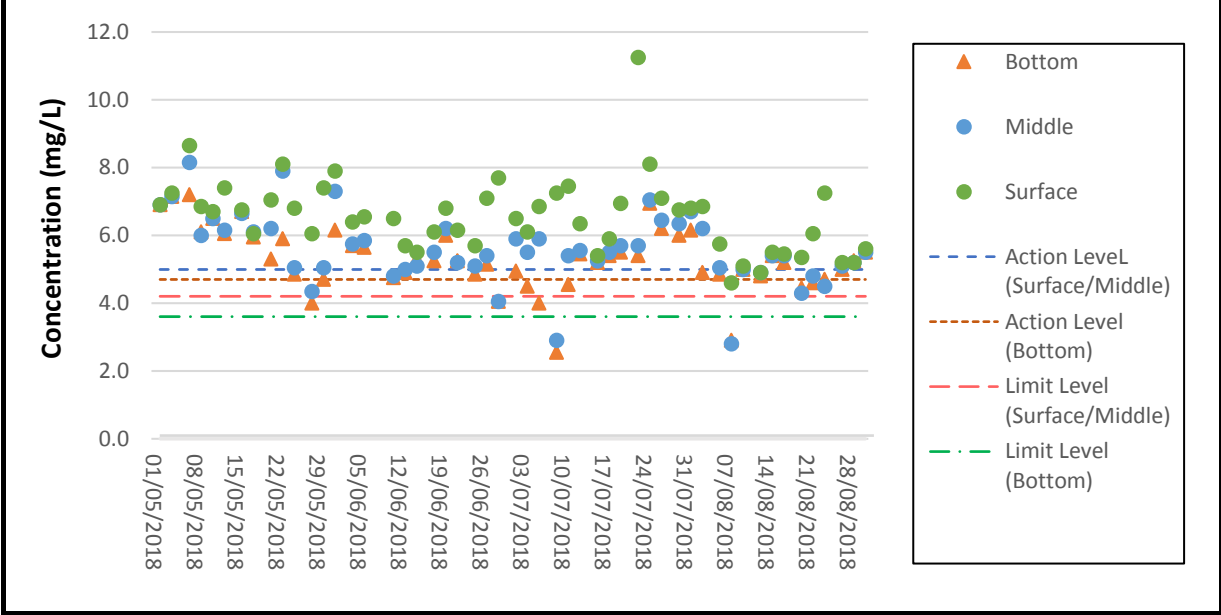
Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	8:47:00	16.8	Middle	2	2	27.50	7.90	23.30	70.4	4.90	11.9	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	8:47:00	32.6	Bottom	3	1	27.30	7.80	24.10	71.1	4.90	12.4	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CSA	8:47:00	32.6	Bottom	3	2	27.30	7.80	24.10	71.0	4.90	11.8	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	8:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	7.90	18.50	80.3	5.70	9.7	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	8:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.00	7.90	18.50	80.3	5.70	9.2	5.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	8:57:00	4.4	Middle	2	1	28.00	7.90	18.70	80.0	5.60	10.0	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	8:57:00	4.4	Middle	2	2	28.00	7.90	18.70	80.1	5.70	10.5	7.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	8:57:00	7.8	Bottom	3	1	28.00	7.90	19.00	80.6	5.70	10.3	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS6	8:57:00	7.8	Bottom	3	2	28.00	7.90	19.00	80.7	5.70	9.8	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	9:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.80	14.30	78.1	5.60	10.6	5.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	9:57:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.80	14.30	78.2	5.60	11.3	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	9:57:00	8.1	Middle	2	1	28.10	7.90	19.60	73.6	5.20	12.9	6.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	9:57:00	8.1	Middle	2	2	28.10	7.90	19.70	73.6	5.20	12.6	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	9:57:00	15.2	Bottom	3	1	27.70	7.90	22.90	70.6	4.90	21.1	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS4	9:57:00	15.2	Bottom	3	2	27.70	7.90	22.90	70.6	4.90	21.3	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	10:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.90	15.60	83.7	6.00	11.1	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	10:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.90	15.60	83.7	6.00	11.5	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	10:30:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	10:30:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	10:30:00	3.5	Bottom	3	1	28.00	8.00	19.70	83.6	5.90	19.4	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR6	10:30:00	3.5	Bottom	3	2	28.00	7.90	19.70	83.6	5.90	19.7	8.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	10:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.20	7.80	14.60	80.2	5.80	11.0	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	10:12:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.20	7.80	14.60	80.2	5.80	10.4	5.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	10:12:00	3.6	Middle	2	1	28.20	7.90	16.20	79.1	5.60	11.9	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	10:12:00	3.6	Middle	2	2	28.20	7.90	16.20	79.2	5.70	12.7	5.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	10:12:00	6.2	Bottom	3	1	28.20	7.80	17.40	79.2	5.60	20.2	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)3(N)	10:12:00	6.2	Bottom	3	2	28.20	7.80	17.40	79.0	5.60	19.9	7.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	9:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.80	16.50	78.8	5.60	11.2	4.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	9:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.80	16.60	78.8	5.60	10.7	4.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	9:36:00	4.7	Middle	2	1	28.00	7.90	18.30	77.2	5.50	15.5	6.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	9:36:00	4.7	Middle	2	2	28.00	7.90	18.30	77.4	5.50	15.3	6.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	9:36:00	8.3	Bottom	3	1	27.90	7.90	20.50	76.4	5.30	18.2	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR5(N)	9:36:00	8.3	Bottom	3	2	27.90	7.90	20.50	76.3	5.30	18.6	7.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	9:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.10	7.90	16.80	80.2	5.70	10.1	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	9:30:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	28.10	7.80	16.80	80.1	5.70	10.7	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	9:30:00	6.3	Middle	2	1	27.90	7.90	19.60	79.9	5.60	12.8	11.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	9:30:00	6.3	Middle	2	2	27.90	7.90	19.60	79.8	5.60	13.4	12.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	9:30:00	11.5	Bottom	3	1	27.80	7.90	21.00	76.4	5.30	17.4	14.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS10(N)	9:30:00	11.5	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.90	21.00	76.3	5.30	16.7	13.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	9:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	28.00	7.90	18.90	77.4	5.50	16.2	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	9:24:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	7.90	18.90	77.4	5.50	16.5	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	9:24:00	5.6	Middle	2	1	27.90	7.90	20.70	76.5	5.40	19.5	10.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	9:24:00	5.6	Middle	2	2	27.80	7.90	20.80	76.4	5.30	19.9	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	9:24:00	10.2	Bottom	3	1	27.80	7.90	21.30	77.3	5.40	22.4	12.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)11	9:24:00	10.2	Bottom	3	2	27.80	7.90	21.30	77.1	5.40	22.1	12.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	9:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.00	20.70	78.0	5.50	3.7	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	9:17:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	8.10	21.00	78.1	5.50	3.9	7.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	9:17:00	6.1	Middle	2	1	27.70	8.00	23.10	72.6	5.00	4.7	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	9:17:00	6.1	Middle	2	2	27.70	8.00	23.30	72.5	5.00	4.7	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	9:17:00	11.1	Bottom	3	1	27.30	8.00	25.10	69.3	4.80	17.3	8.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	CS(Mf)5	9:17:00	11.1	Bottom	3	2	27.30	8.10	25.40	69.2	4.80	17.7	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	9:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	7.90	17.90	75.3	5.30	18.6	10.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	9:18:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	7.90	17.90	75.3	5.30	18.1	10.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	9:18:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	9:18:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	9:18:00	3.3	Bottom	3	1	27.70	7.90	21.60	76.0	5.30	20.5	13.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR7	9:18:00	3.3	Bottom	3	2	27.70	7.90	21.50	76.0	5.30	19.8	13.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	9:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	8.00	19.90	78.4	5.50	4.2	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	9:36:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	8.00	20.20	78.4	5.50	4.6	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	9:36:00	5.7	Middle	2	1	27.70	8.00	22.30	73.5	5.10	7.3	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	9:36:00	5.7	Middle	2	2	27.70	8.10	22.70	73.4	5.10	7.7	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	9:36:00	10.4	Bottom	3	1	27.60	8.00	23.60	71.9	5.00	23.9	10.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS17	9:36:00	10.4	Bottom	3	2	27.60	8.00	23.90	72.0	5.00	23.7	11.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	9:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.90	8.00	19.70	79.6	5.60	6.7	6.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	9:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.90	8.00	19.90	79.6	5.60	7.1	6.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	9:44:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	9:44:00		Middle	2	2								

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

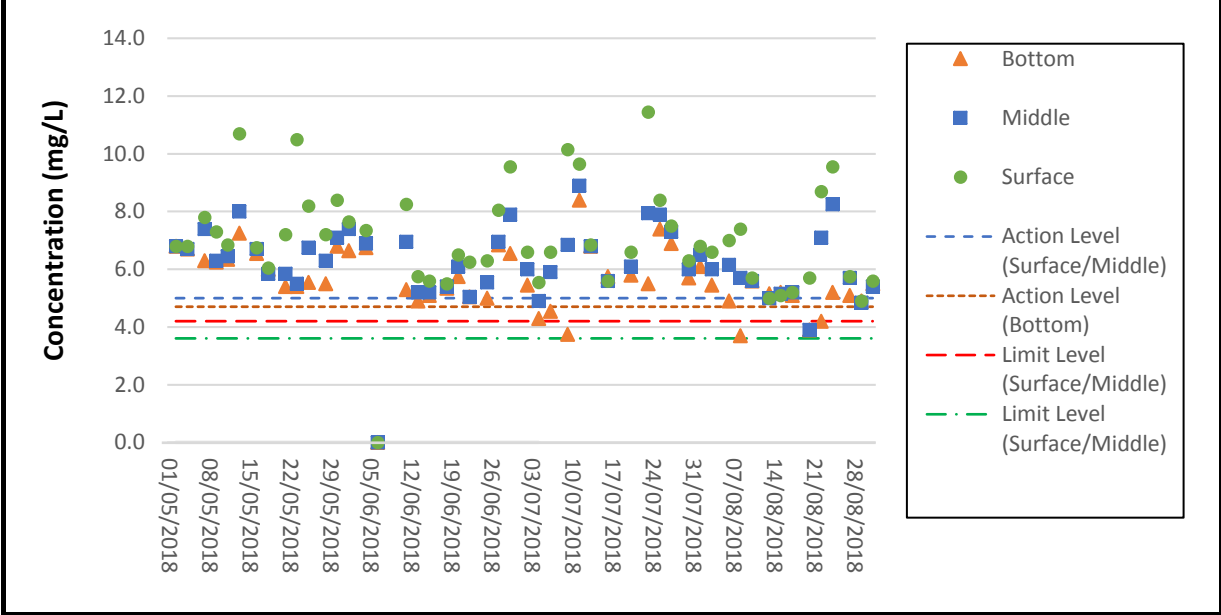
Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Tide	Weather Condition	Station	Time	Depth, m	Level	Level_Code	Replicate	Temperature, °C	pH	Salinity, ppt	DO, %	DO, mg/L	Turbidity, NTU	SS, mg/L	Site Observation
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	9:44:00	4.5	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.00	21.20	79.0	5.50	24.9	8.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)16	9:44:00	4.5	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	21.50	78.9	5.50	25.1	9.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	10:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.00	19.60	78.5	5.50	6.9	9.5	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	10:08:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	8.00	19.80	78.7	5.50	6.6	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	10:08:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	10:08:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	10:08:00	3.0	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.00	22.30	71.3	5.00	15.3	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS8	10:08:00	3.0	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	22.50	71.3	4.90	15.6	10.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	10:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.00	20.00	79.4	5.60	10.8	10.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	10:00:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	8.00	20.30	79.3	5.60	10.6	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	10:00:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	10:00:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	10:00:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	27.80	8.00	20.10	80.3	5.60	11.1	12.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR4(N)	10:00:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	20.40	80.1	5.60	11.1	12.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	10:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.80	8.00	20.00	79.2	5.60	7.8	7.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	10:16:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.80	8.00	20.30	79.1	5.60	7.5	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	10:16:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	10:16:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	10:16:00	2.5	Bottom	3	1	27.70	8.00	21.60	78.7	5.50	9.4	8.2	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)9	10:16:00	2.5	Bottom	3	2	27.80	8.00	21.80	78.5	5.50	9.7	8.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	10:22:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	10:22:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	10:22:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	27.70	8.00	21.20	81.9	5.70	6.3	10.7	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	10:22:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	27.70	8.00	21.50	81.6	5.70	6.9	10.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	10:22:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS7	10:22:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	10:31:00		Surface	1	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	10:31:00		Surface	1	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	10:31:00	1.4	Middle	2	1	27.70	8.00	22.00	79.3	5.50	6.2	7.9	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	10:31:00	1.4	Middle	2	2	27.70	8.00	22.30	78.9	5.50	6.4	7.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	10:31:00		Bottom	3	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS(Mf)6	10:31:00		Bottom	3	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	10:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.70	8.00	21.80	79.7	5.60	5.9	7.1	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	10:37:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.70	8.00	22.00	80.0	5.60	5.7	7.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	10:37:00	4.1	Middle	2	1	27.60	8.00	22.90	78.0	5.40	11.5	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	10:37:00	4.1	Middle	2	2	27.60	8.00	23.20	78.2	5.40	11.4	8.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	10:37:00	7.2	Bottom	3	1	27.60	8.00	23.00	78.6	5.50	11.9	8.8	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	IS5	10:37:00	7.2	Bottom	3	2	27.60	8.00	23.30	78.8	5.50	11.8	9.3	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	10:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	1	27.70	8.00	22.40	77.7	5.40	9.2	9.0	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	10:44:00	1.0	Surface	1	2	27.70	8.00	22.70	77.7	5.40	9.1	9.4	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	10:44:00		Middle	2	1								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	10:44:00		Middle	2	2								
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	10:44:00	3.4	Bottom	3	1	27.70	8.00	22.60	77.9	5.40	10.7	9.6	
HKBCF	HY/2013/01	2018-08-31	Mid-Flood	Rainy	SR3(N)	10:44:00	3.4	Bottom	3	2	27.70	8.00	22.90	77.7	5.40	10.4	10.1	

There are construction activities of work bridge near SR4(N), the water quality monitoring team were unable to access station SR4(N) during August 2018 due to safety reason. The water quality monitoring for SR4(N) were conducted at the nearest location of SR4(N) as much as practical.

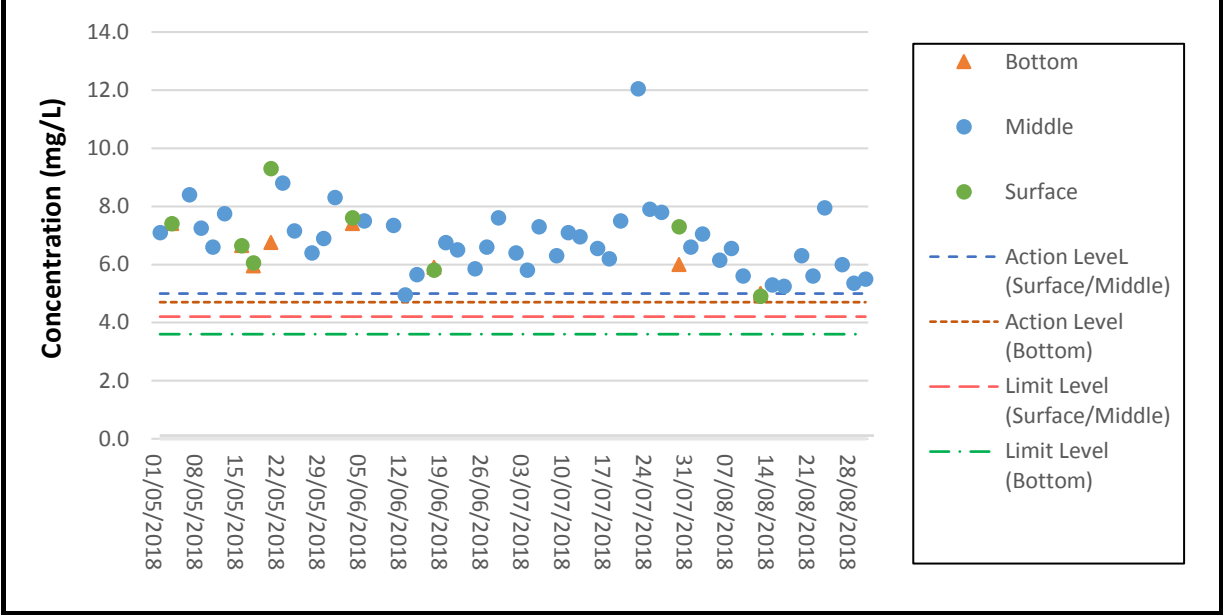
DO Concentrations at Station IS5 (Mid Ebb)



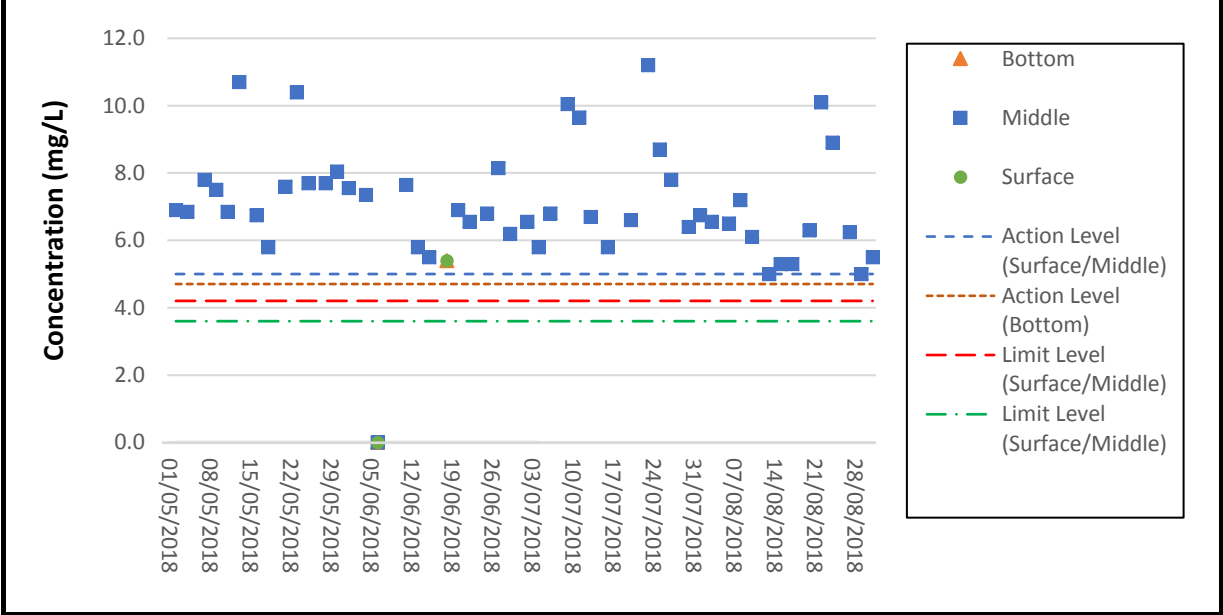
DO Concentrations at Station IS5 (Mid Flood)

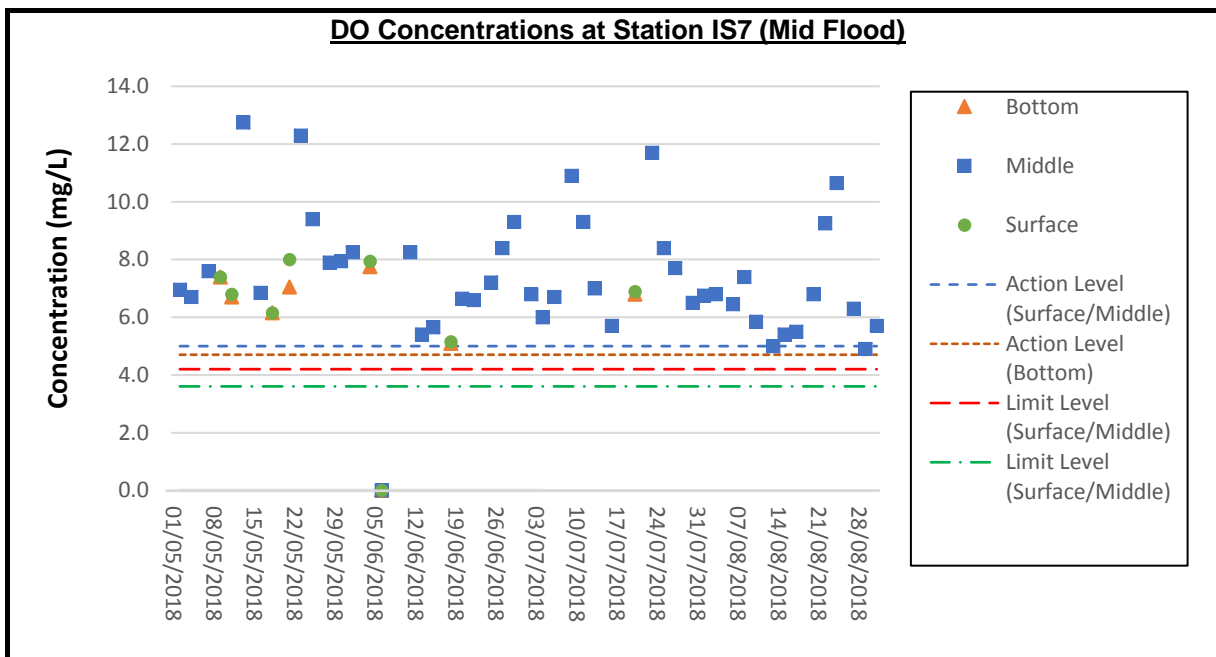
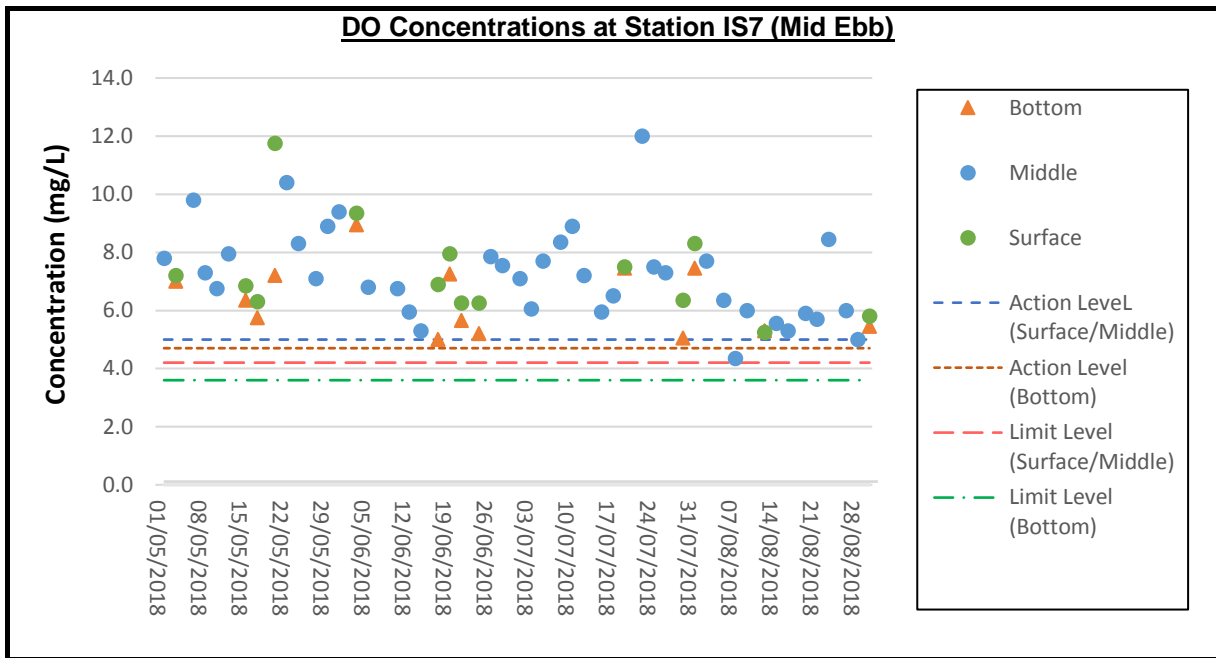


DO Concentrations at Station IS(Mf)6 (Mid Ebb)

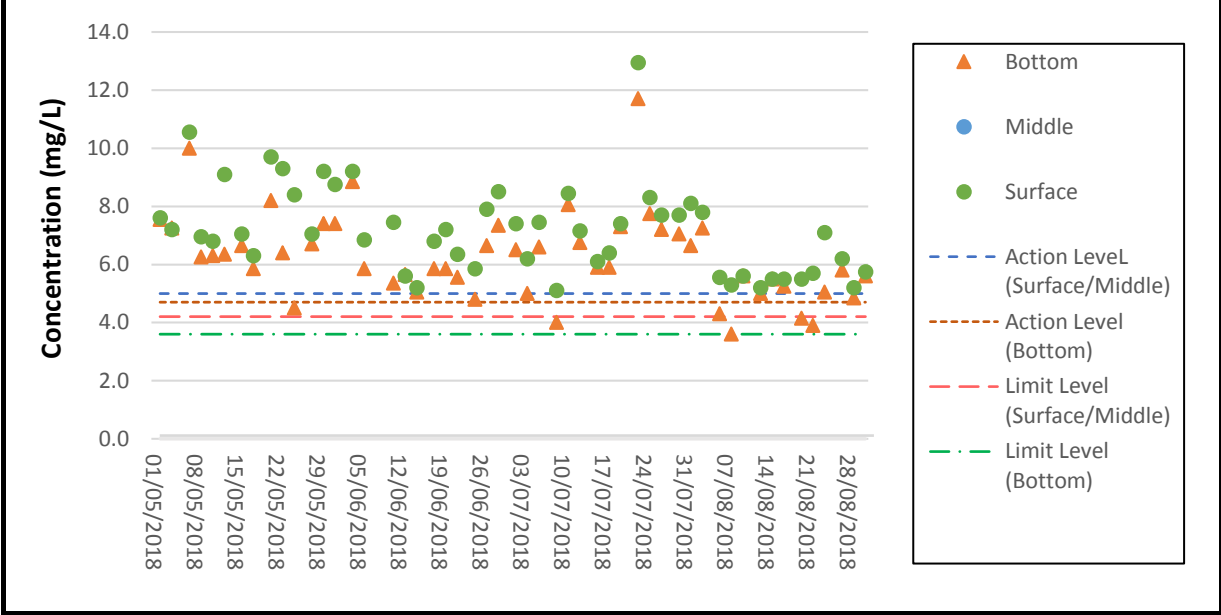


DO Concentrations at Station IS(Mf)6 (Mid Flood)

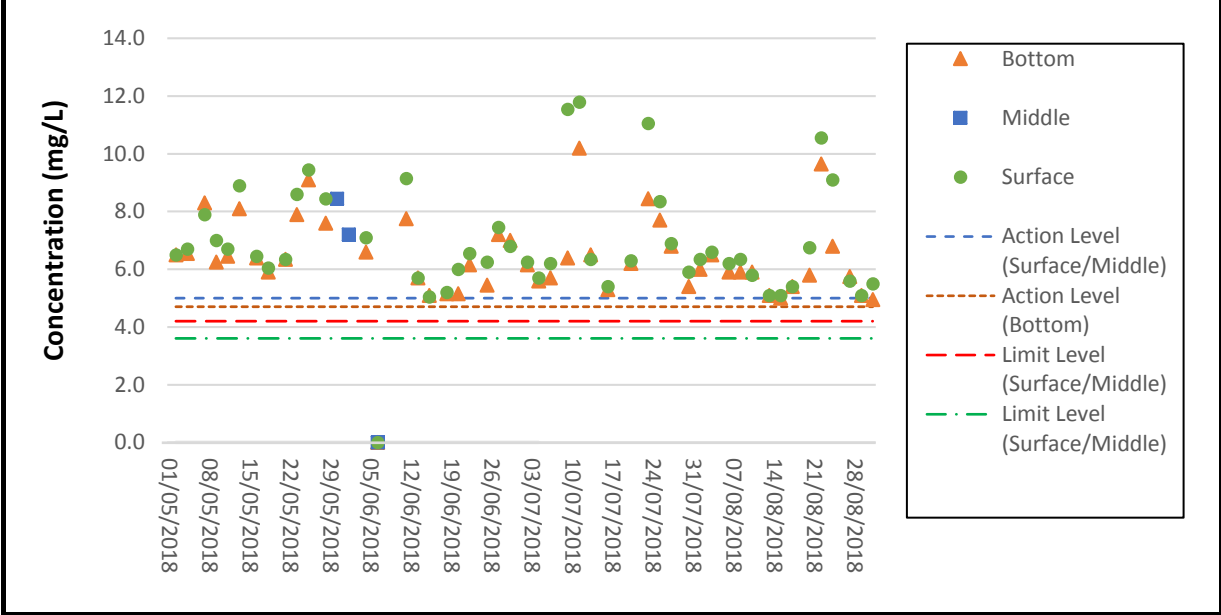


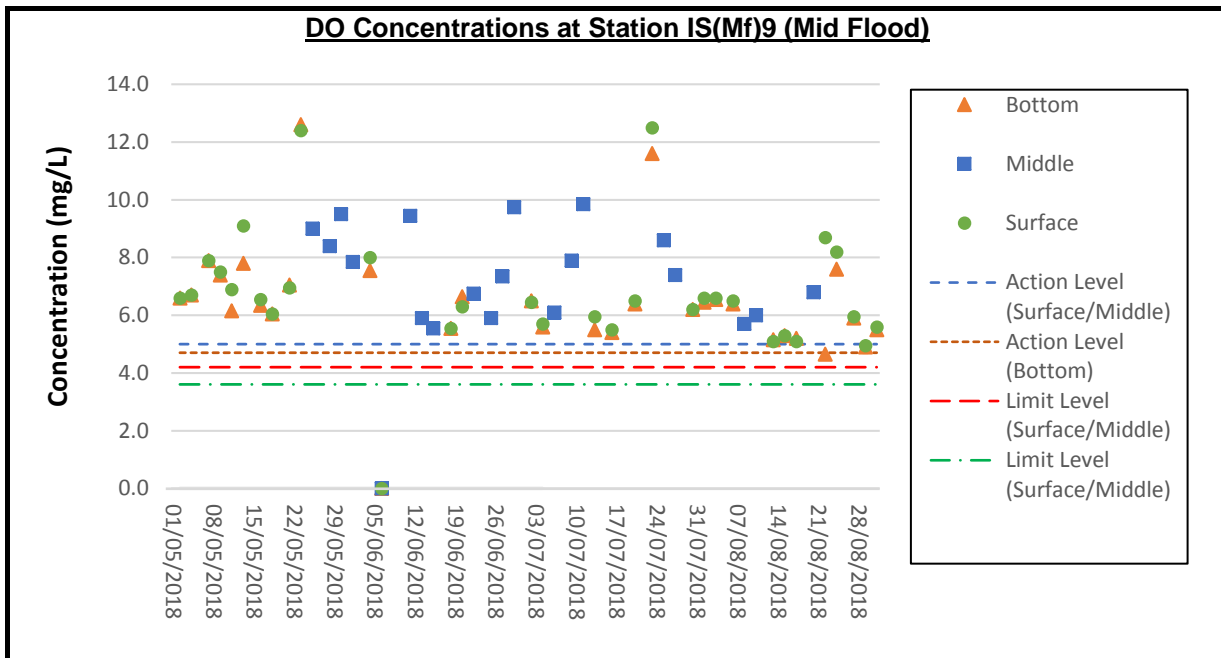
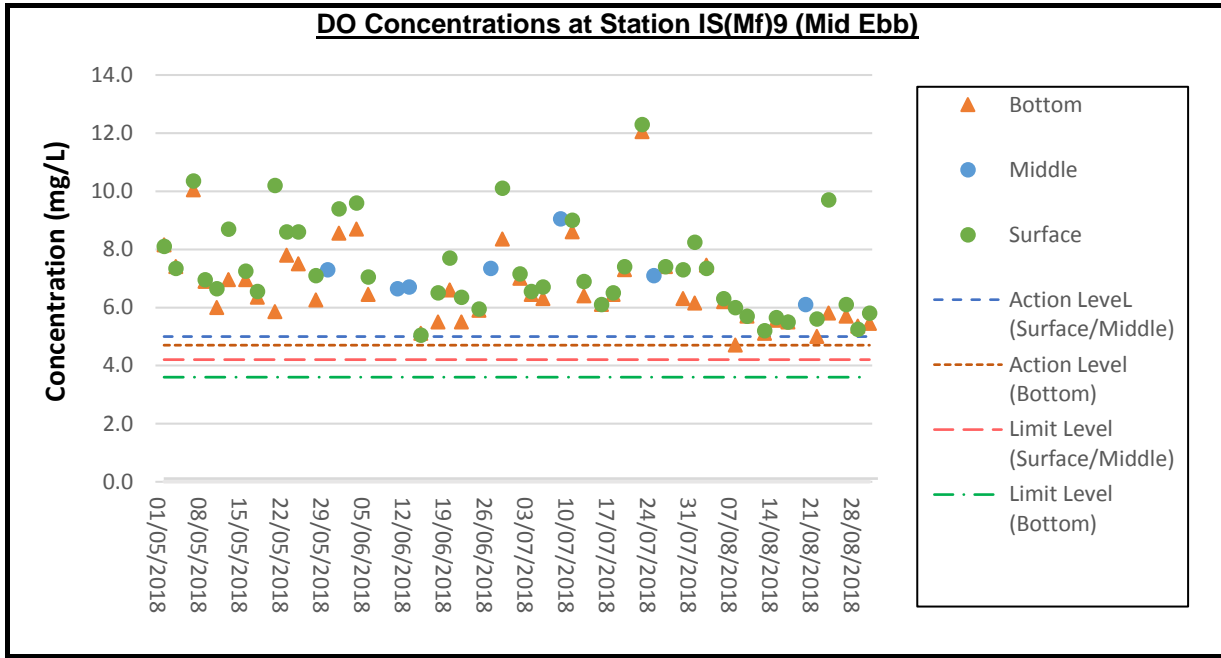


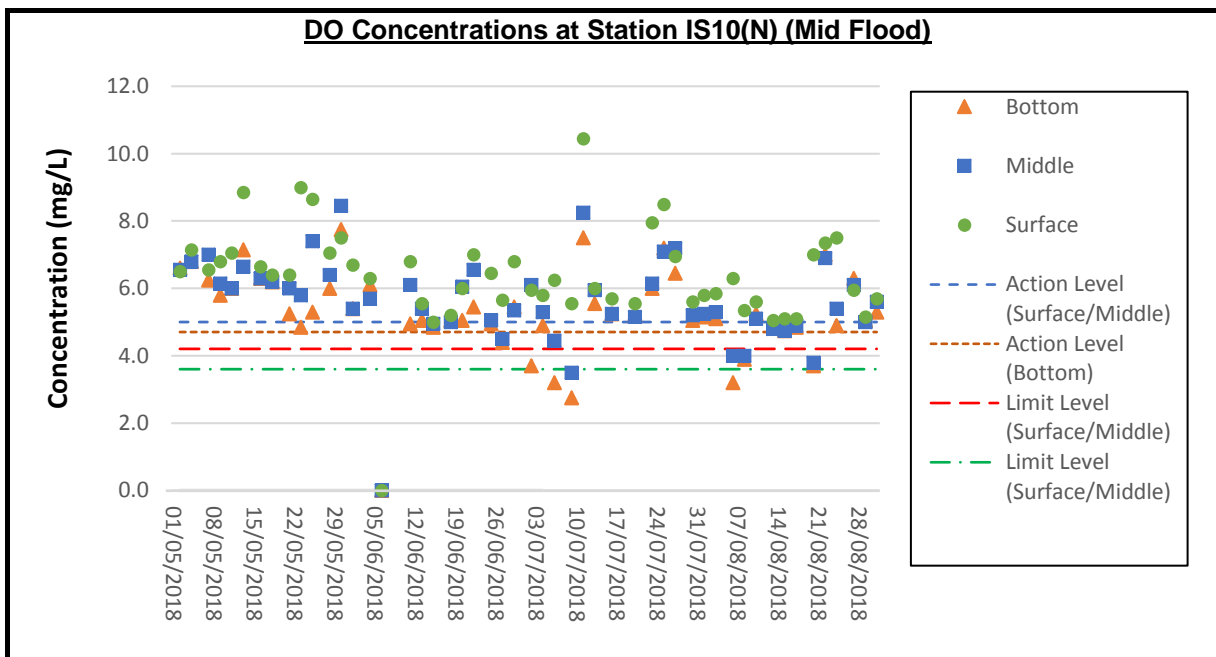
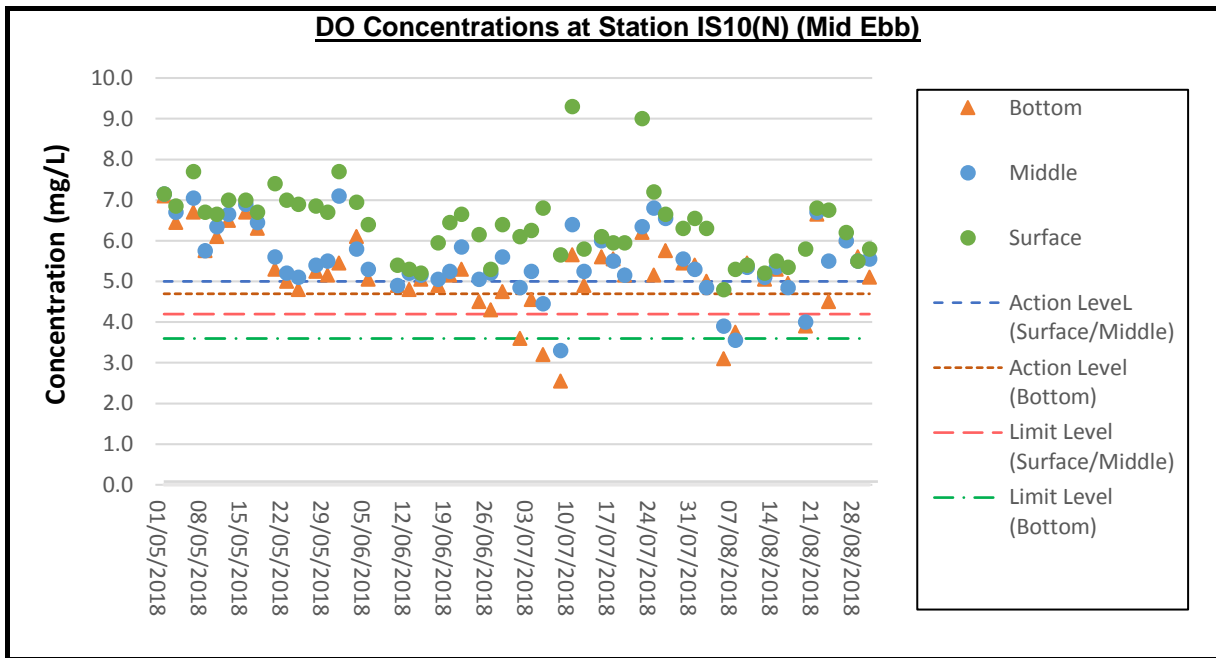
DO Concentrations at Station IS8 (Mid Ebb)



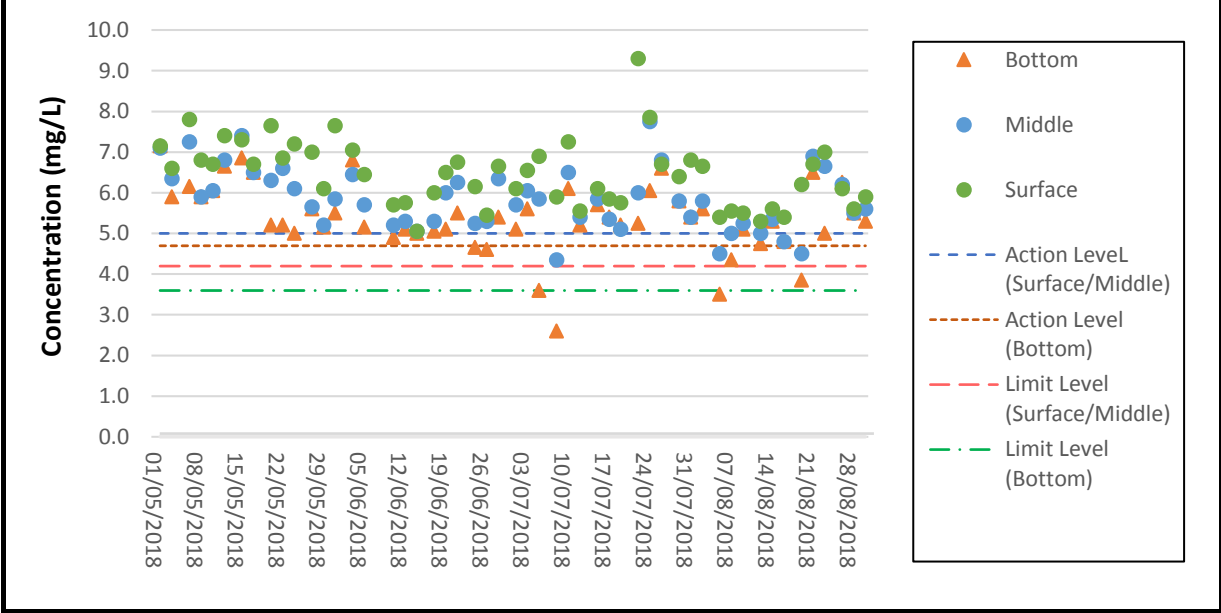
DO Concentrations at Station IS8 (Mid Flood)



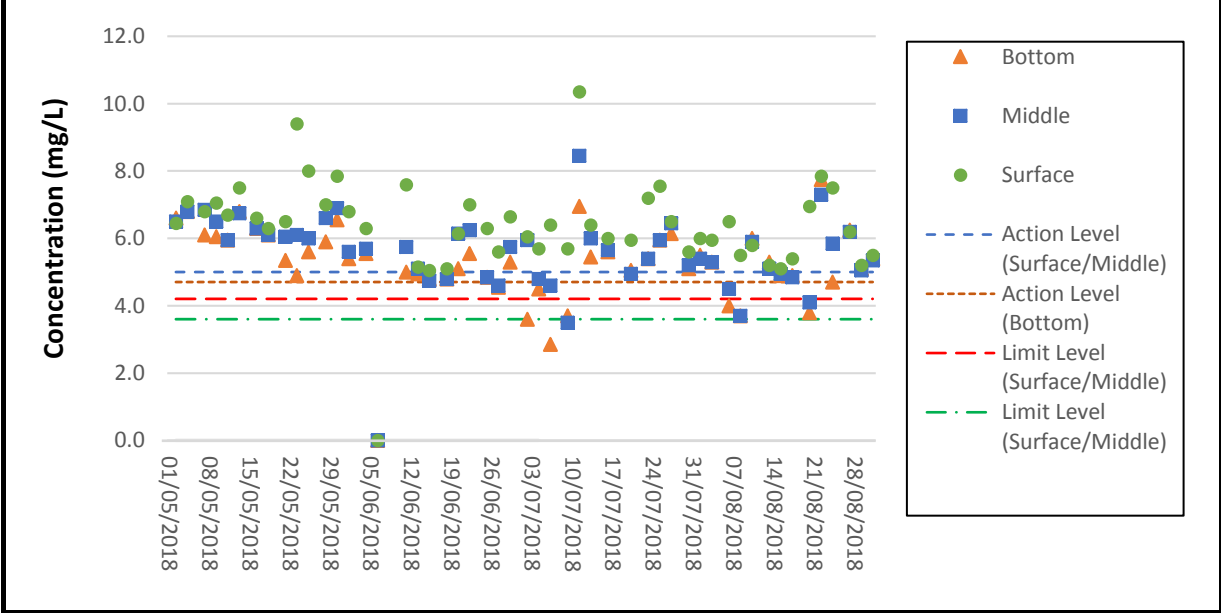


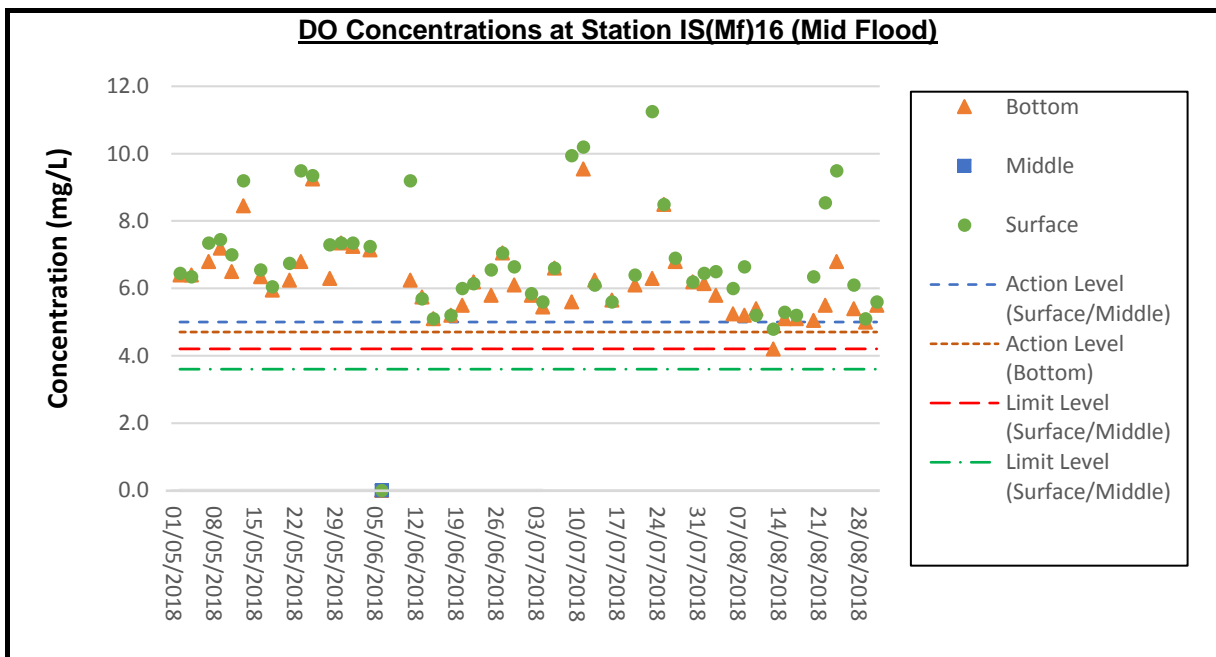
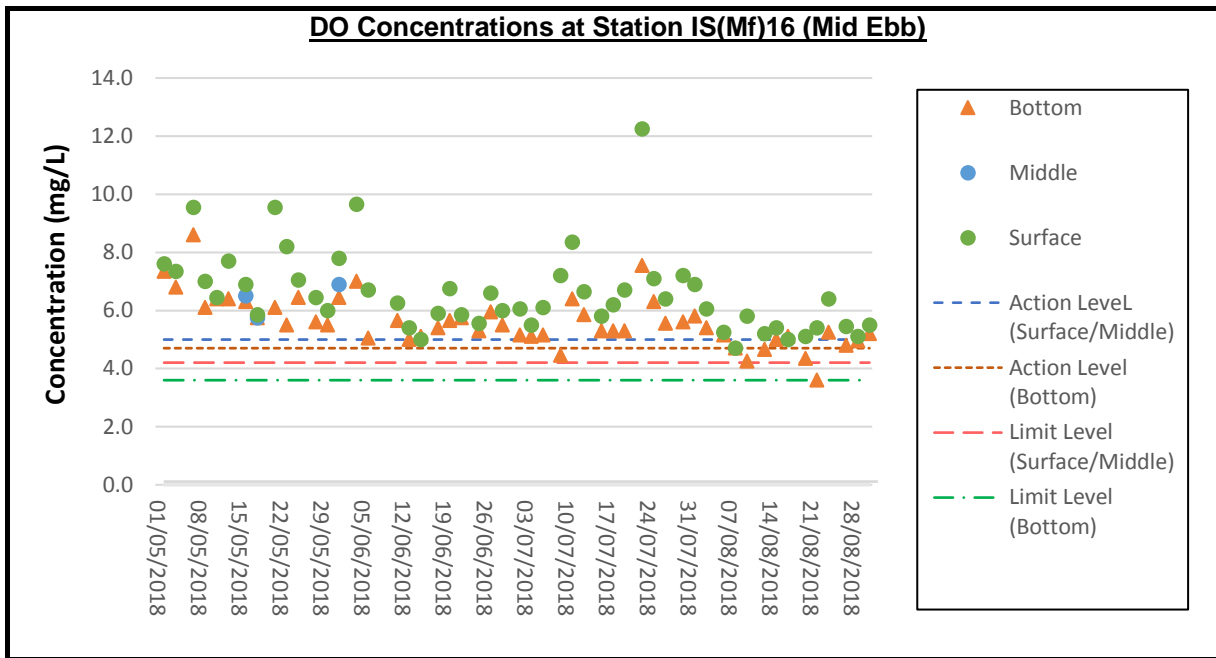


DO Concentrations at Station IS(Mf)11 (Mid Ebb)

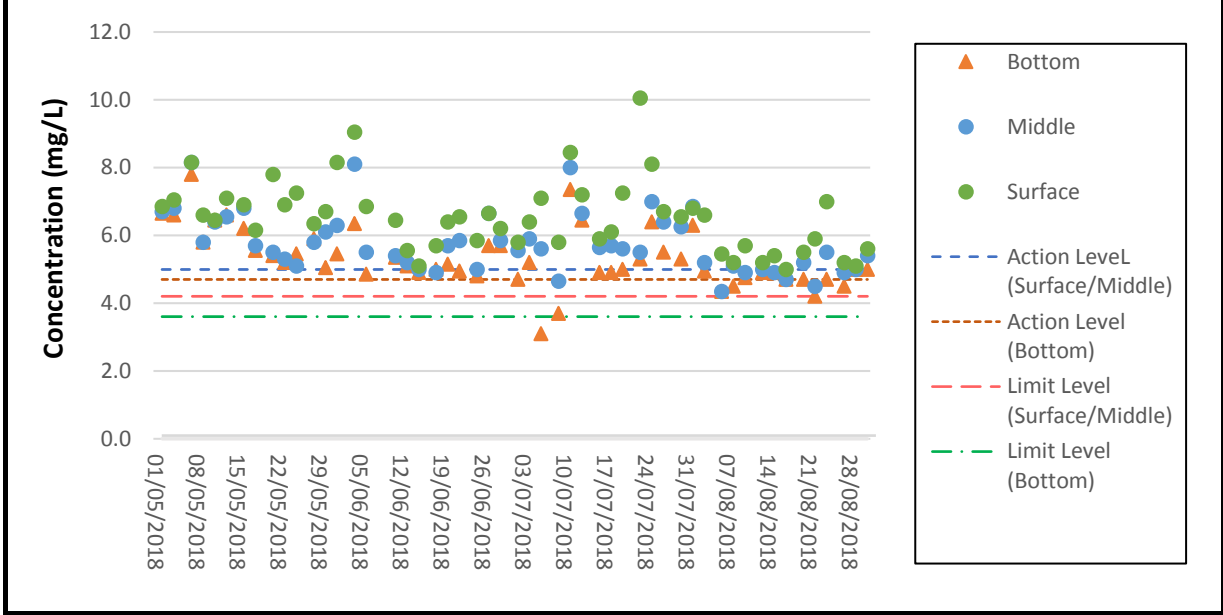


DO Concentrations at Station IS(Mf)11 (Mid Flood)

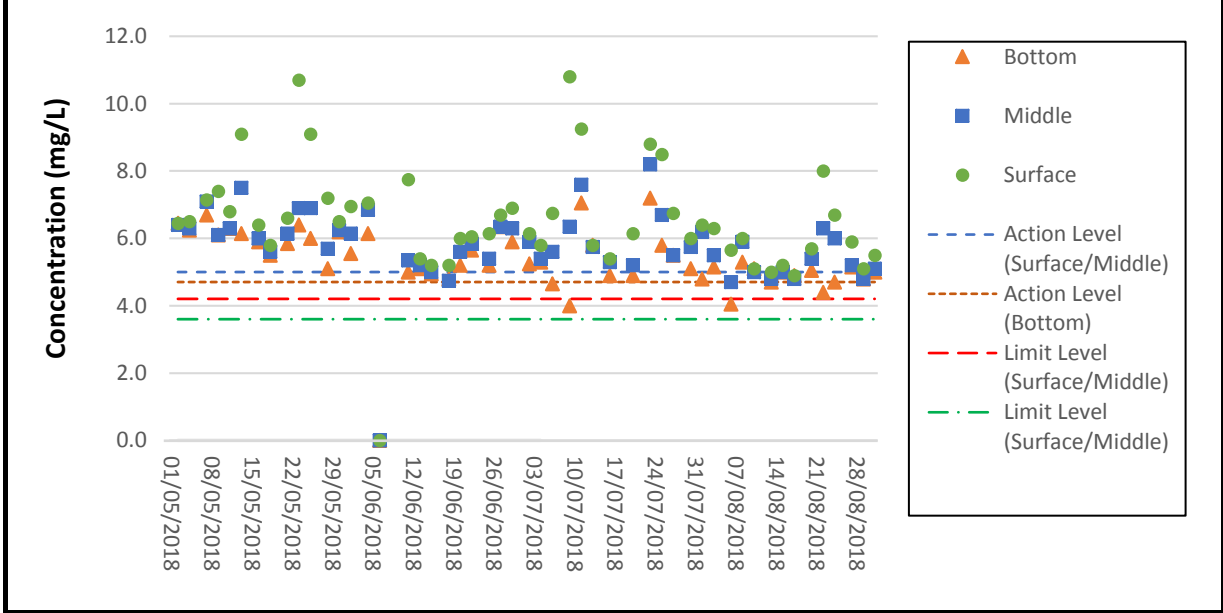


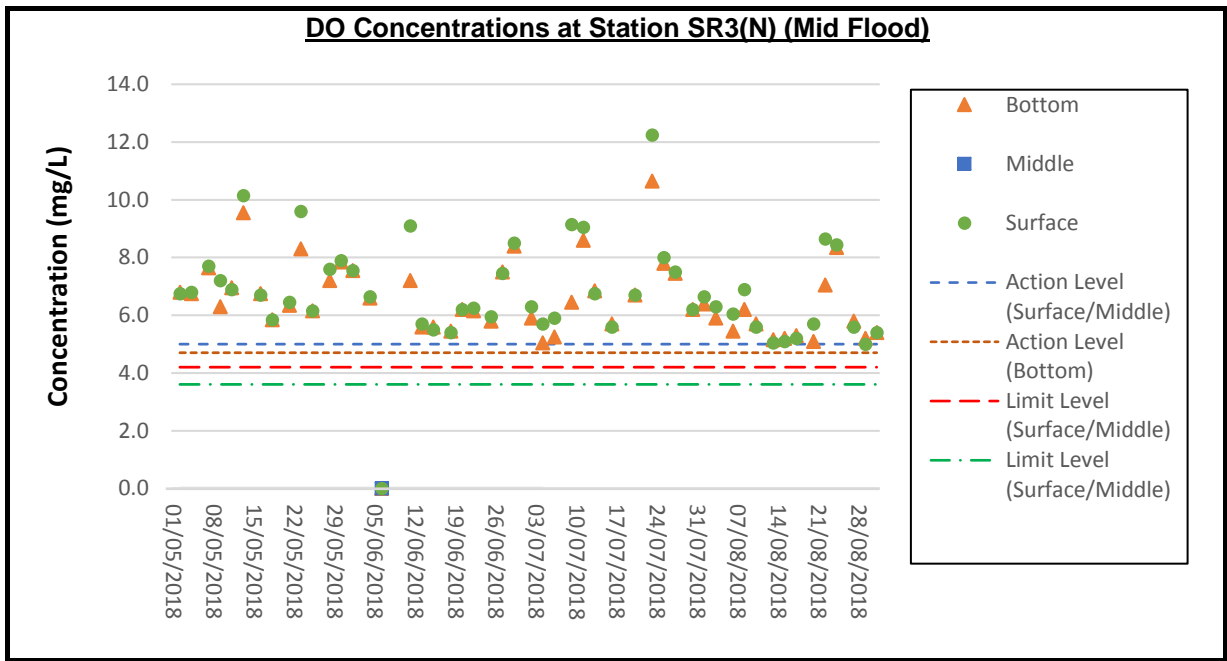
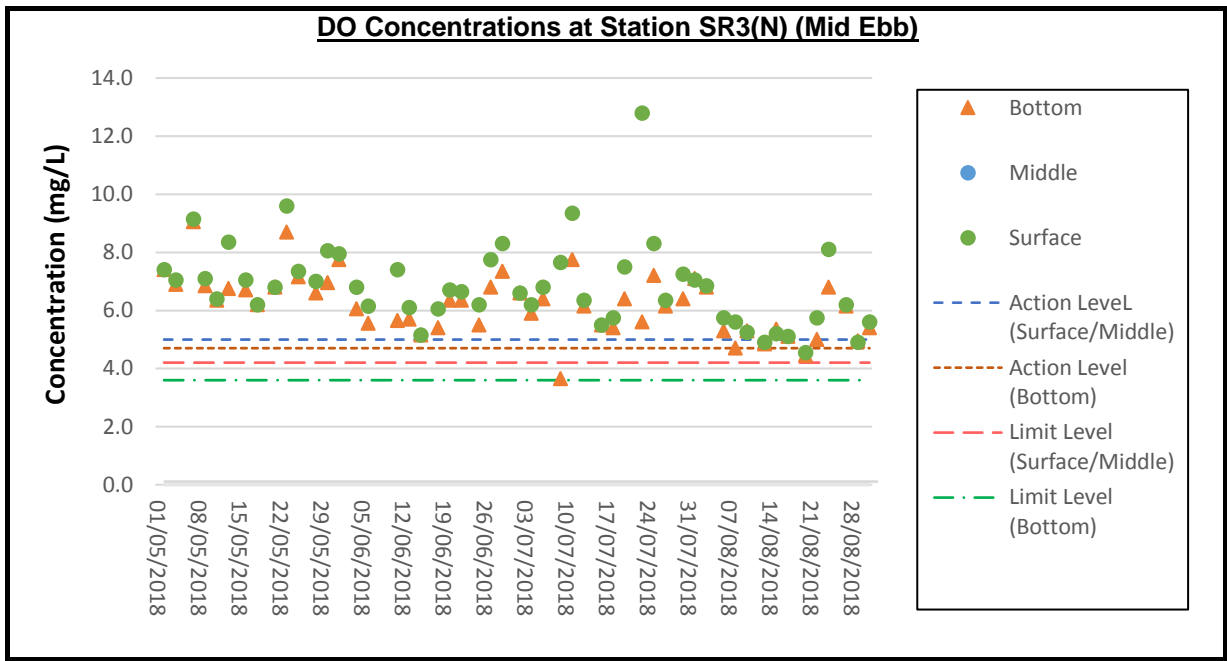


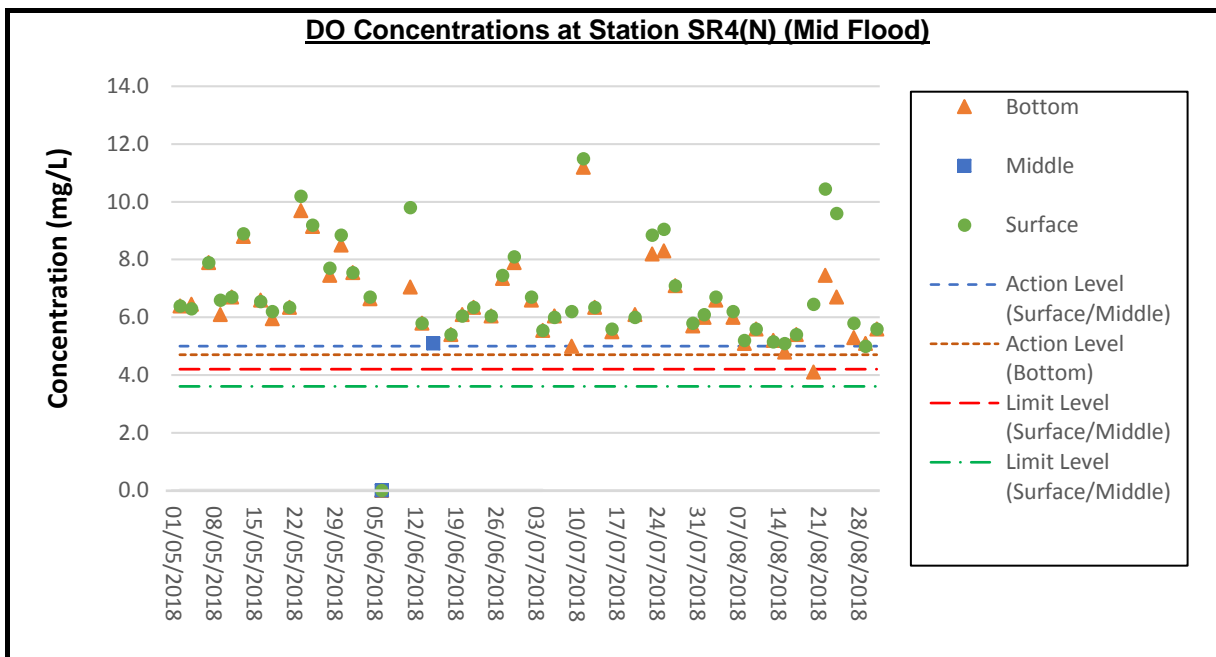
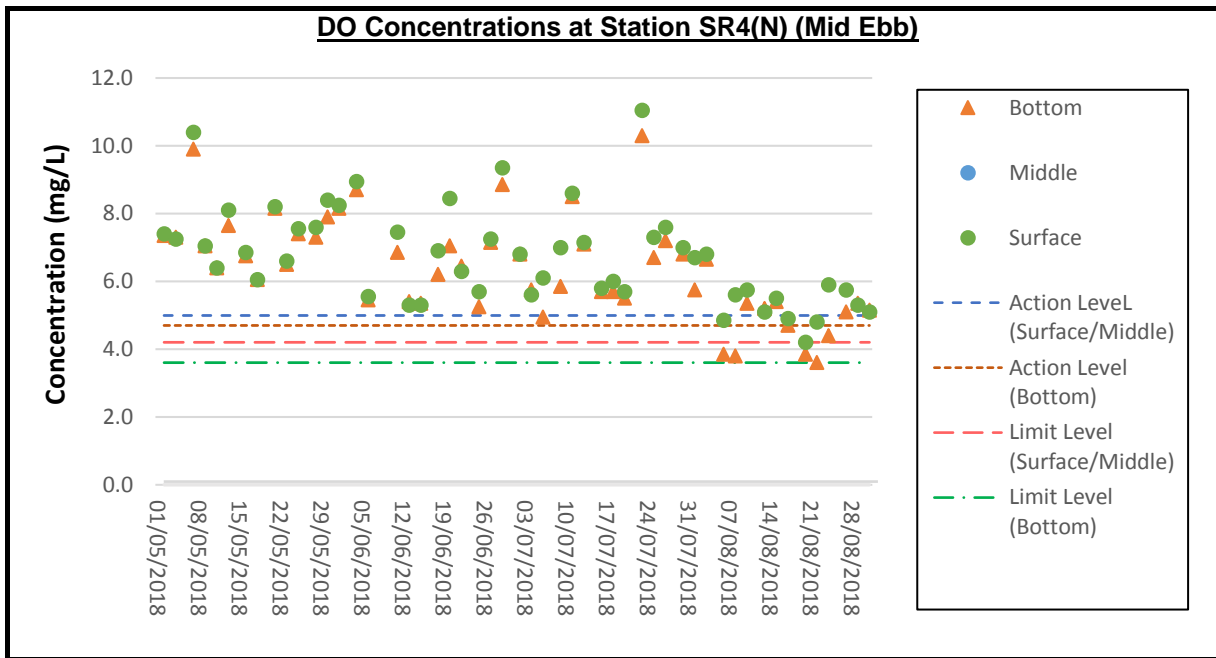
DO Concentrations at Station IS17 (Mid Ebb)

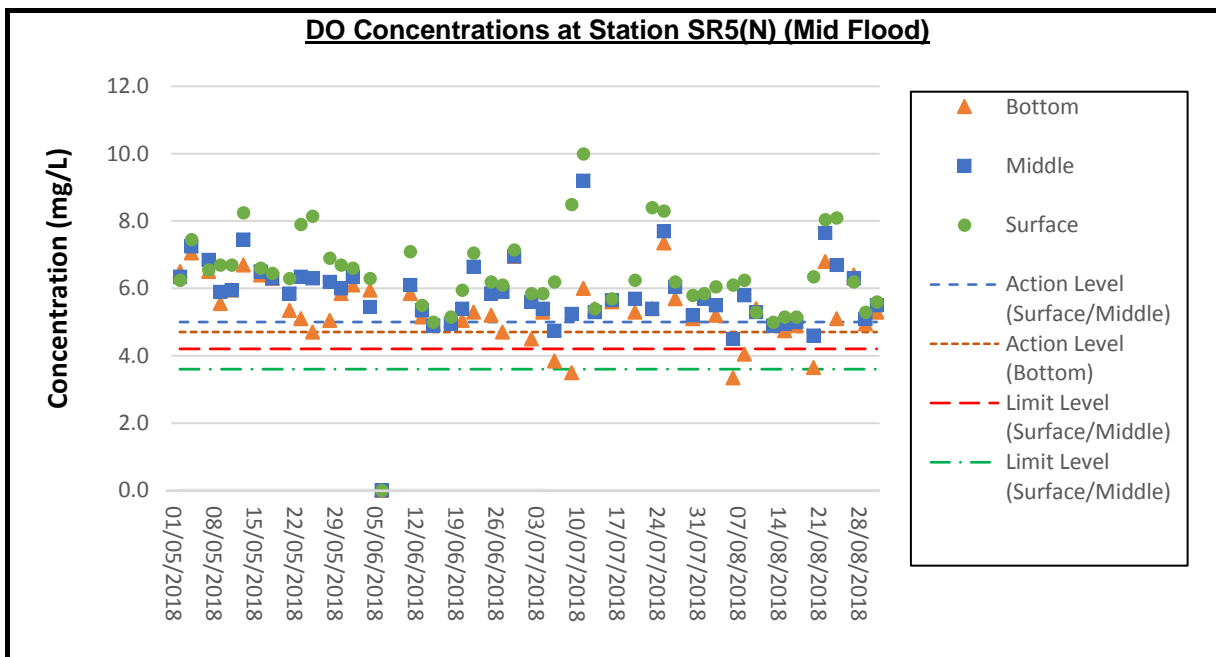
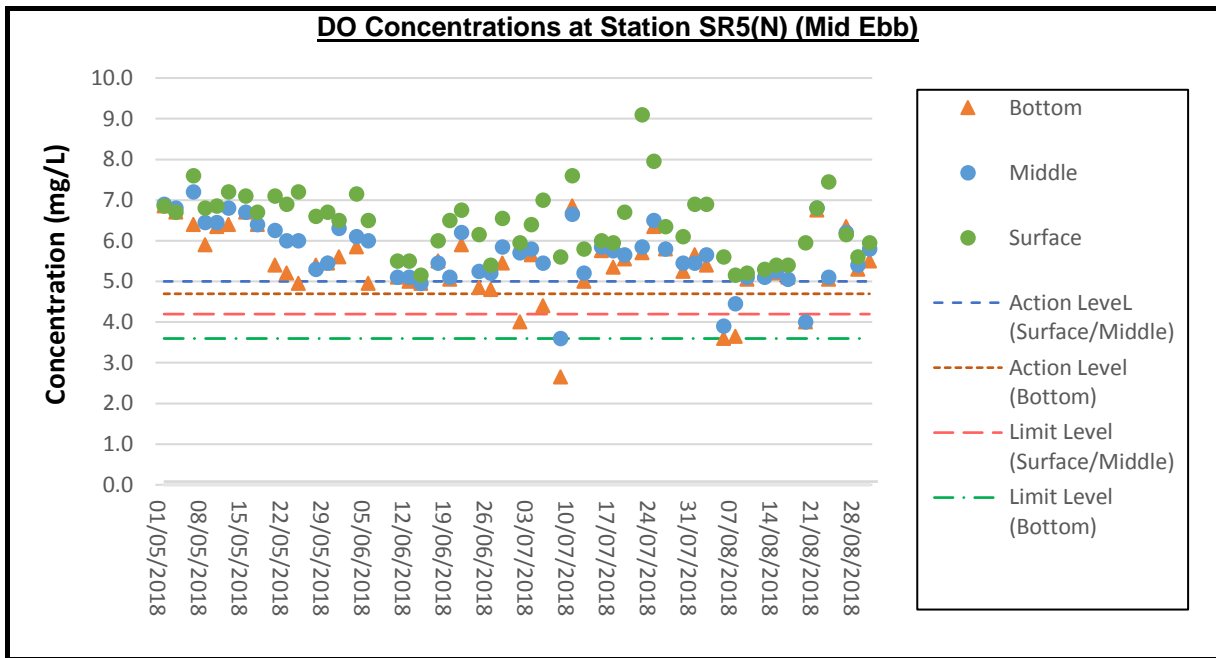


DO Concentrations at Station IS17 (Mid Flood)

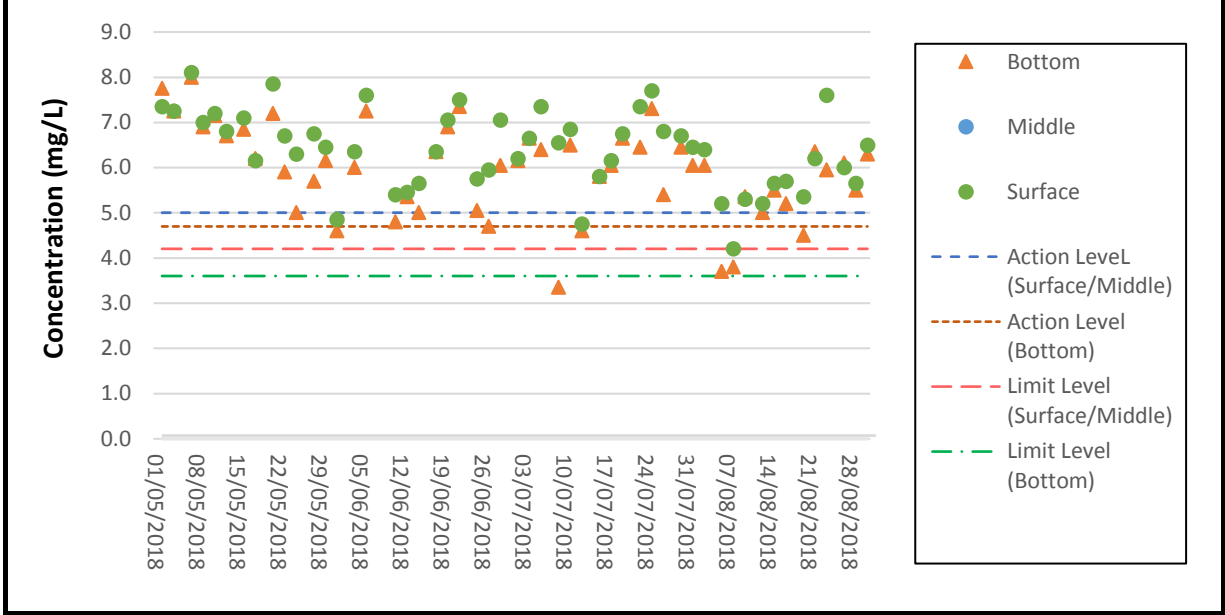




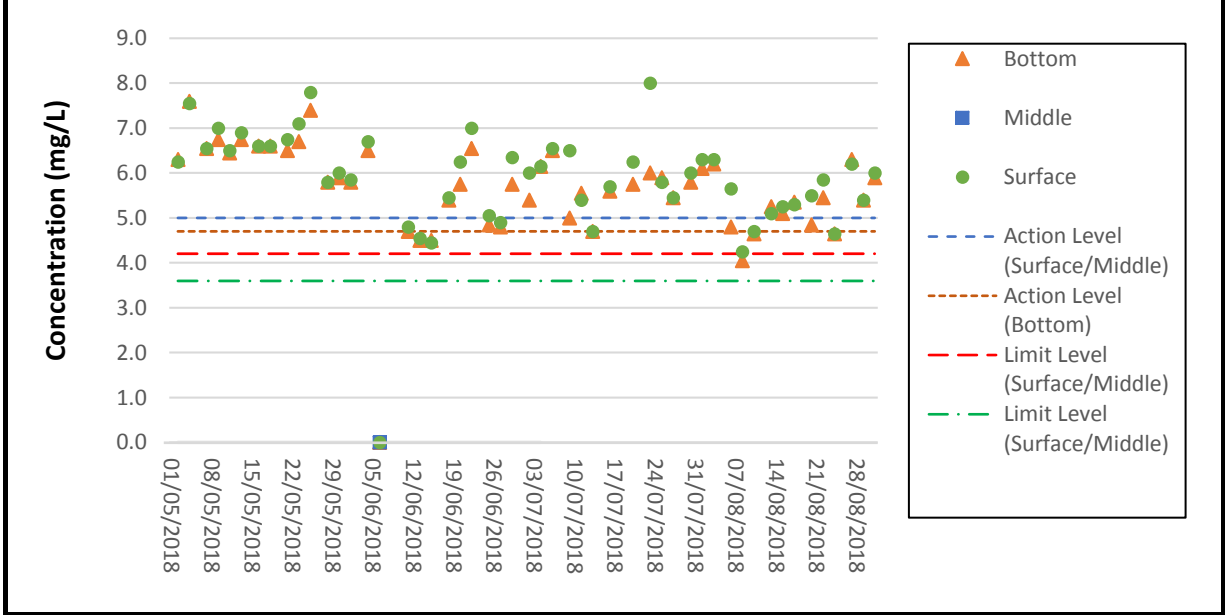




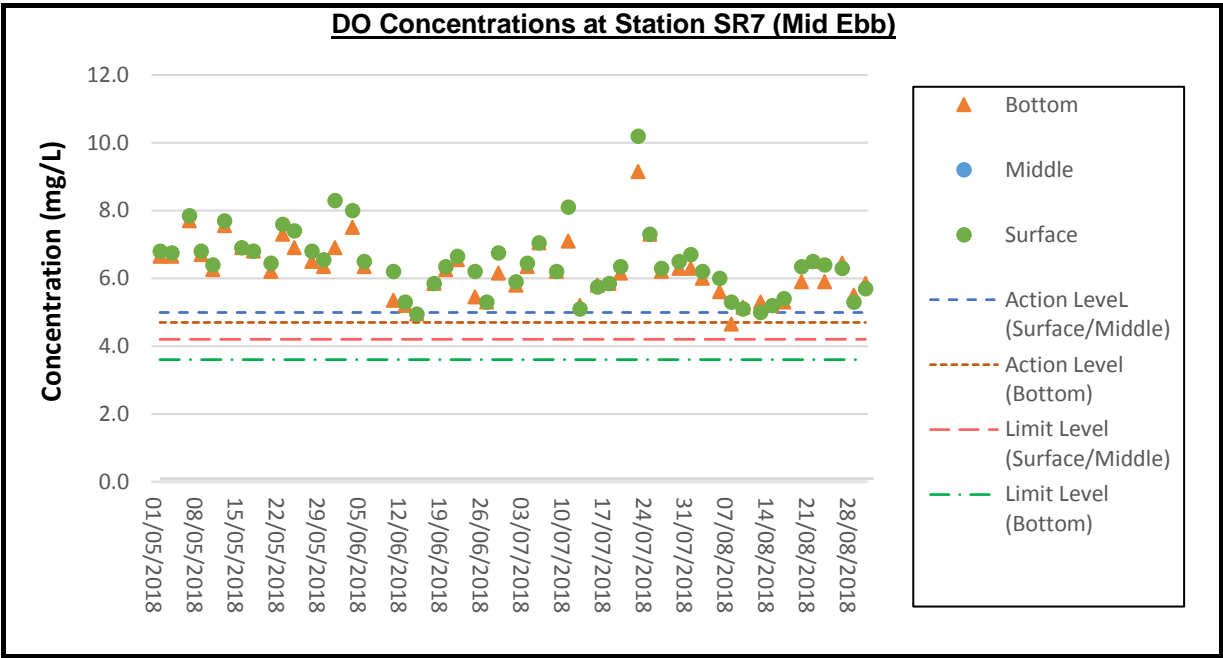
DO Concentrations at Station SR6 (Mid Ebb)



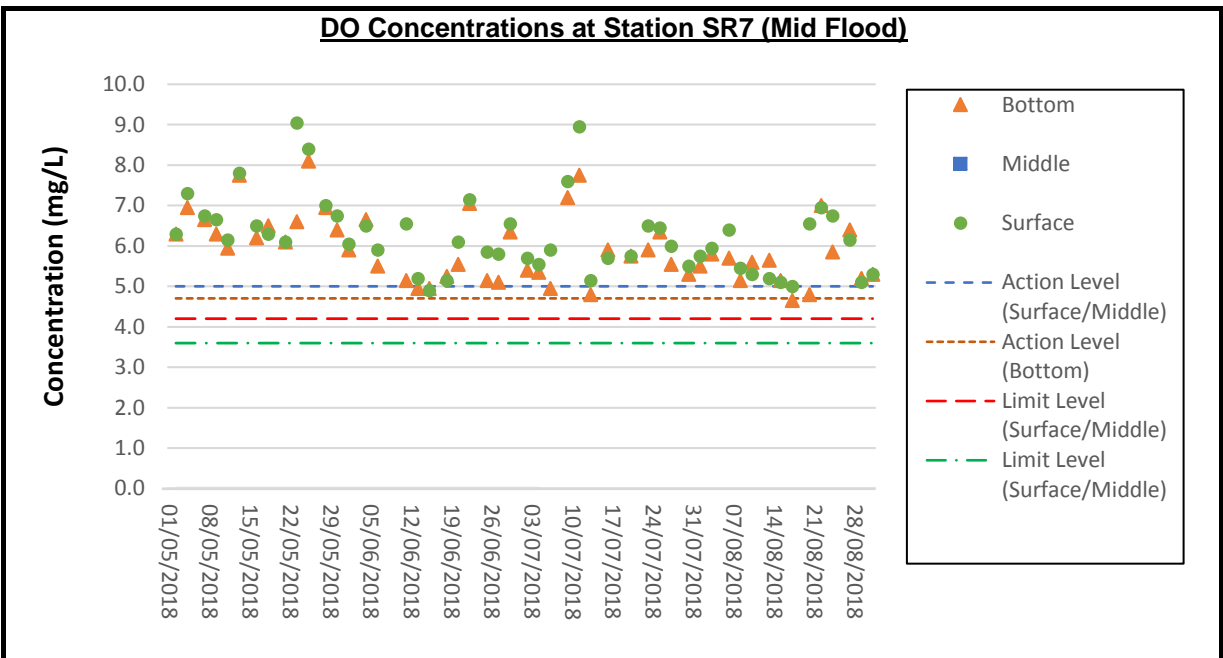
DO Concentrations at Station SR6 (Mid Flood)

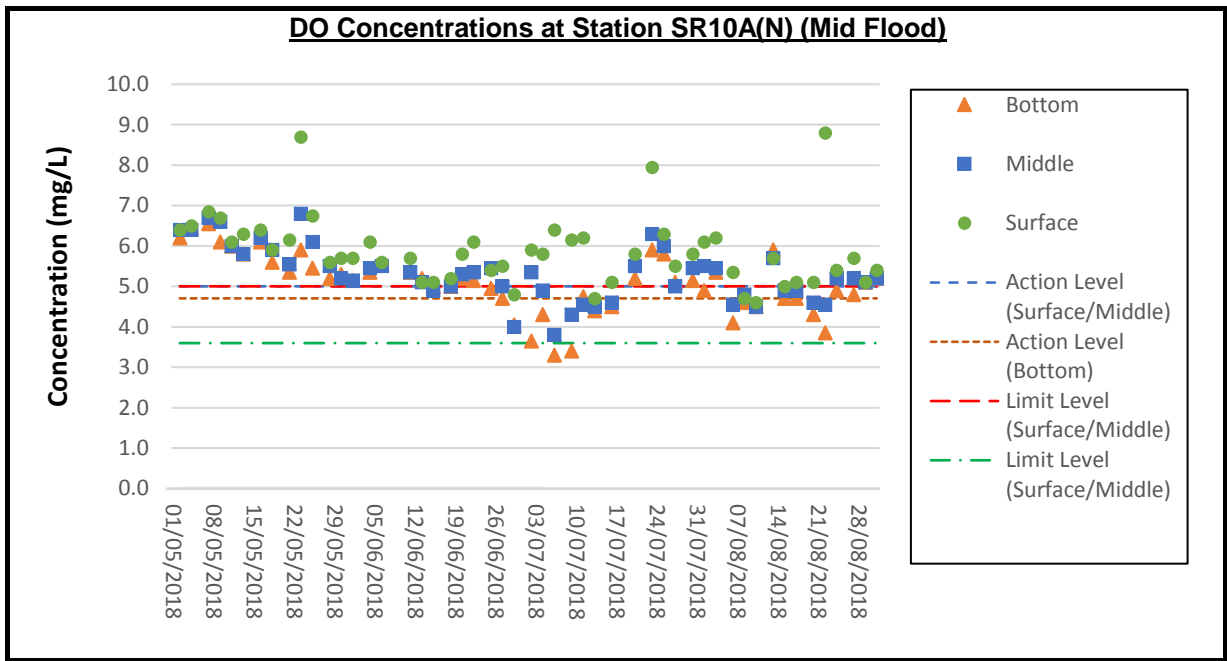
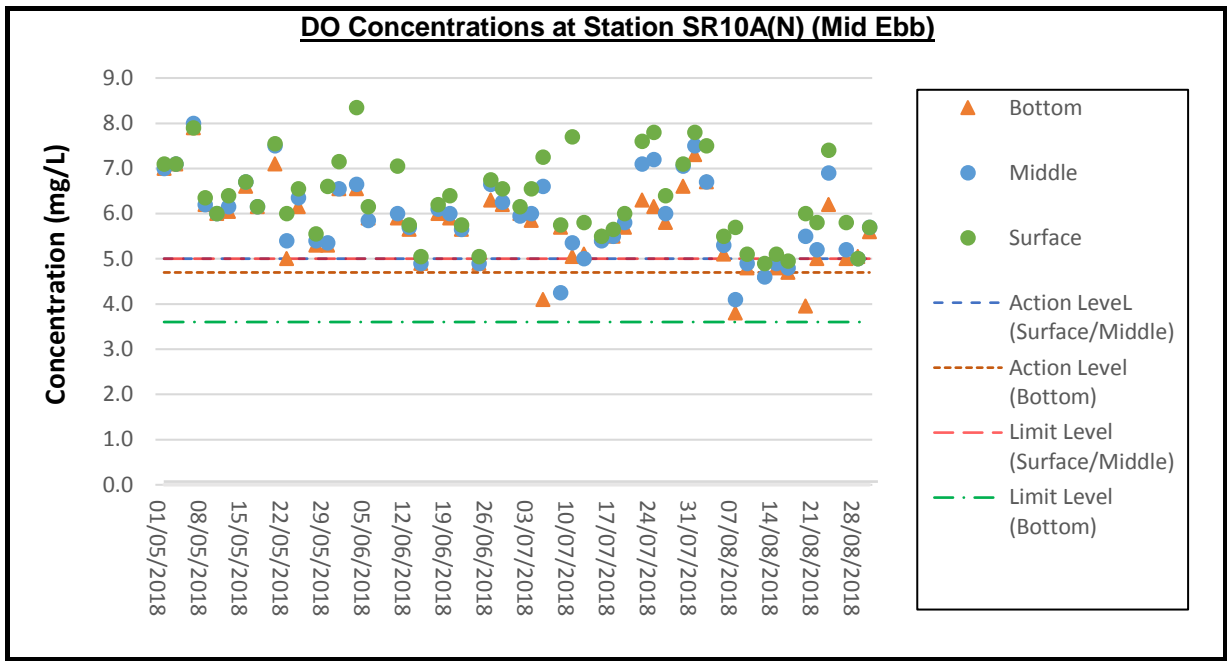


DO Concentrations at Station SR7 (Mid Ebb)

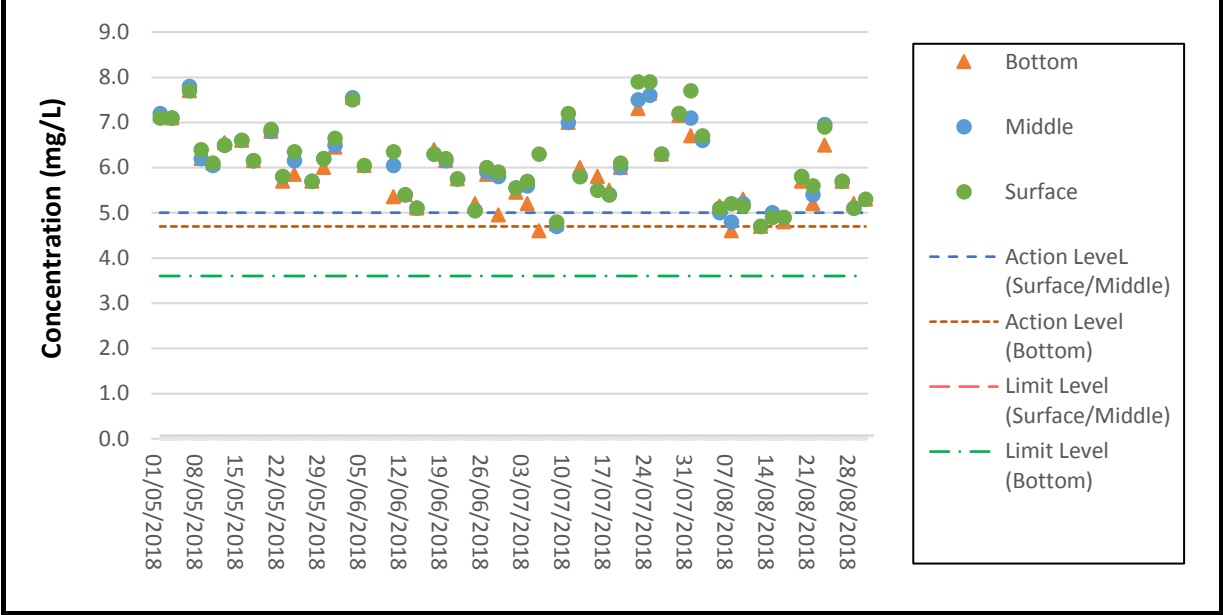


DO Concentrations at Station SR7 (Mid Flood)

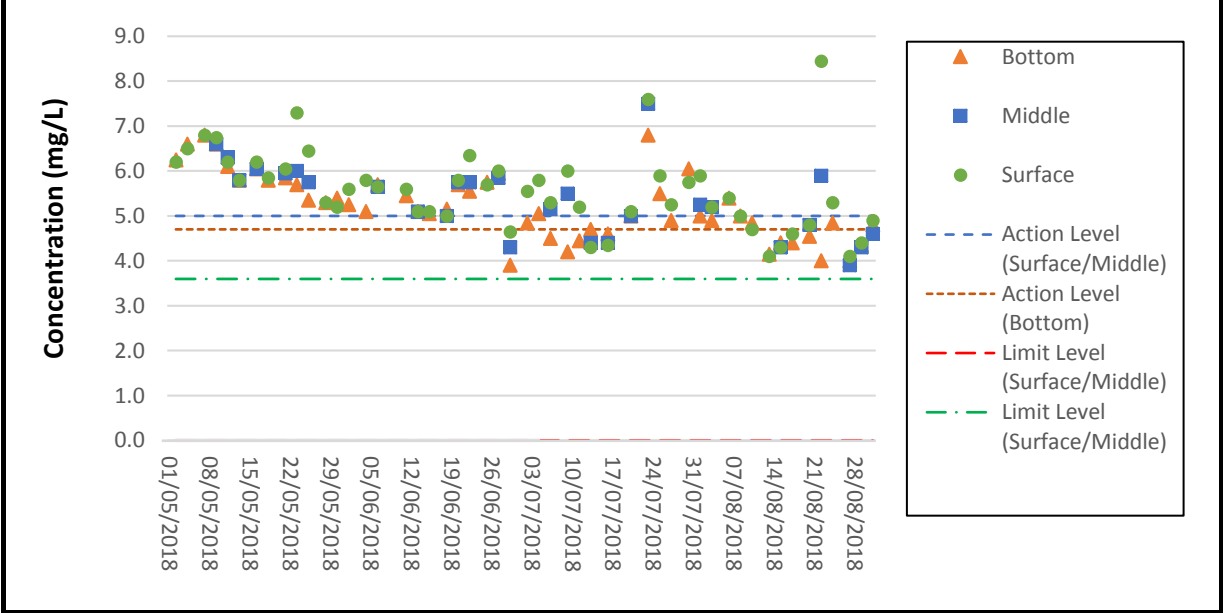




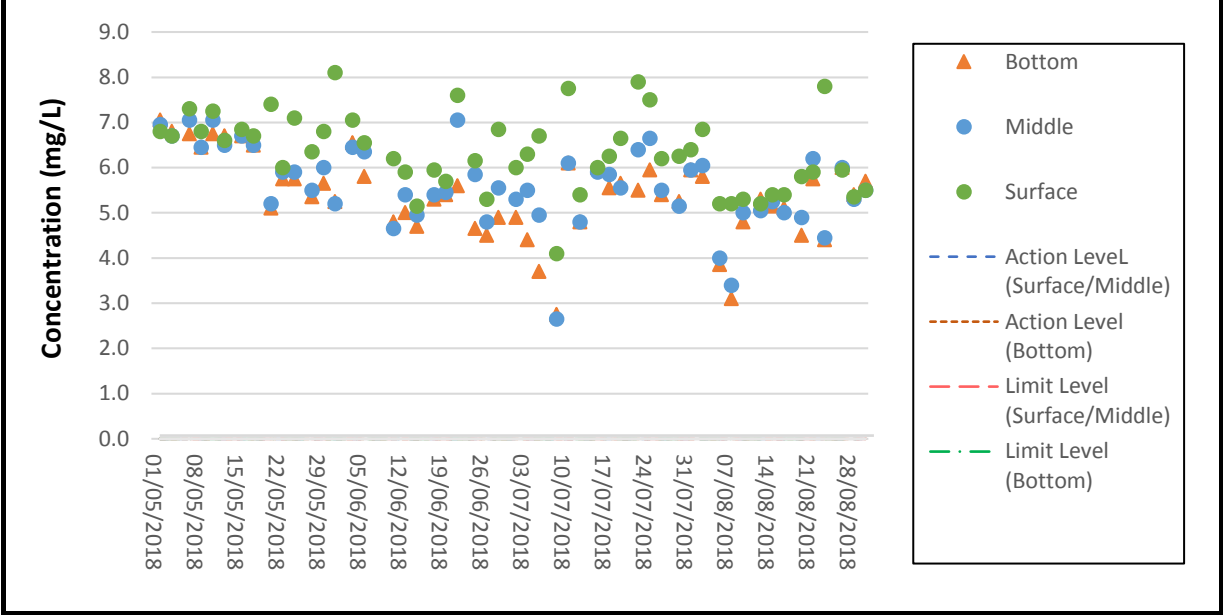
DO Concentrations at Station SR10B(N2) (Mid Ebb)



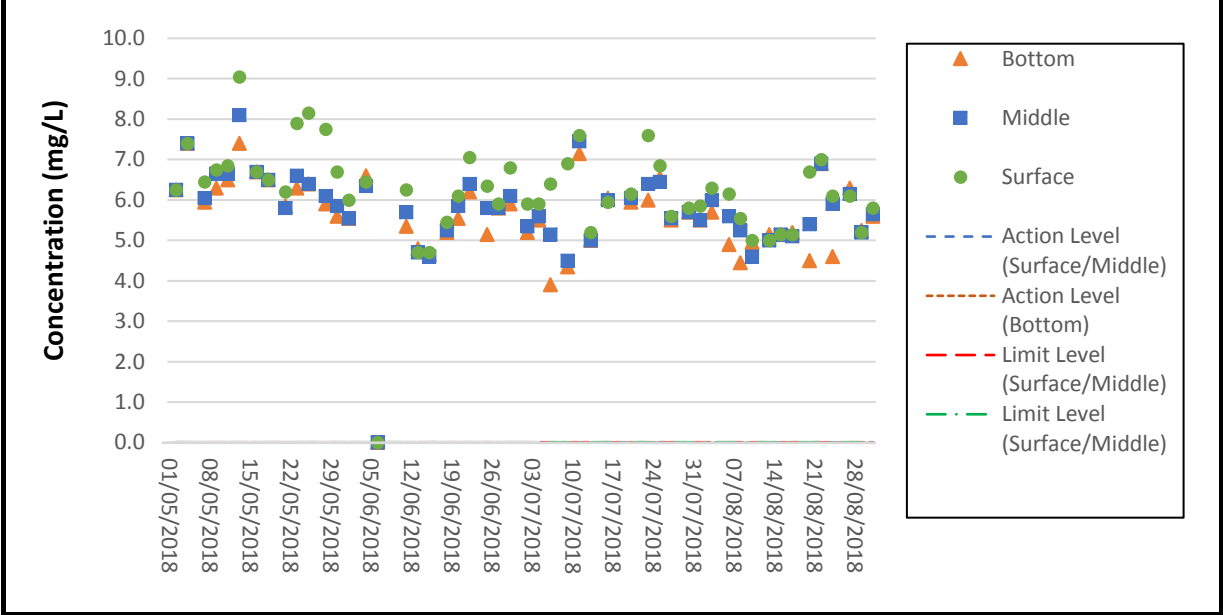
DO Concentrations at Station SR10B(N2) (Mid Flood)



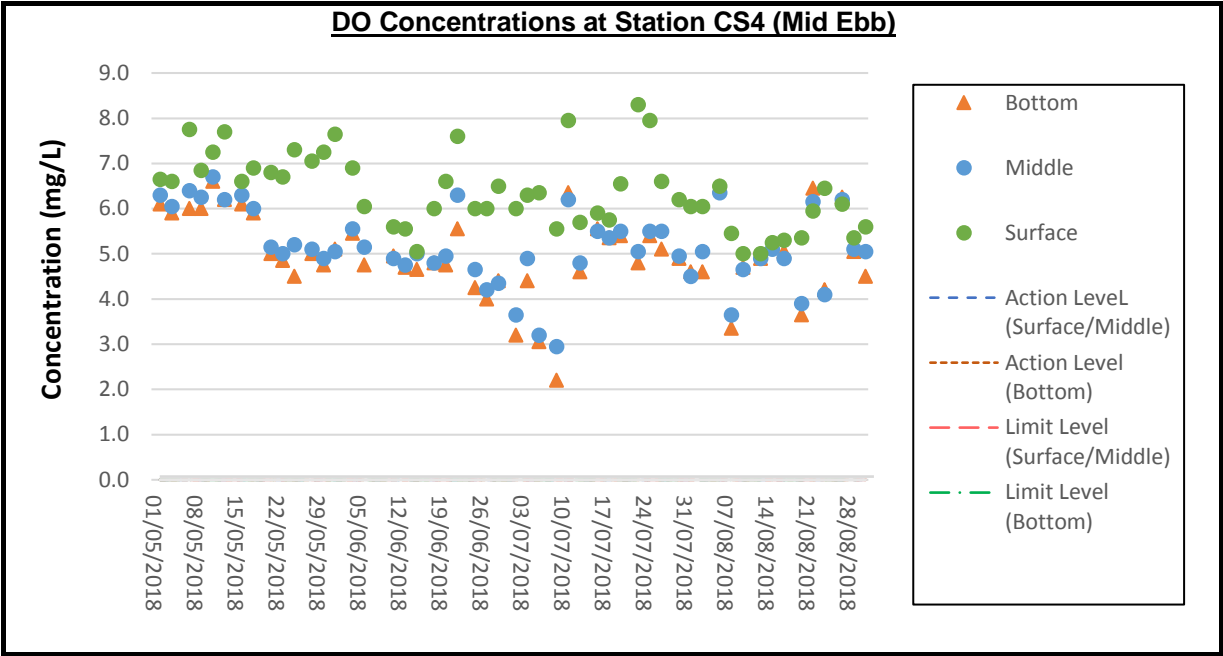
DO Concentrations at Station CS(Mf)3(N) (Mid Ebb)



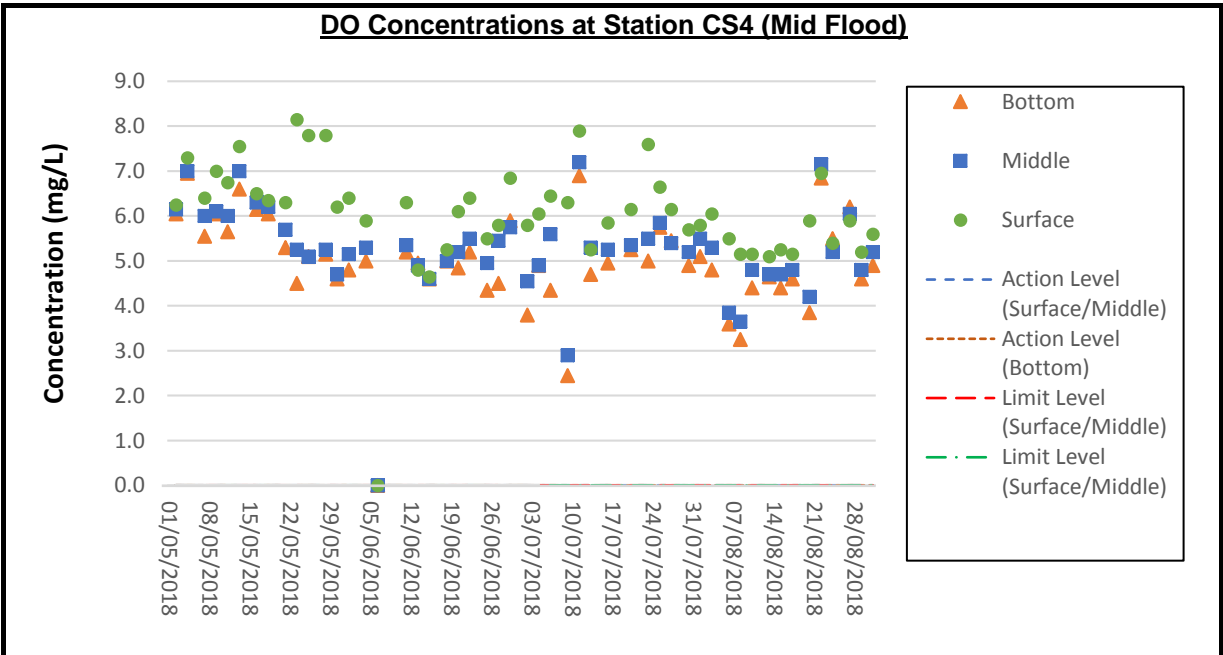
DO Concentrations at Station CS(Mf)3(N) (Mid Flood)

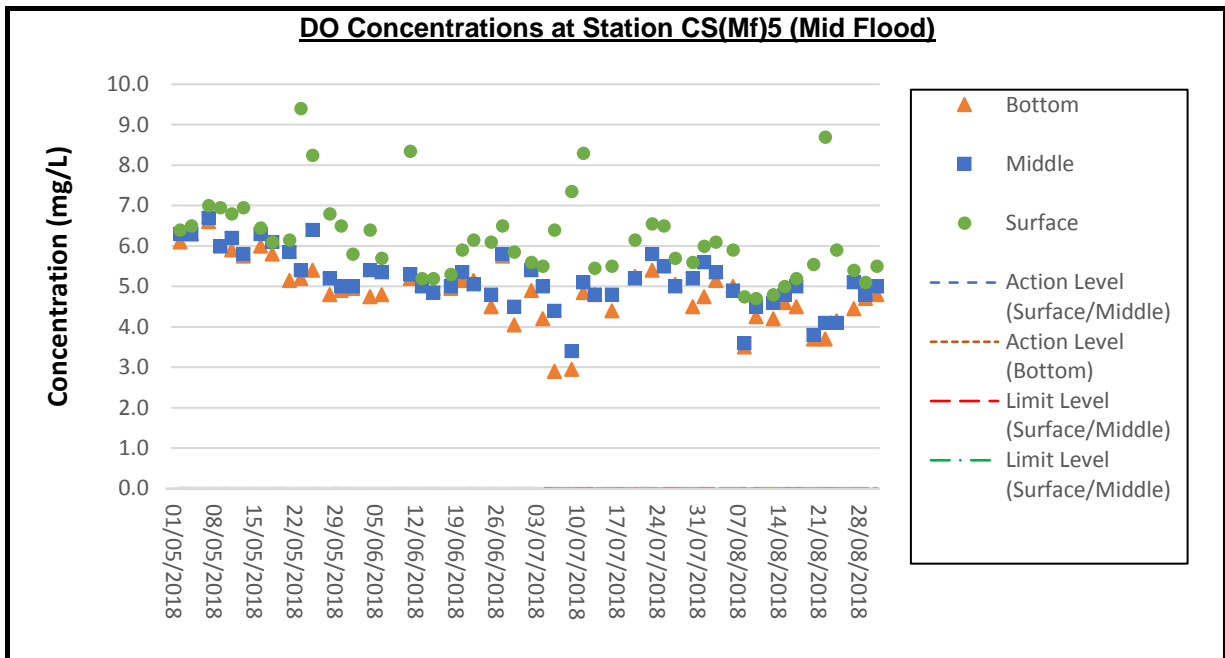
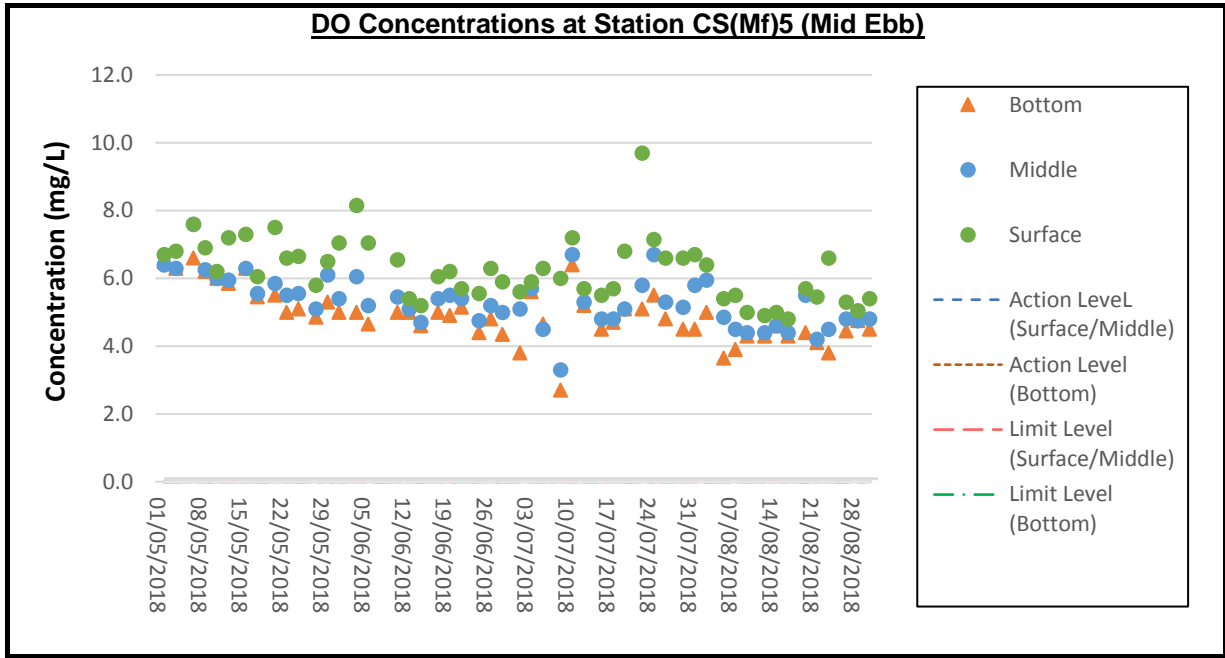


DO Concentrations at Station CS4 (Mid Ebb)

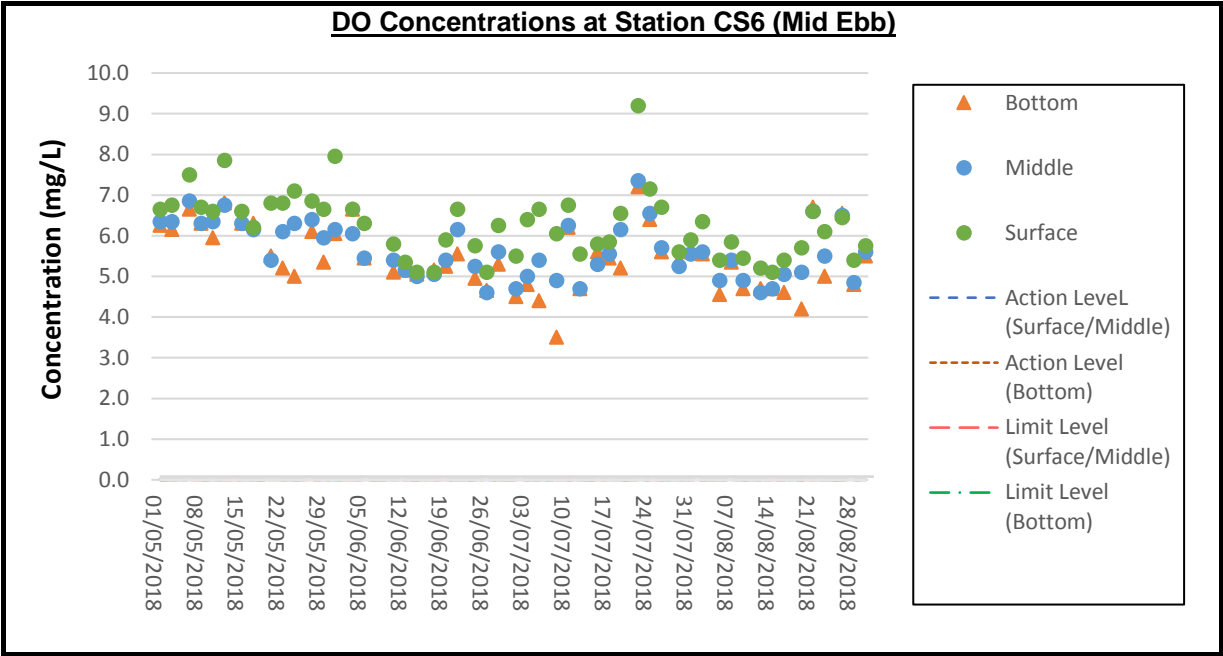


DO Concentrations at Station CS4 (Mid Flood)

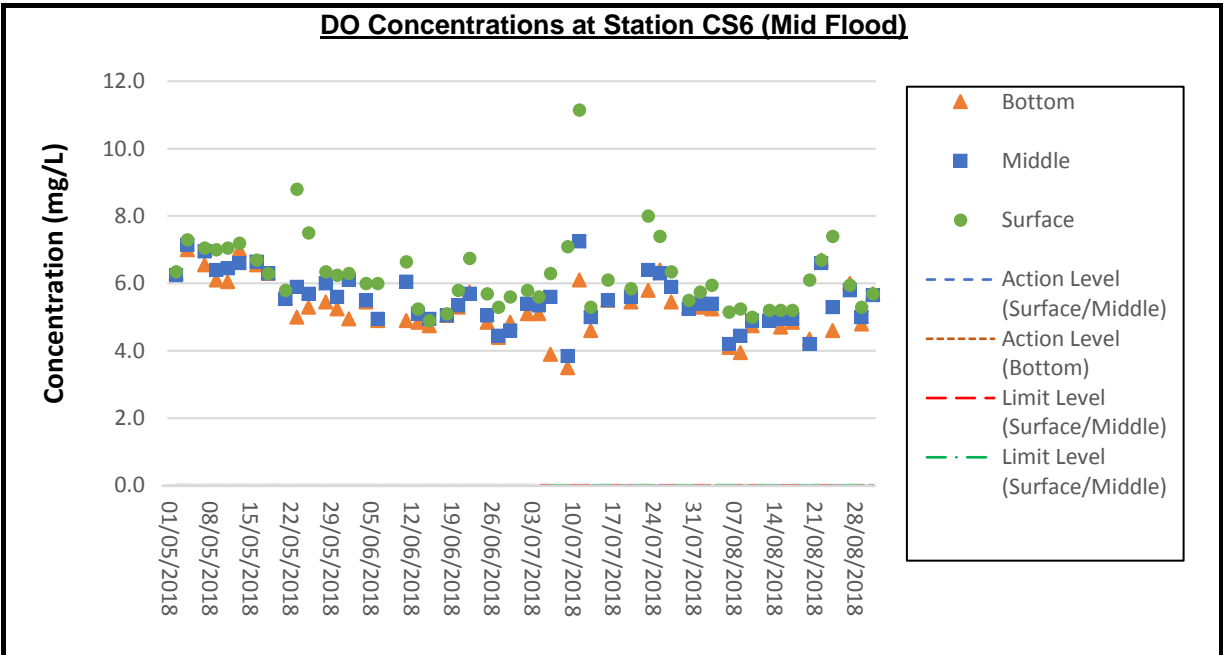




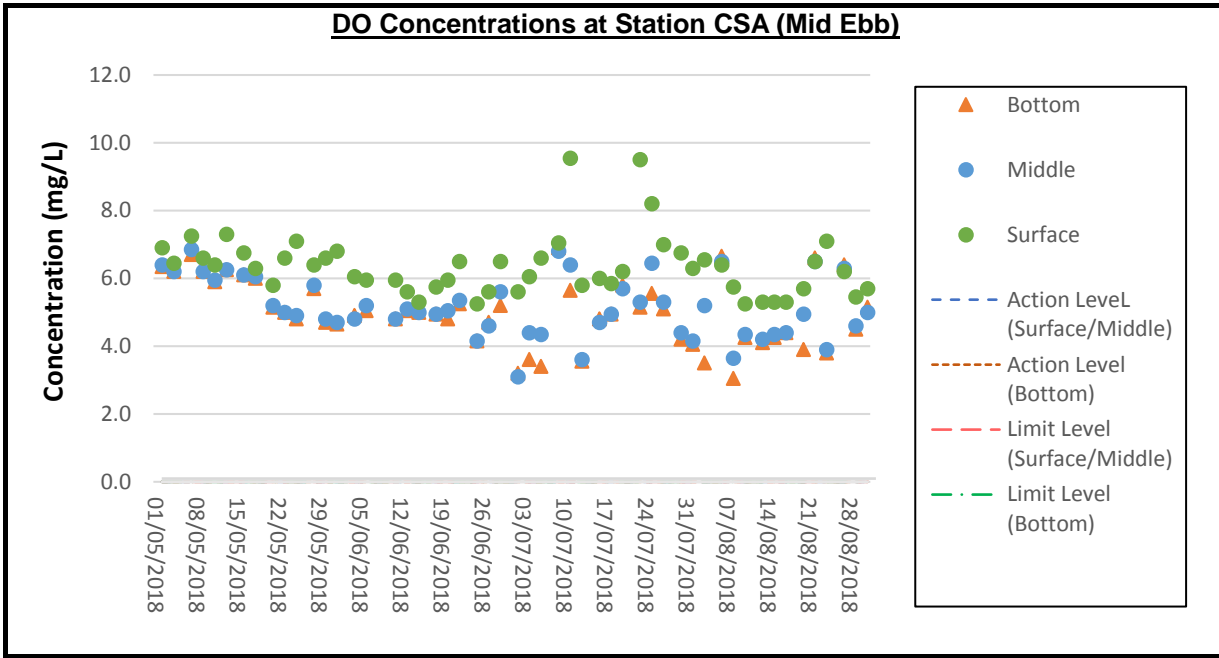
DO Concentrations at Station CS6 (Mid Ebb)



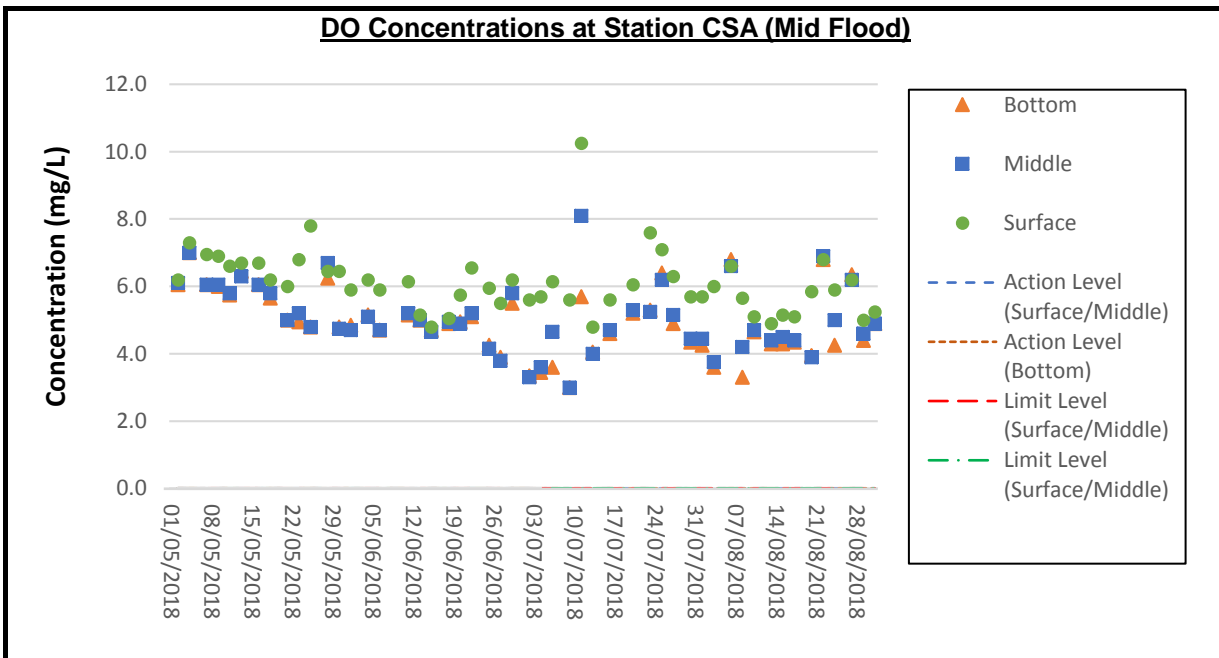
DO Concentrations at Station CS6 (Mid Flood)

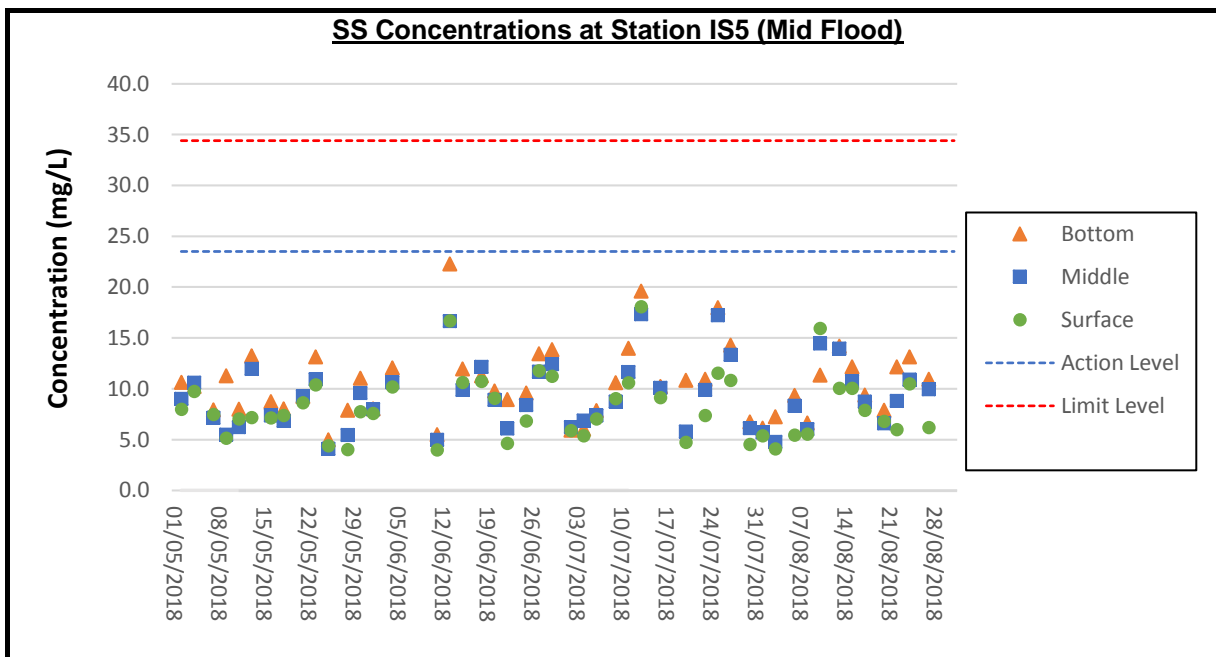
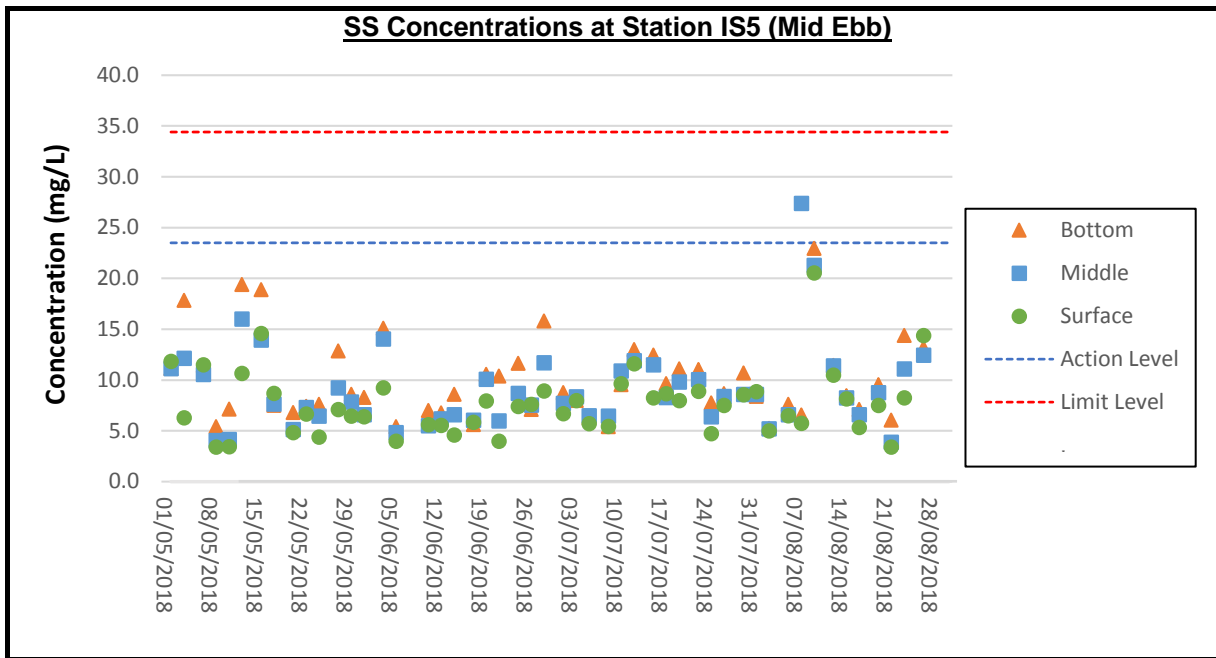


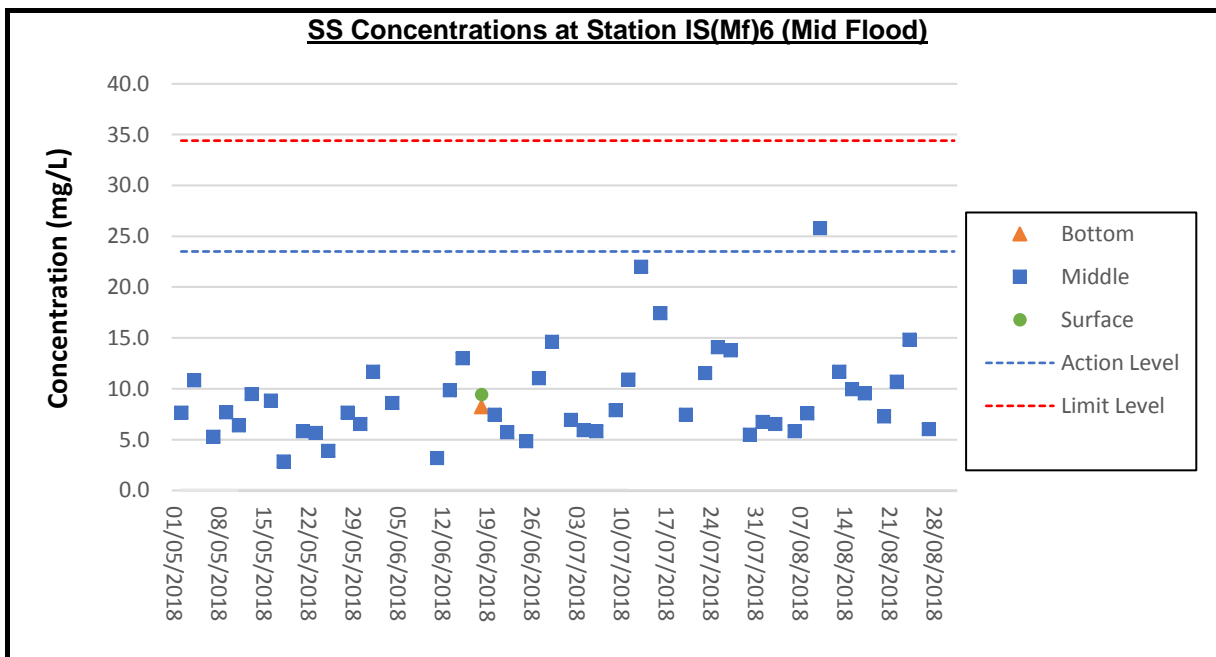
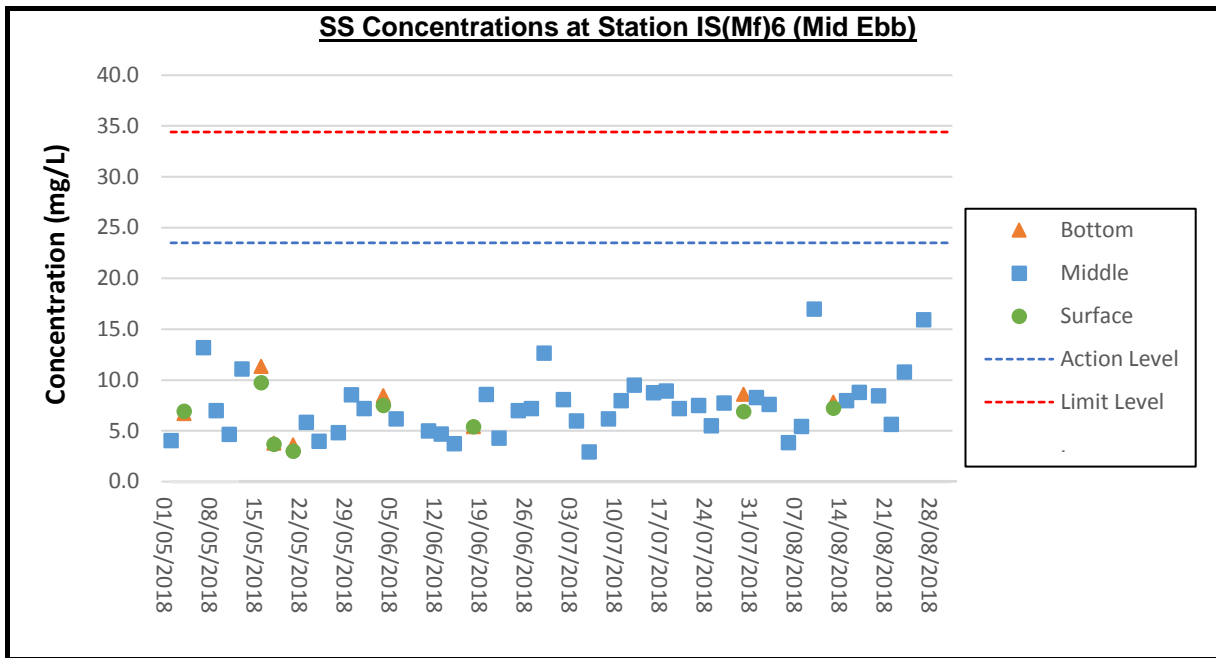
DO Concentrations at Station CSA (Mid Ebb)

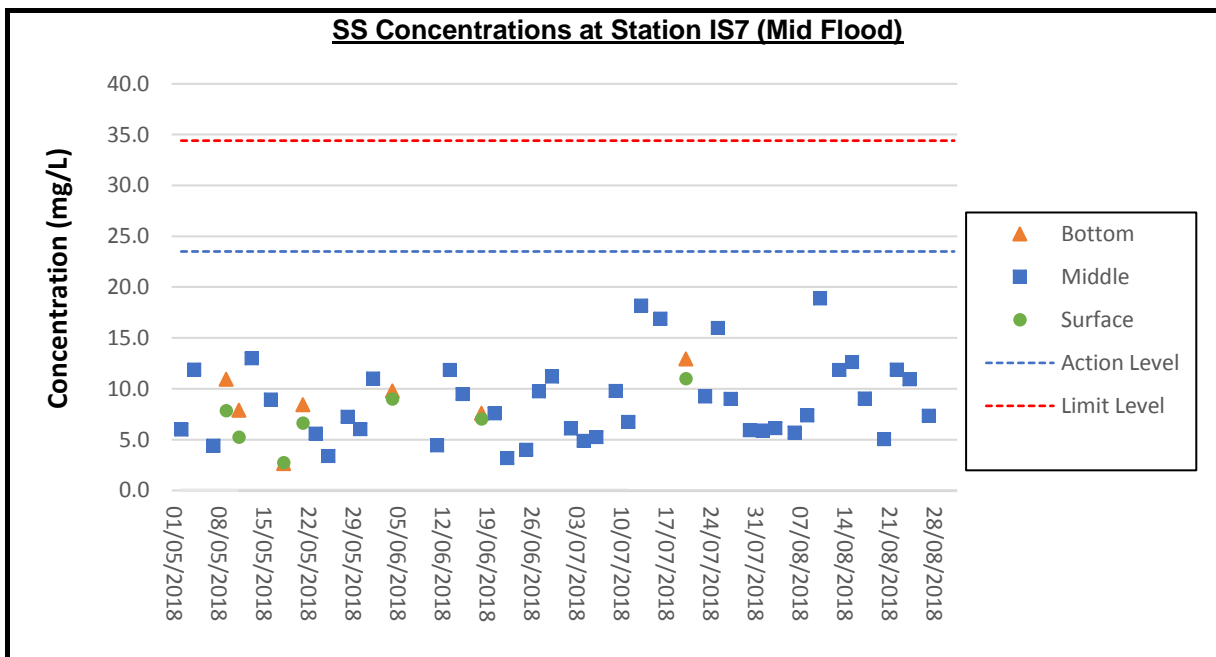
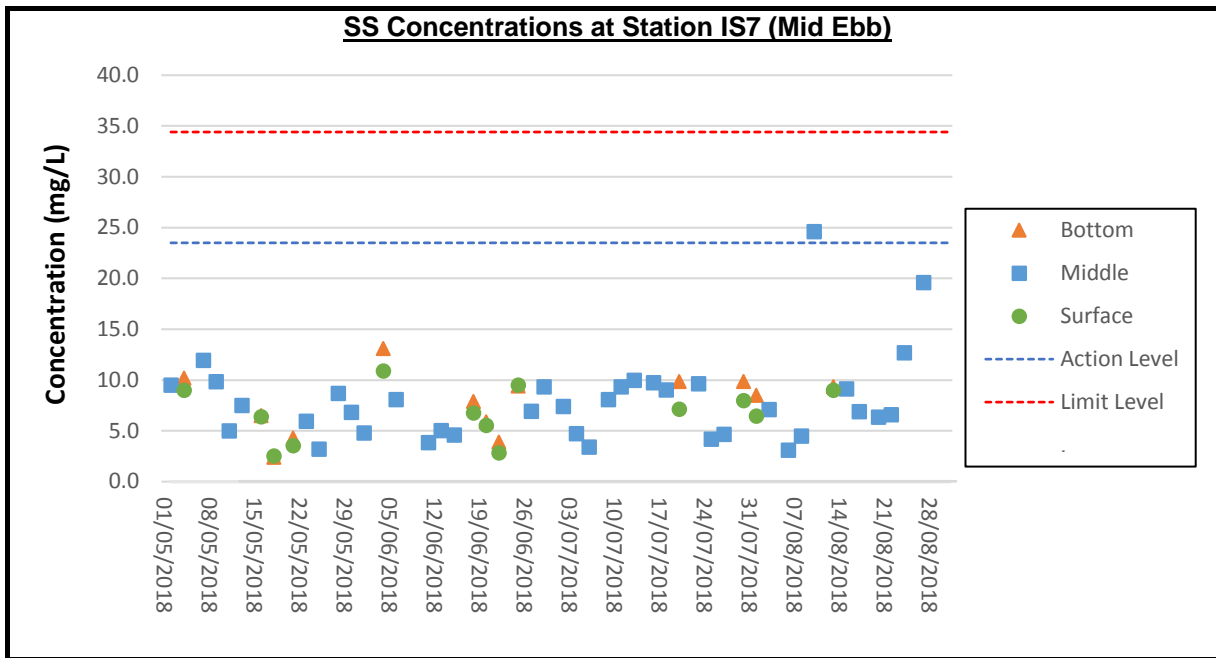


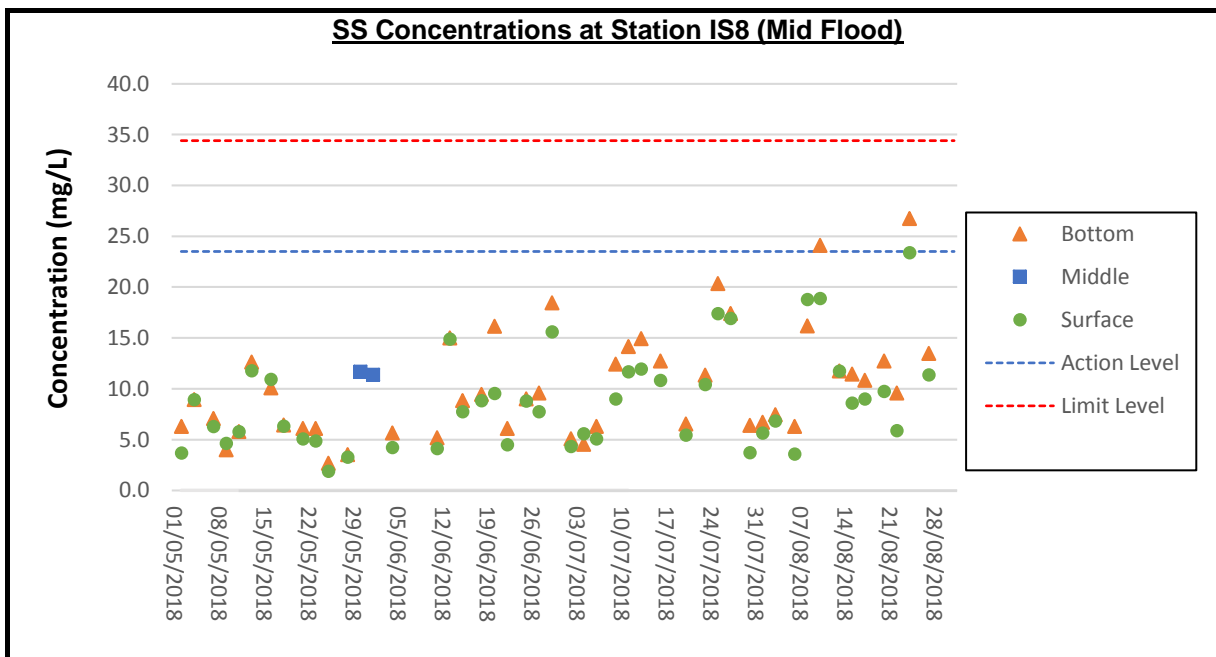
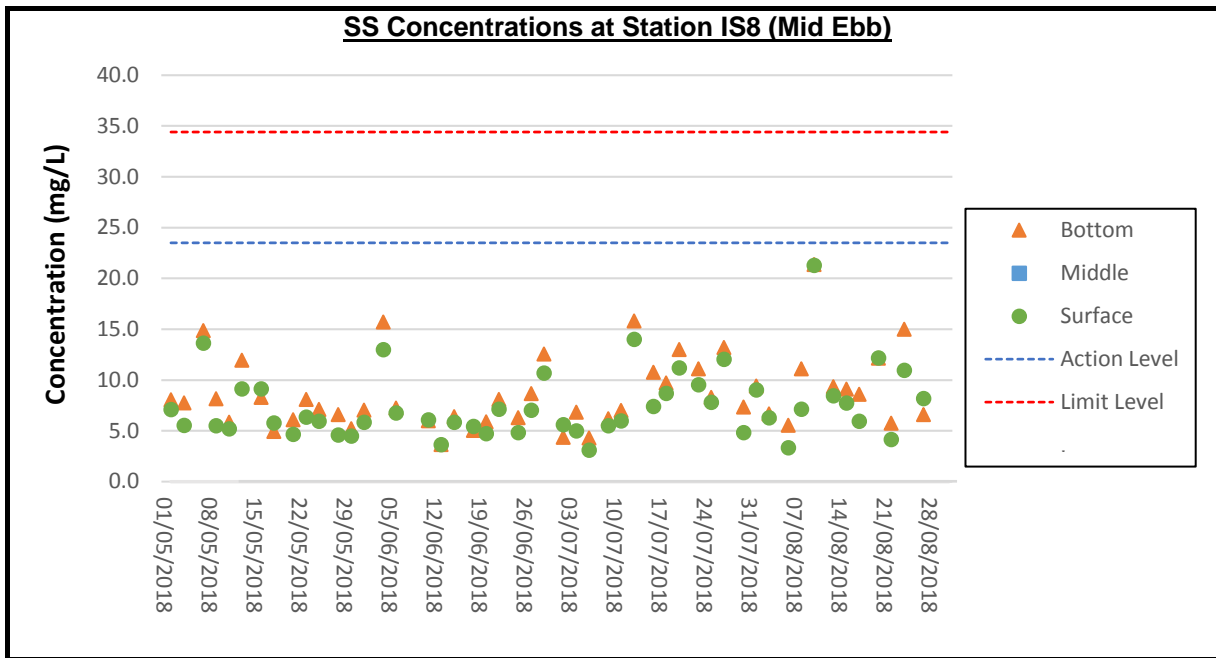
DO Concentrations at Station CSA (Mid Flood)

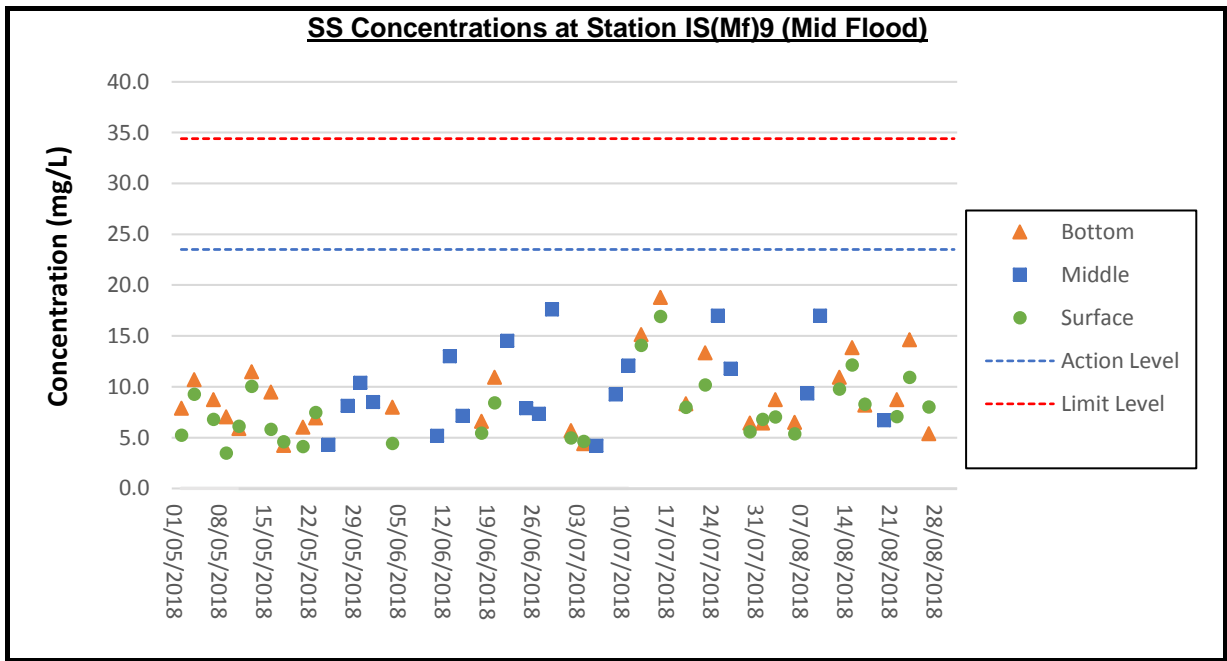
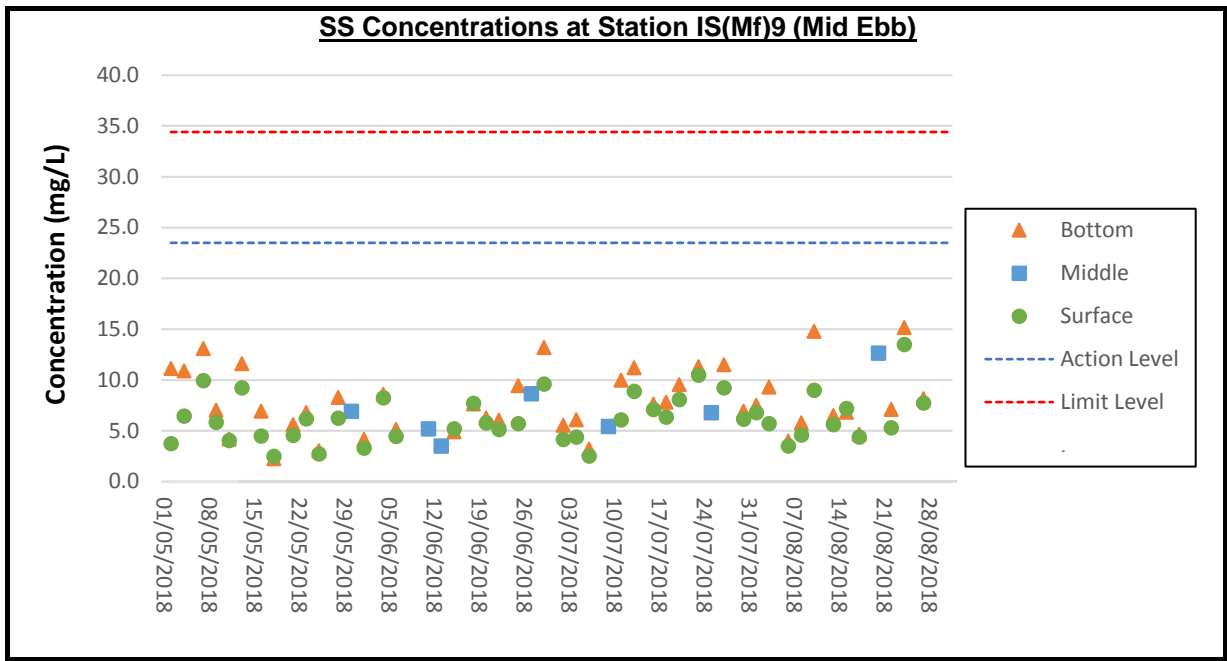


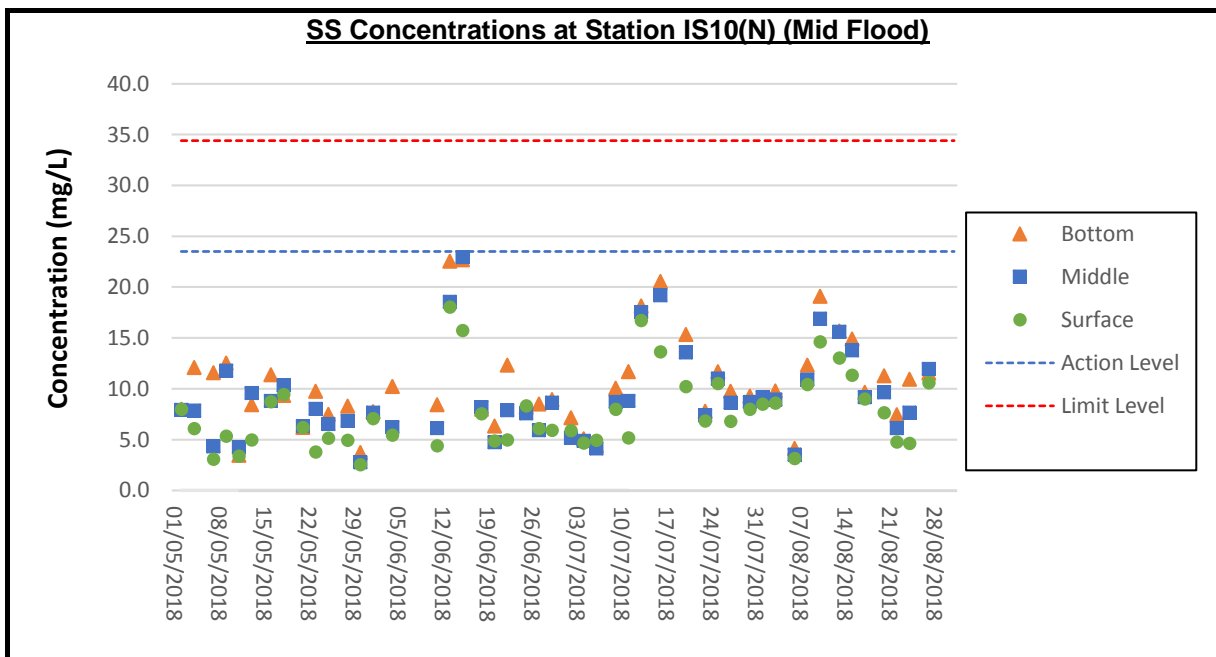
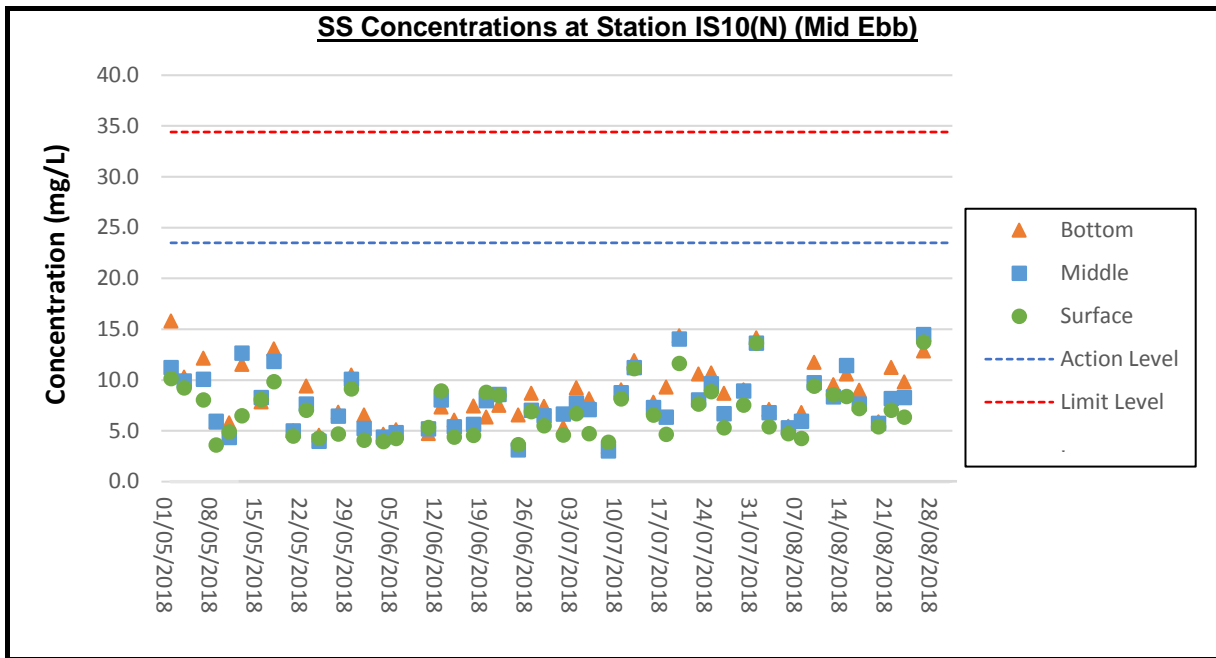


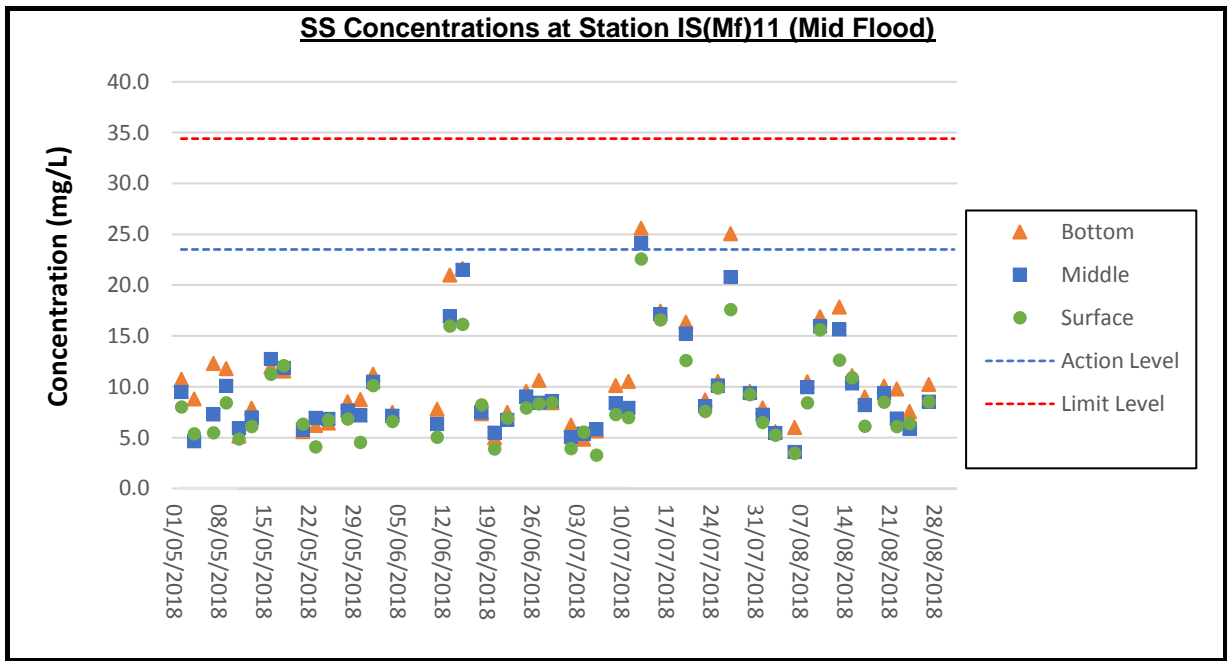
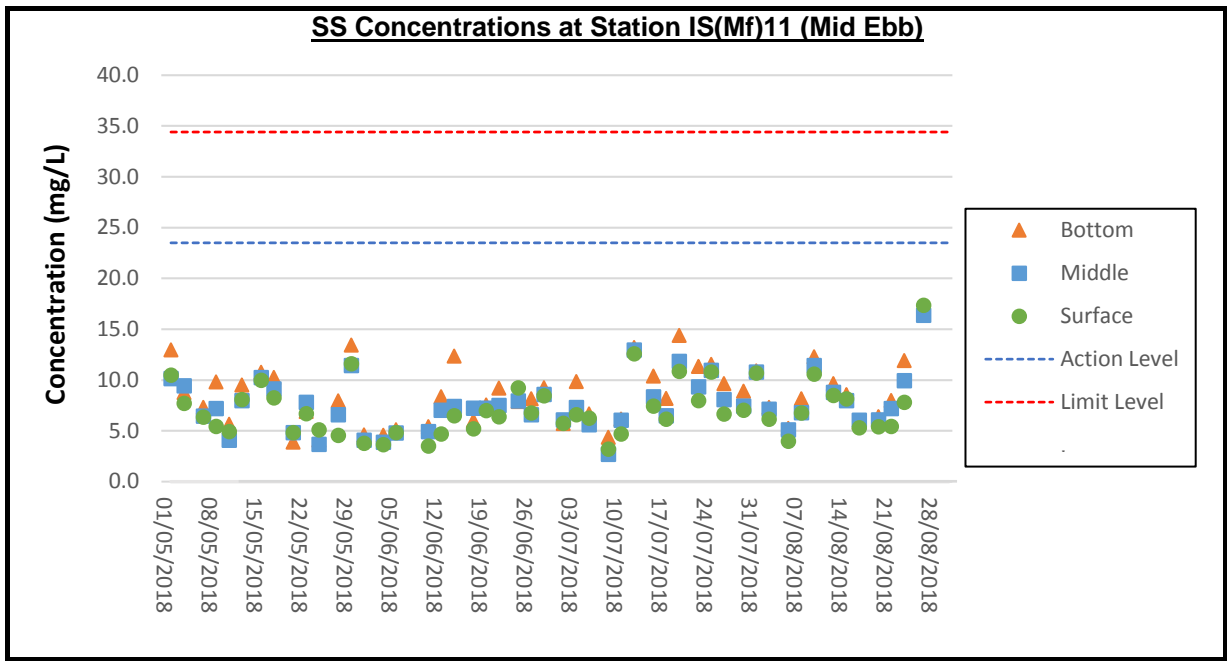


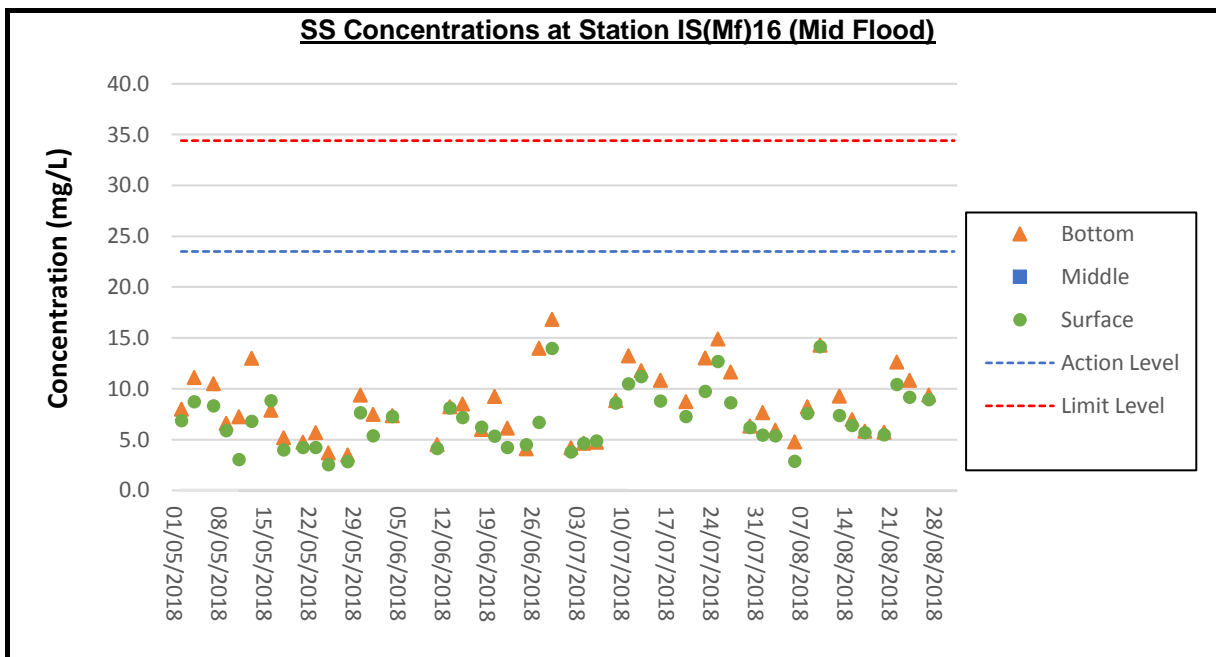
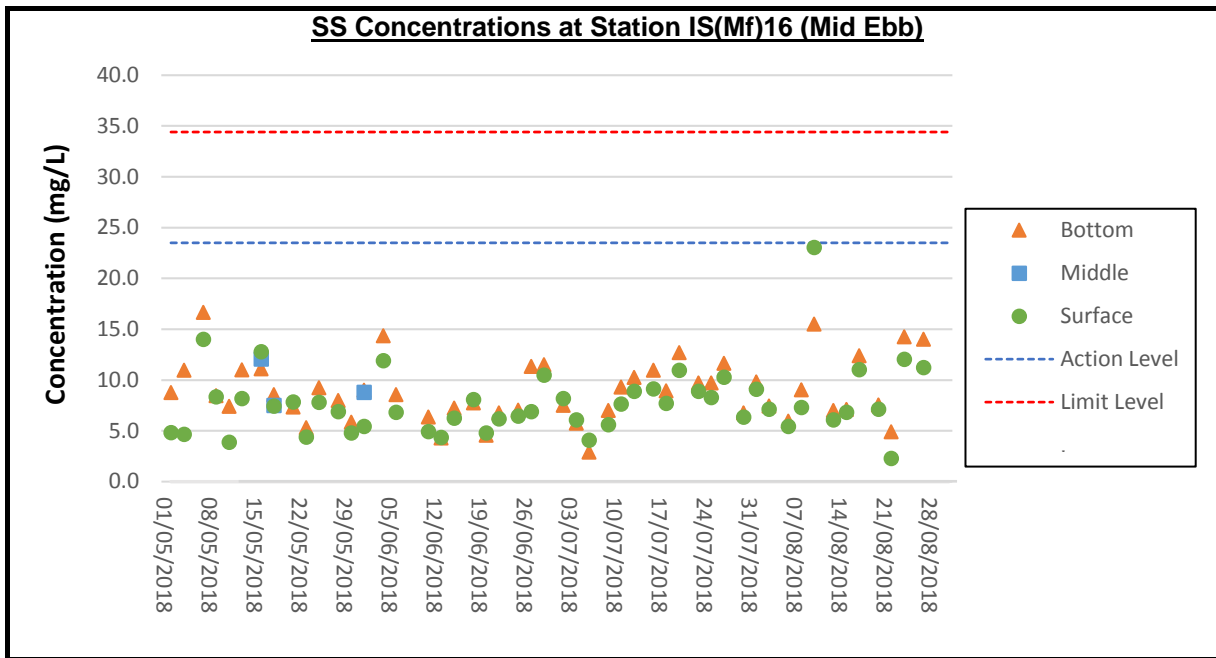


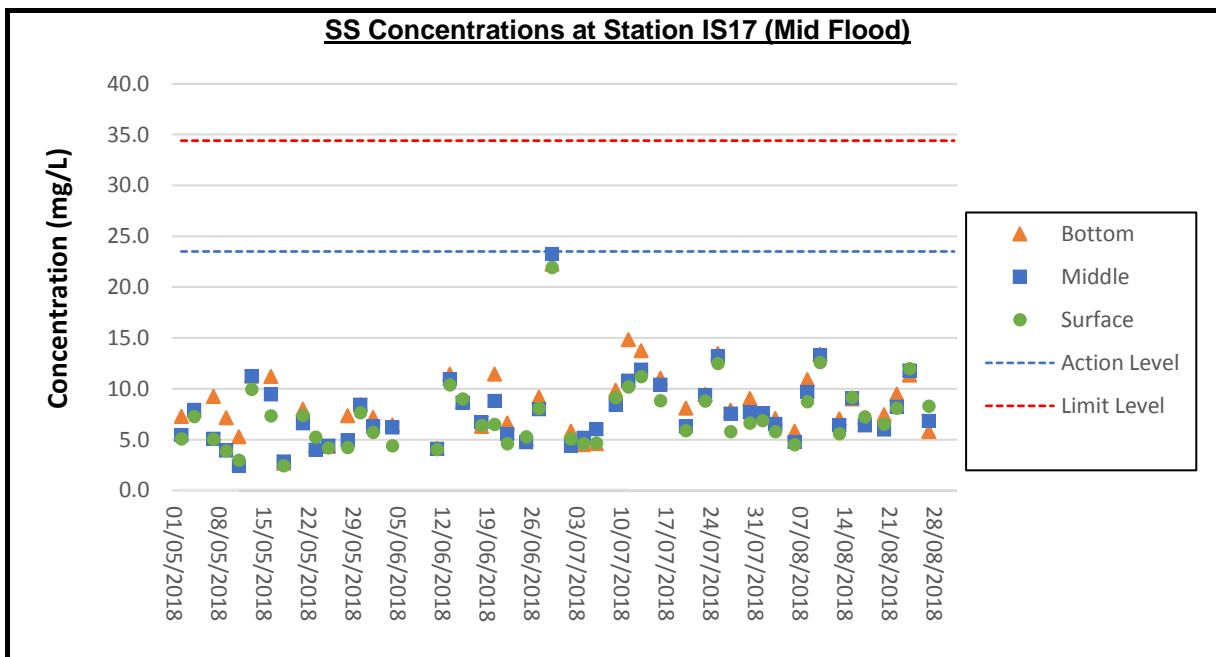
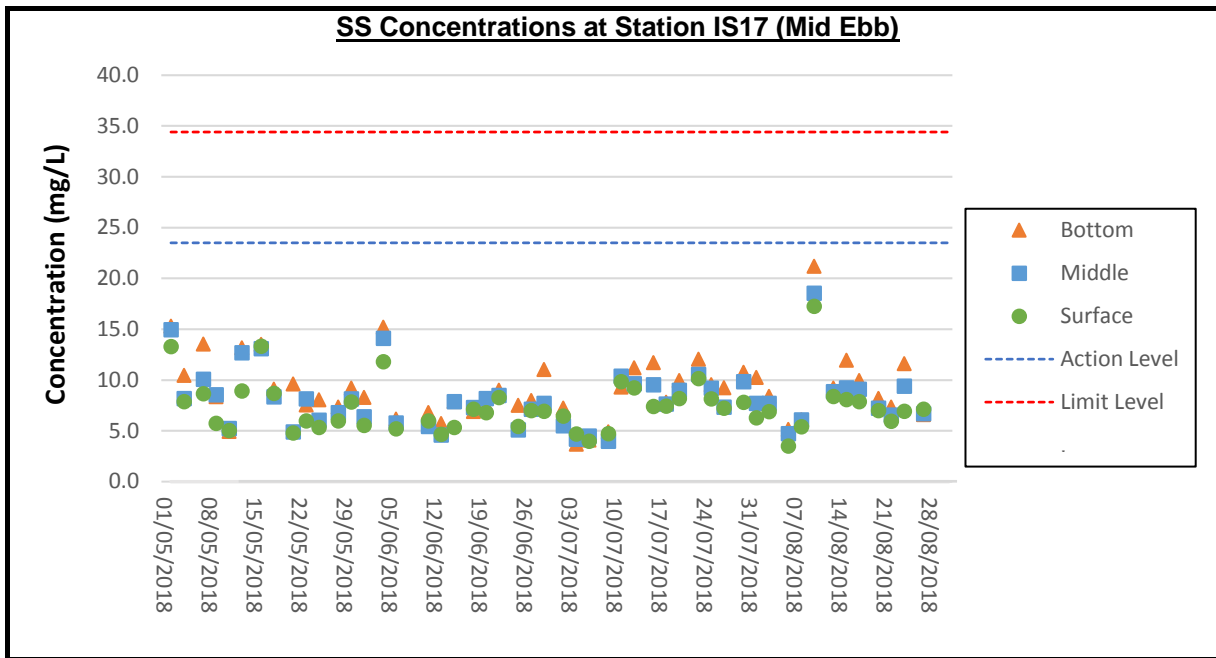


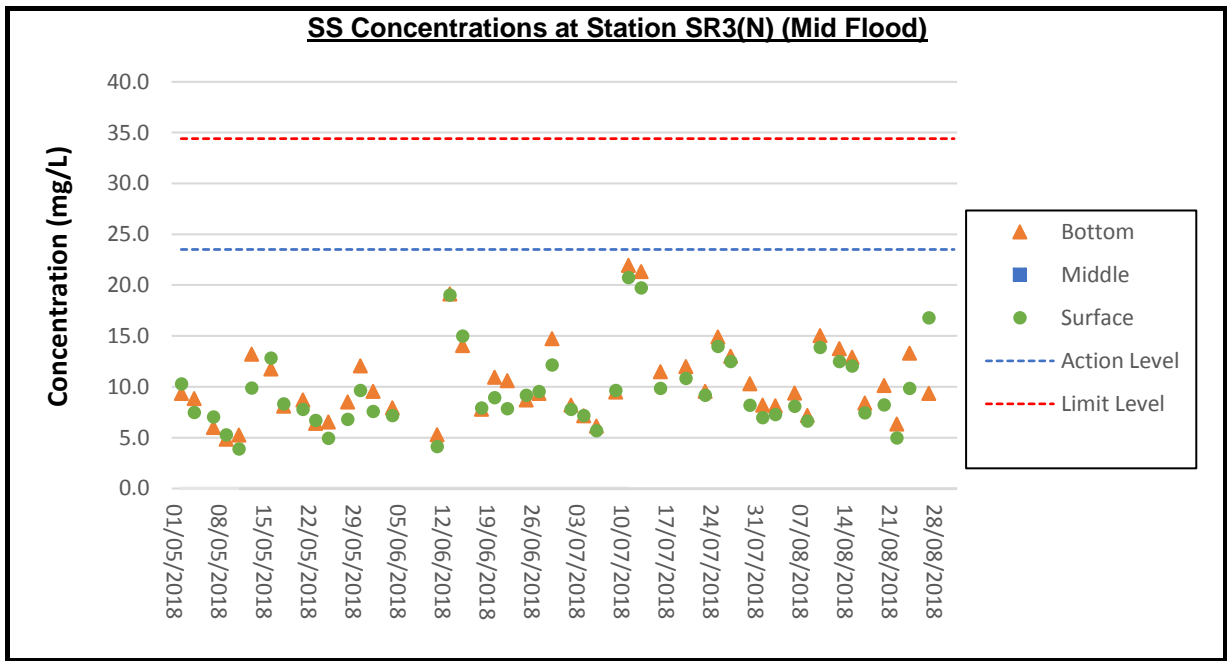
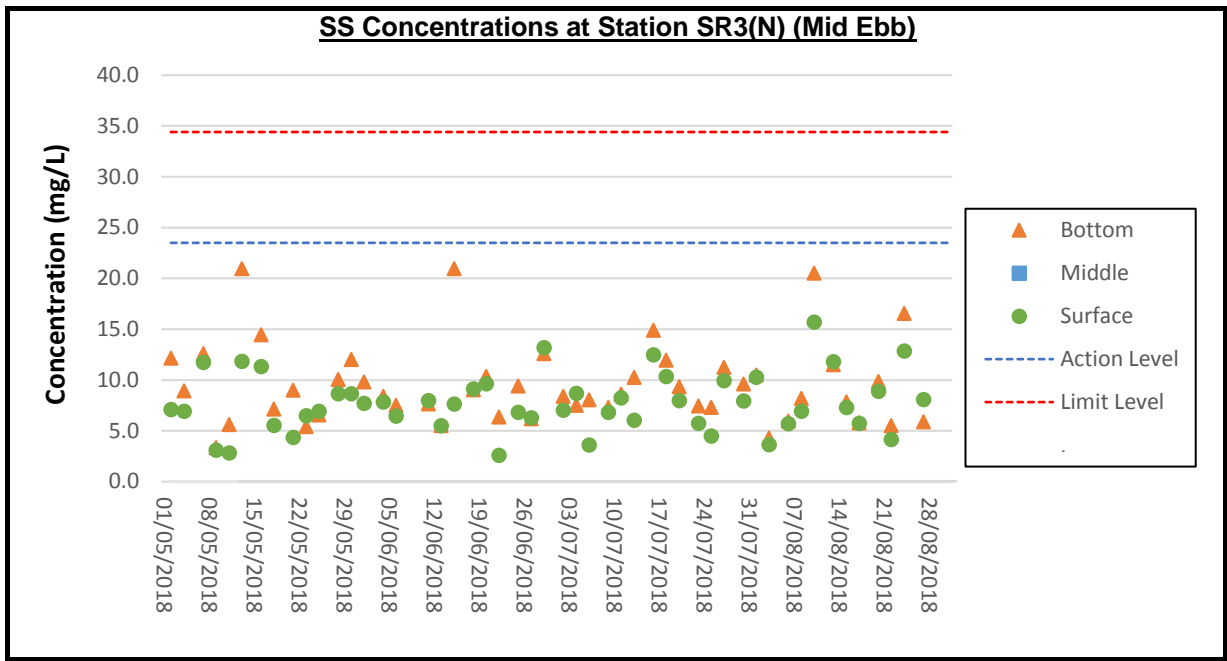


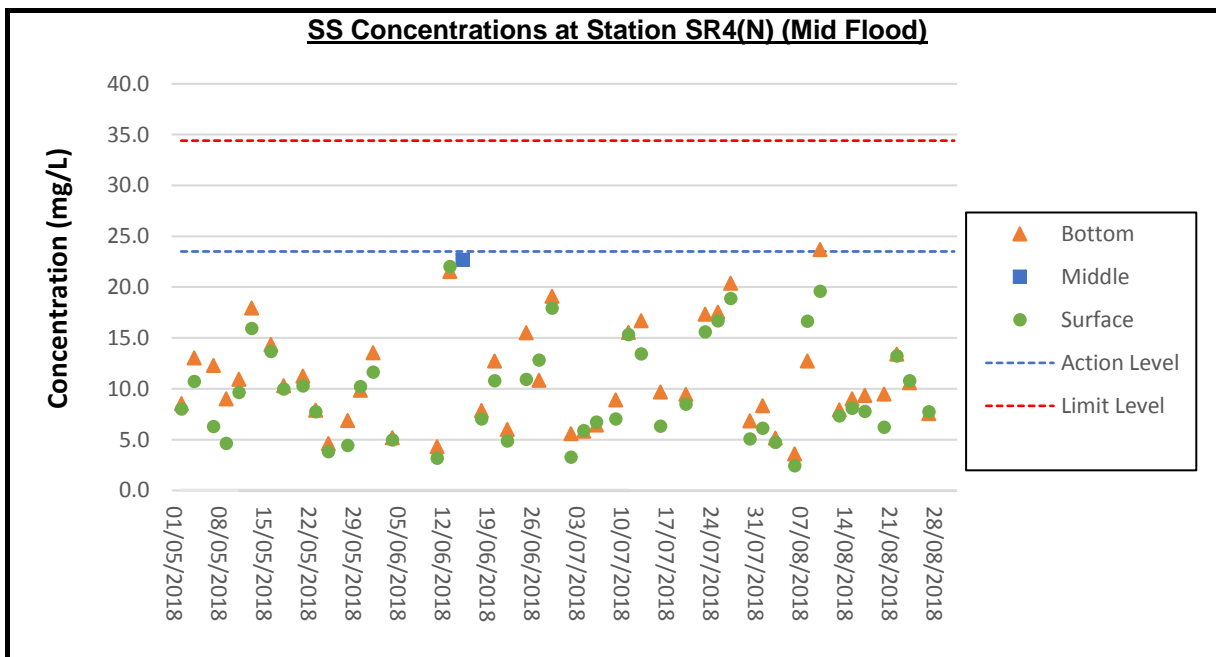
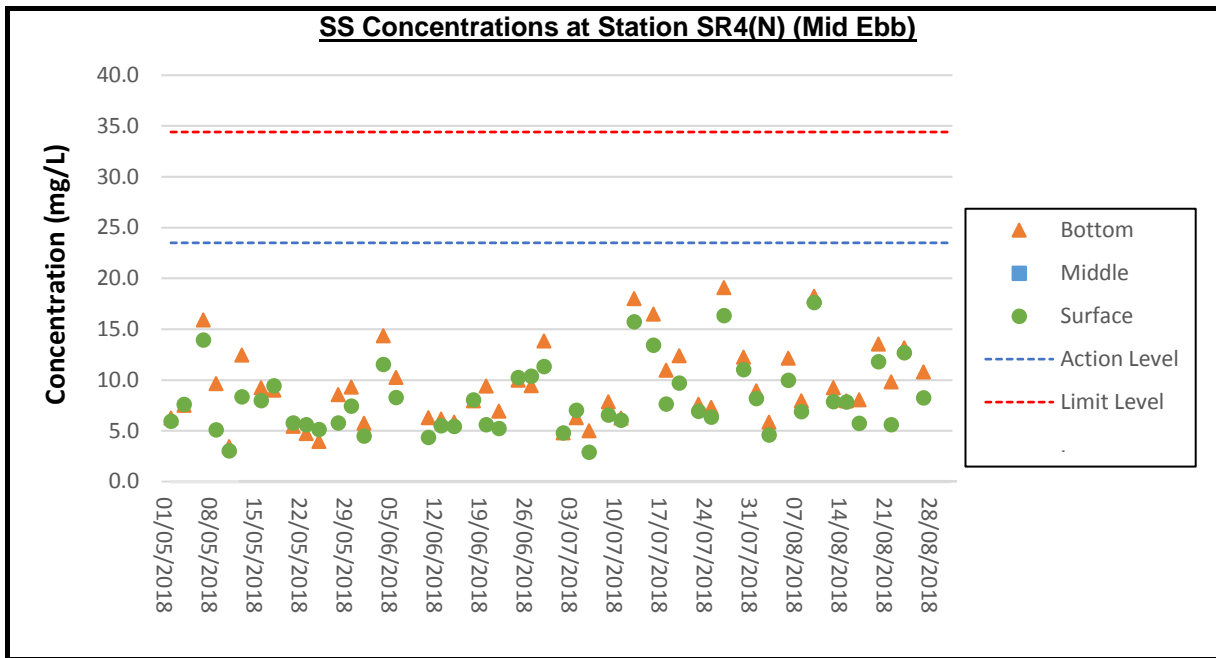


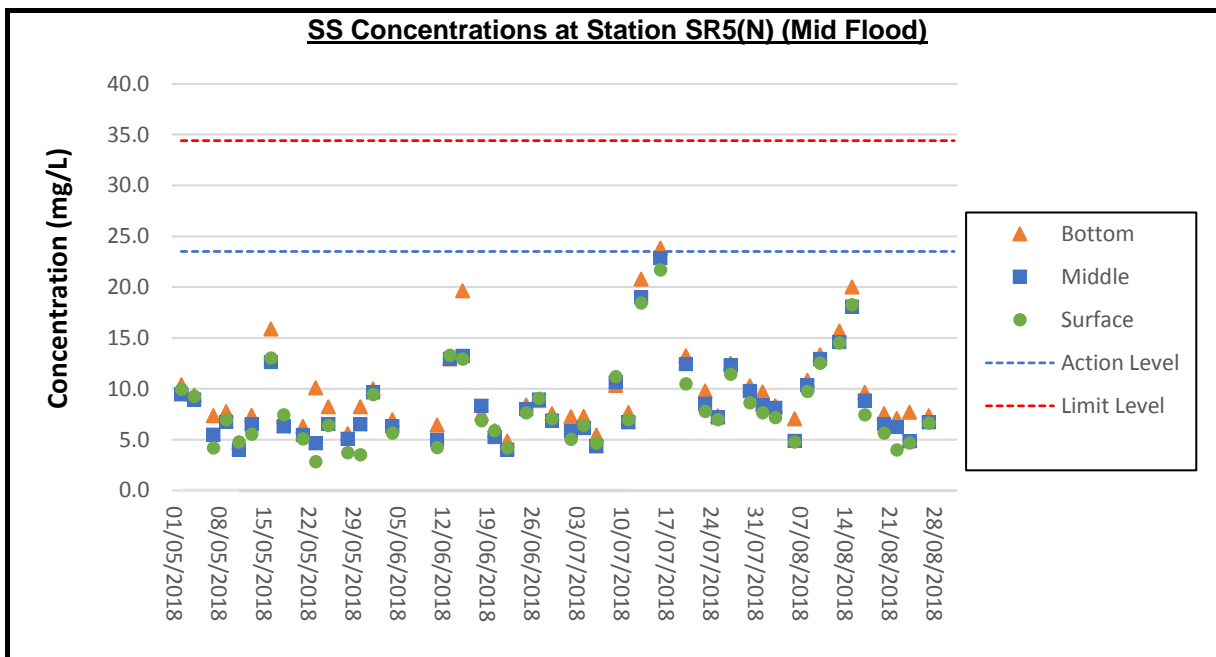
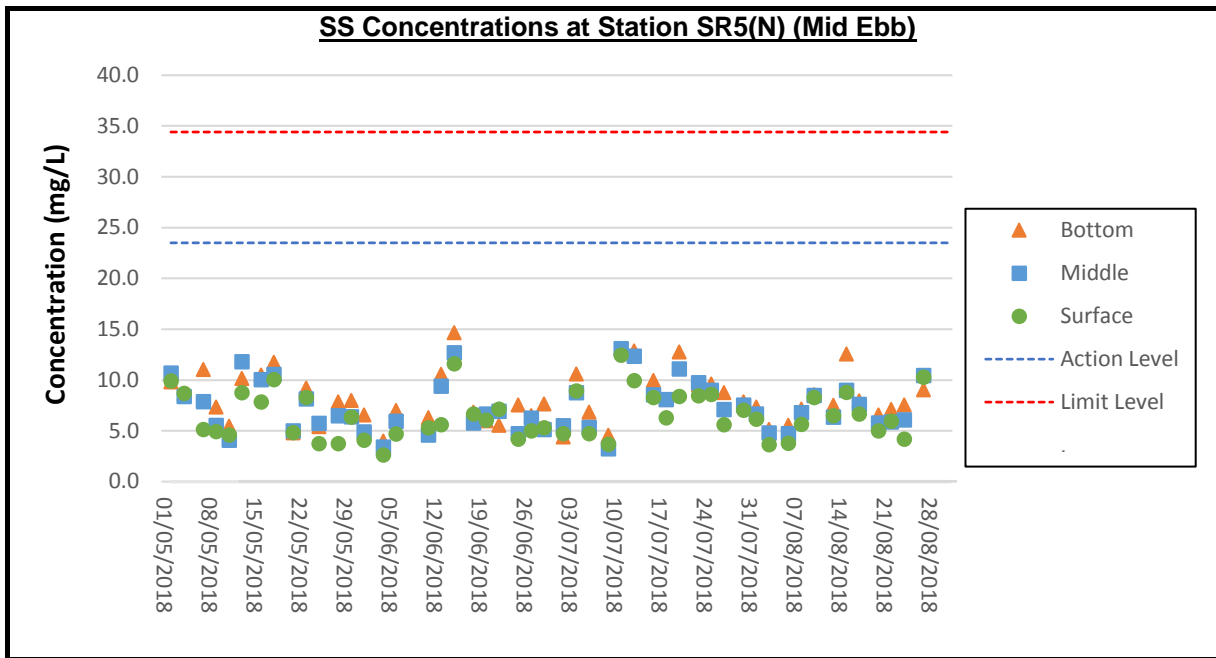


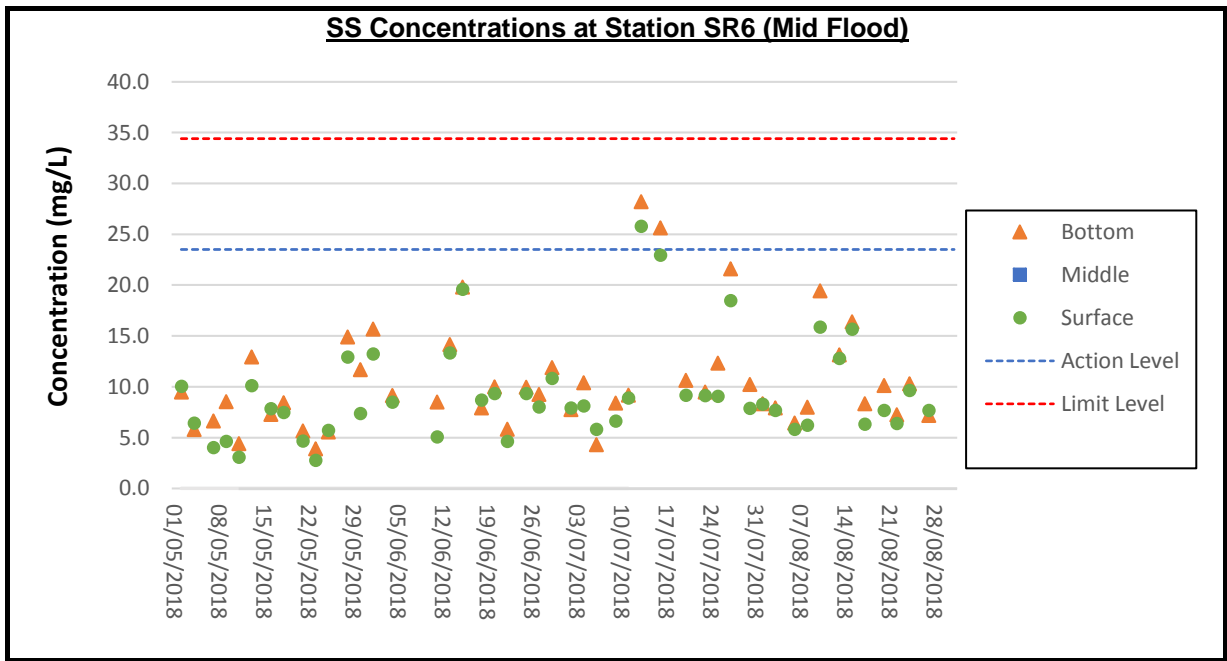
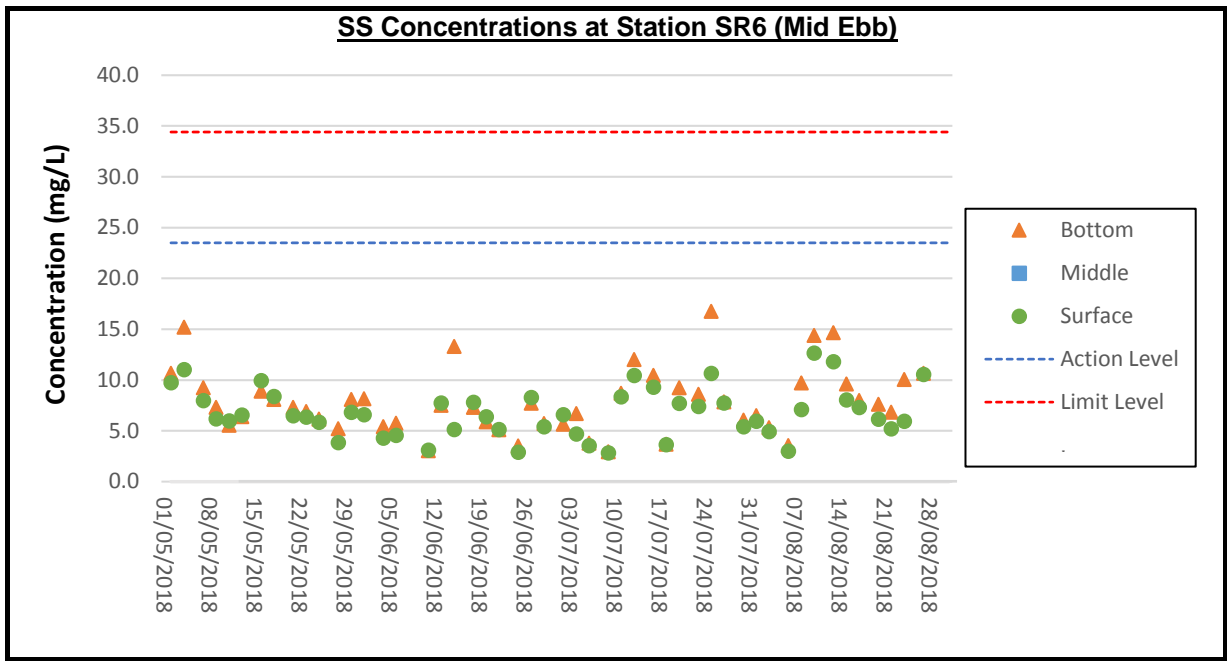


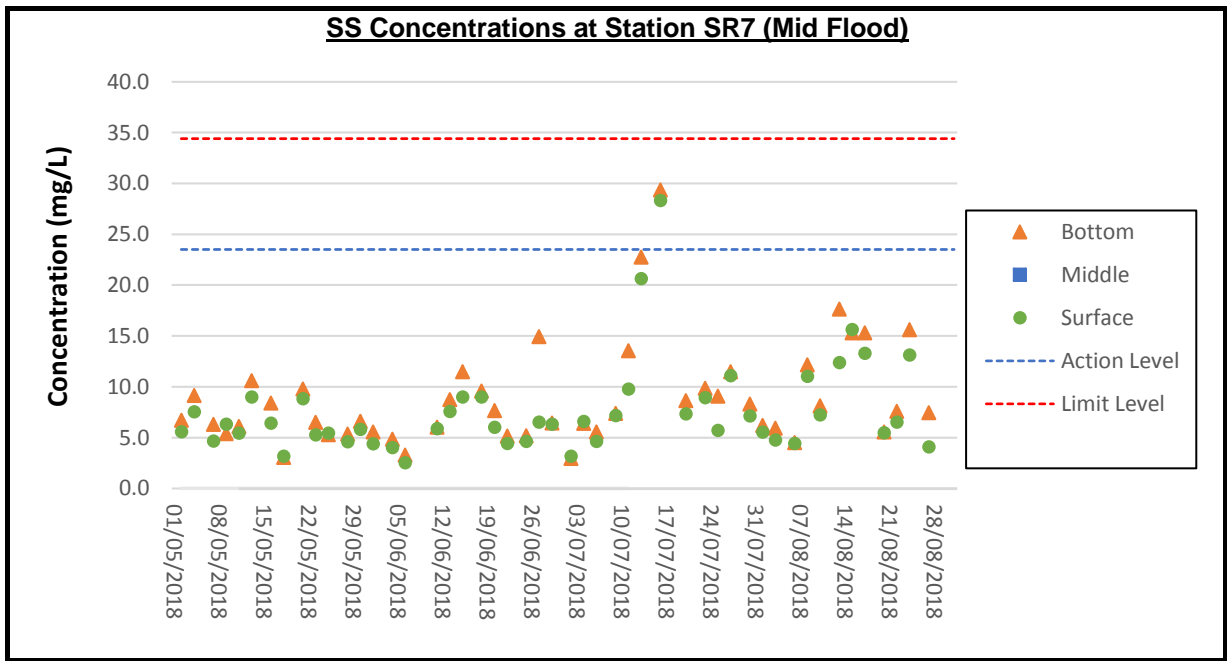
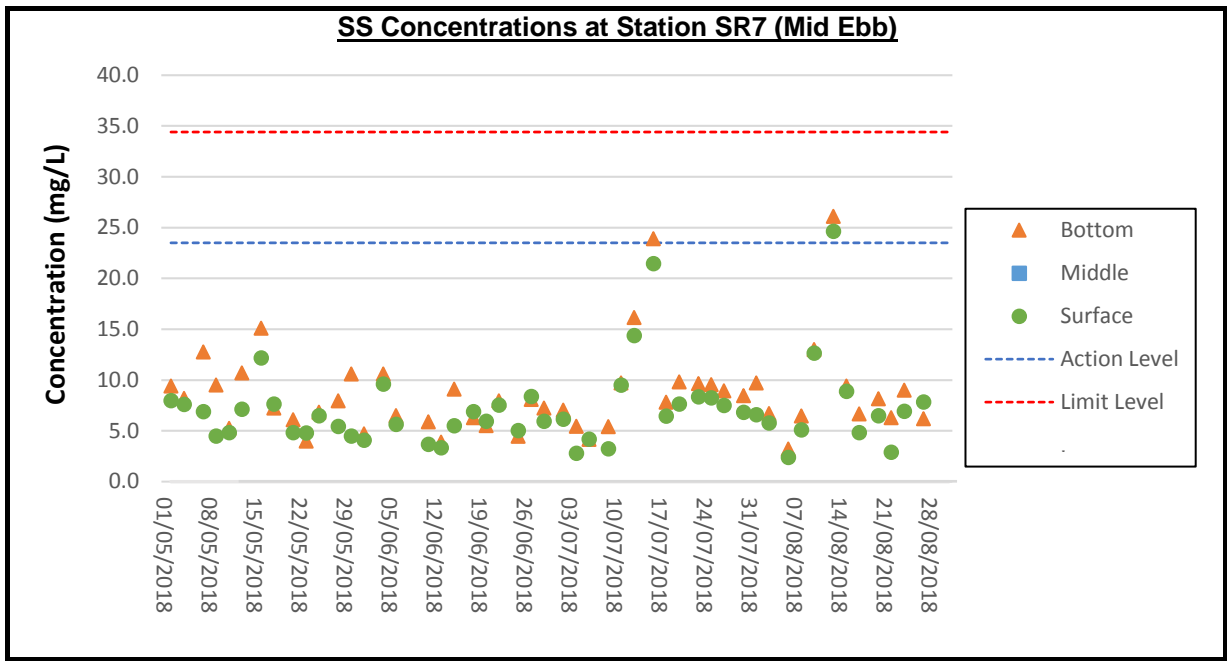


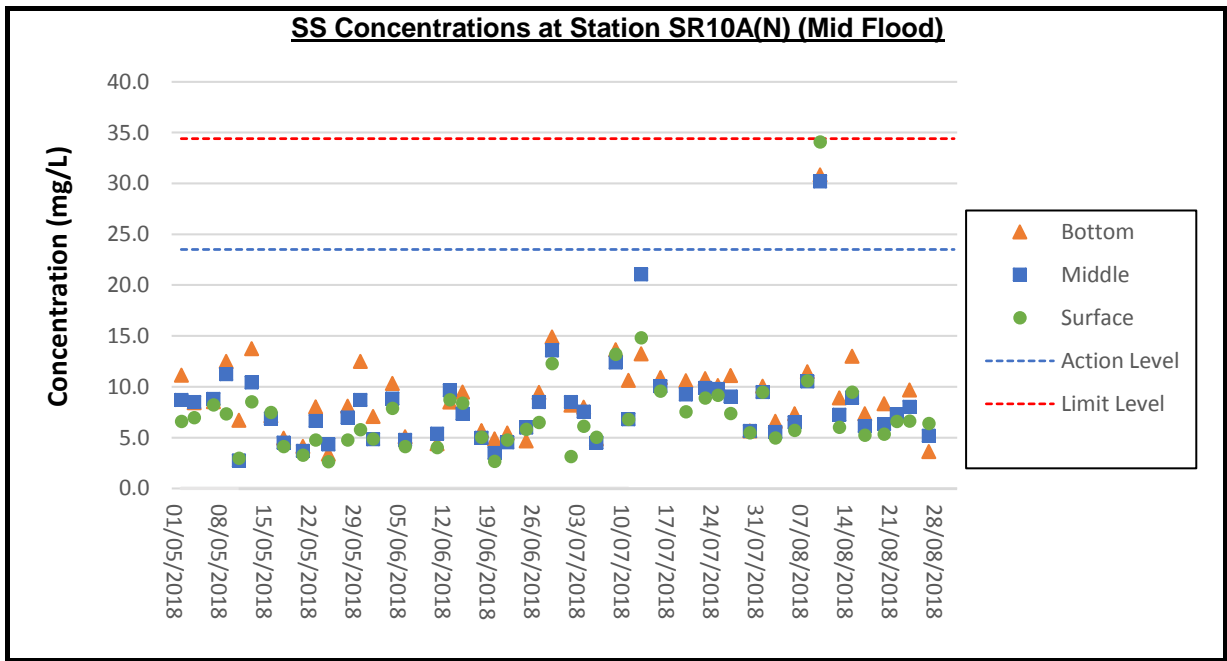
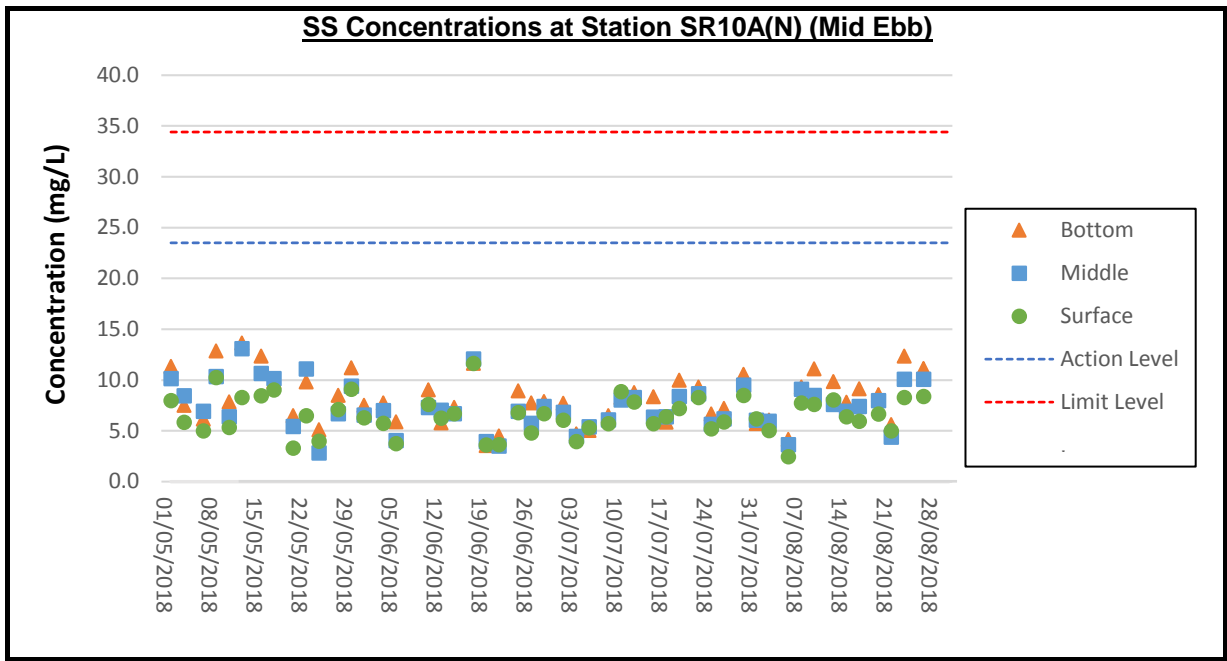


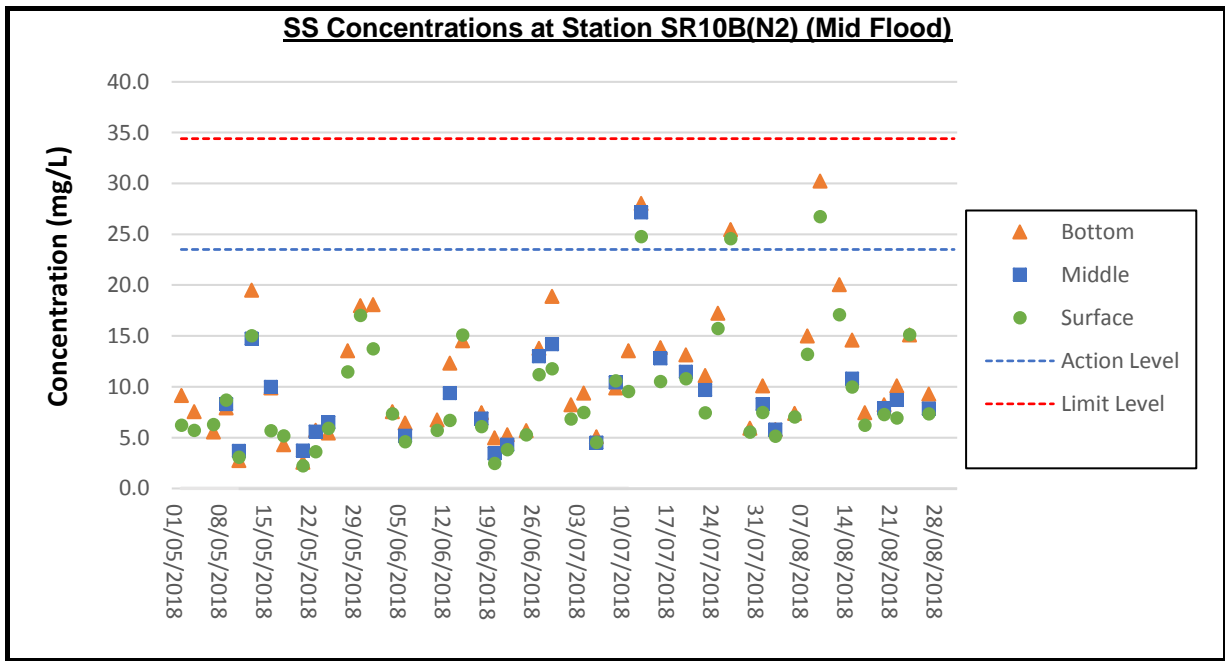
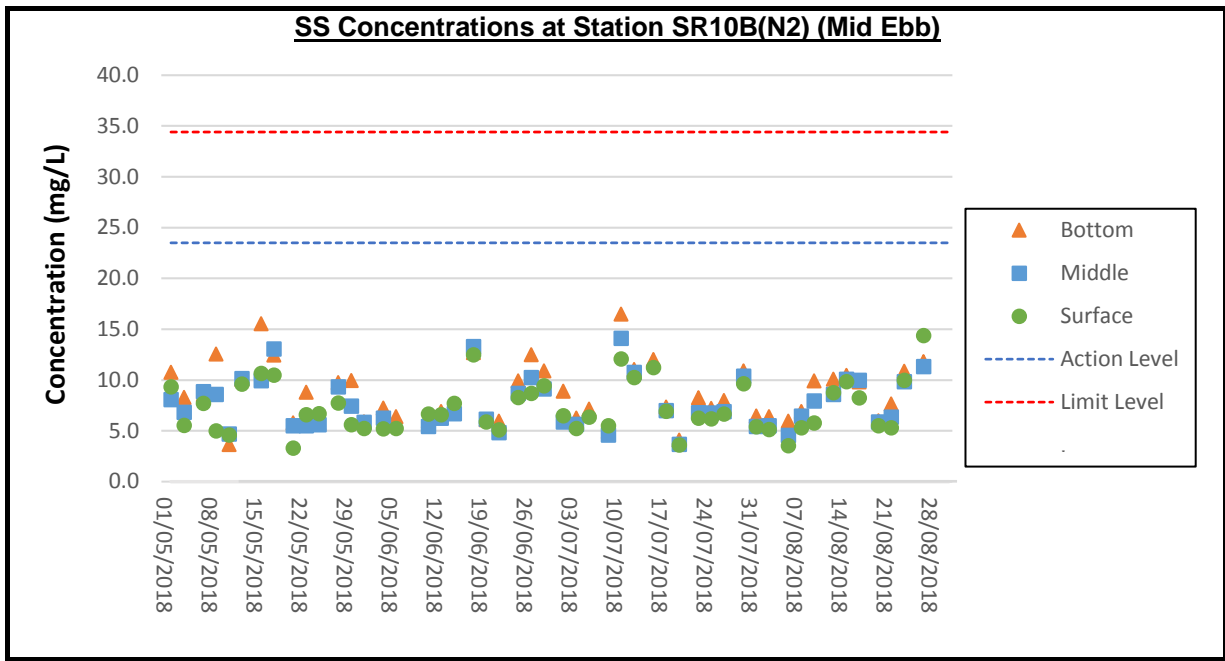


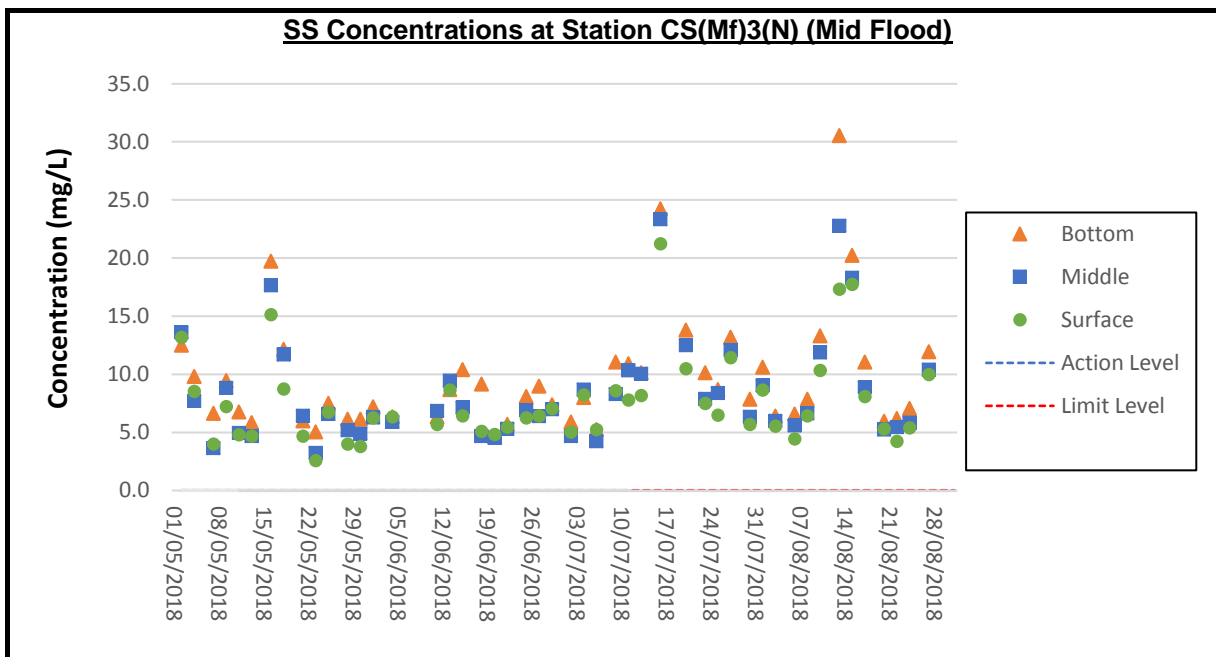
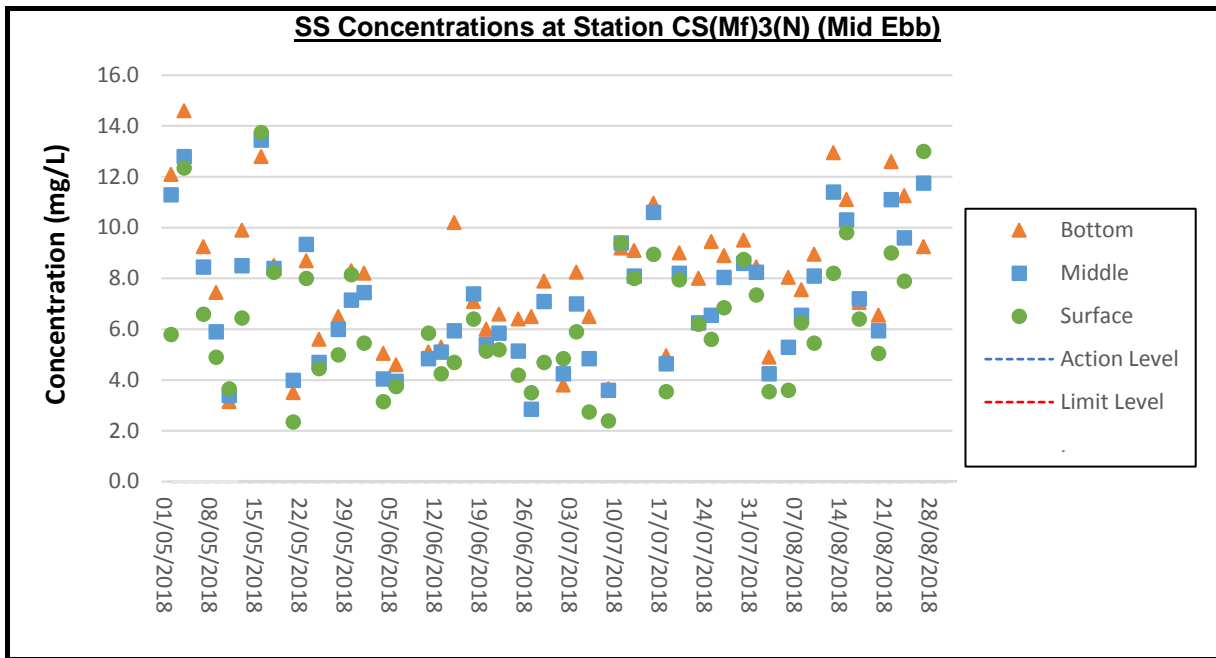


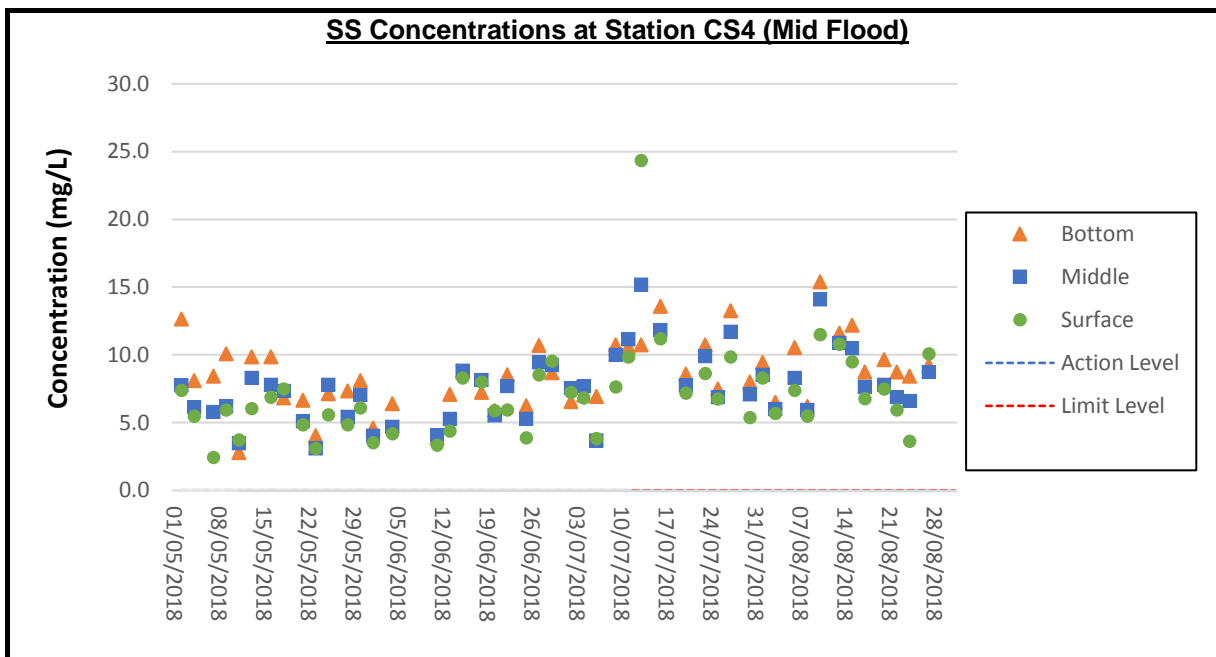
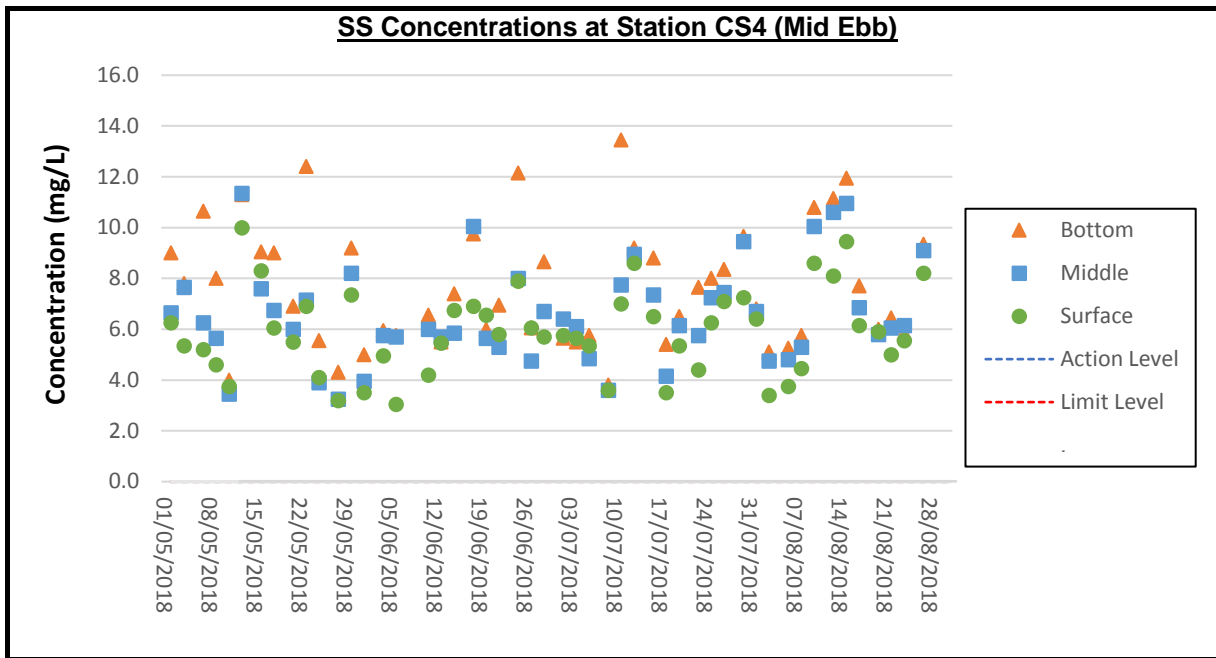


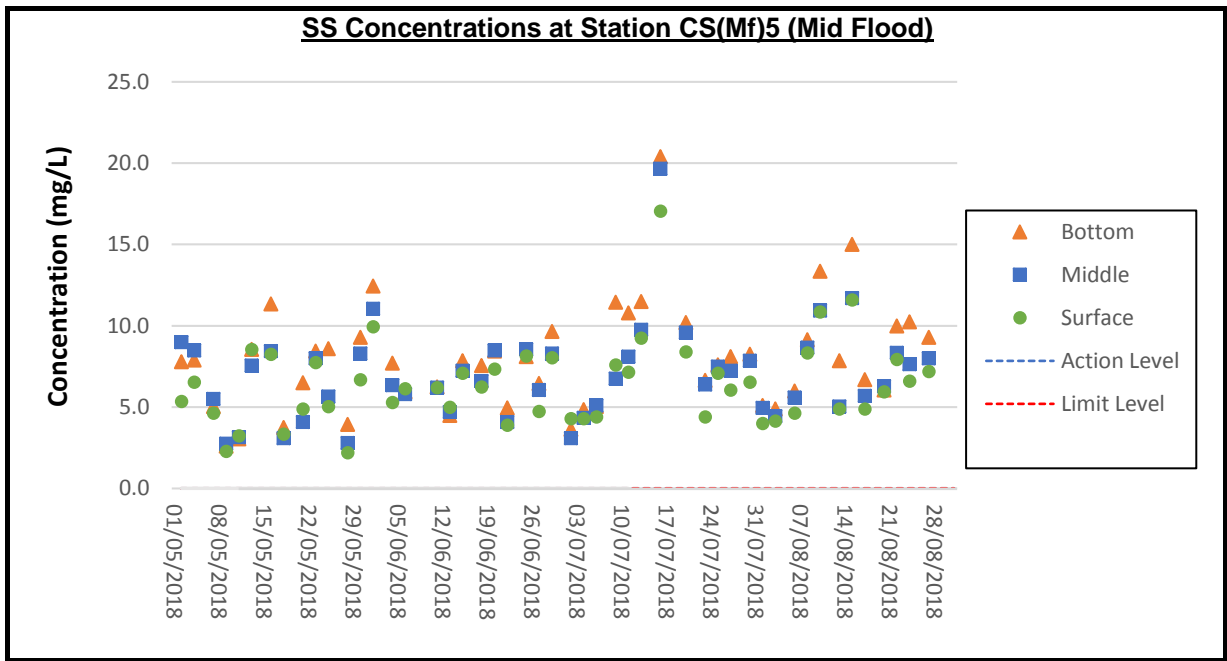
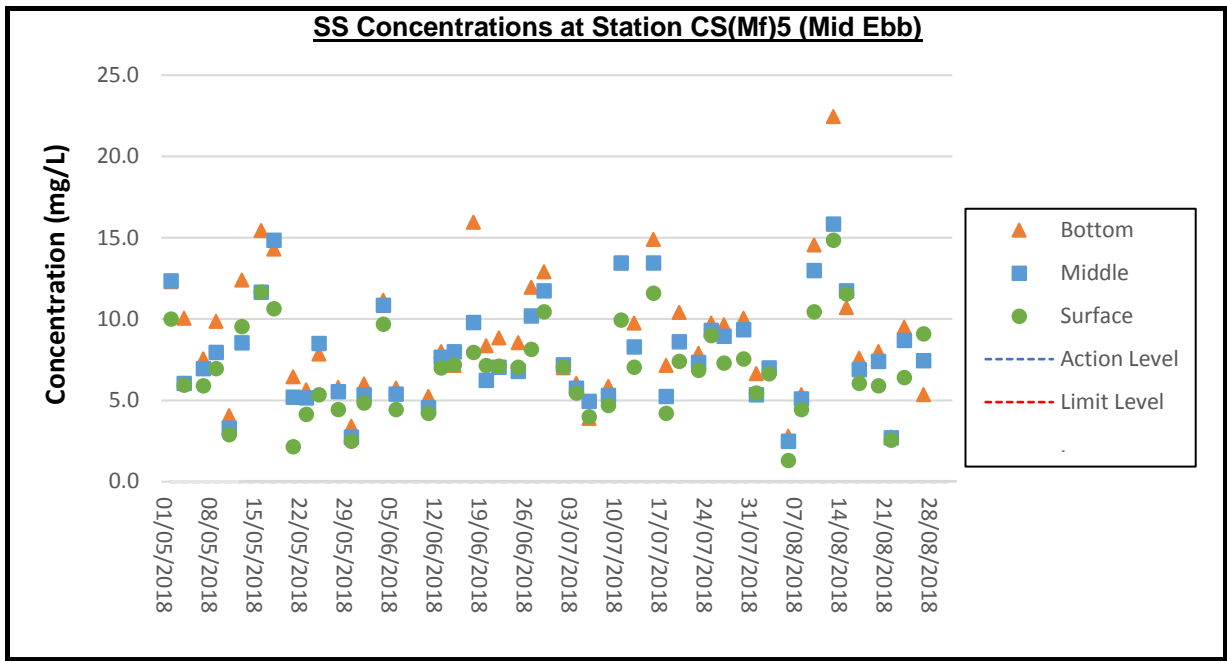


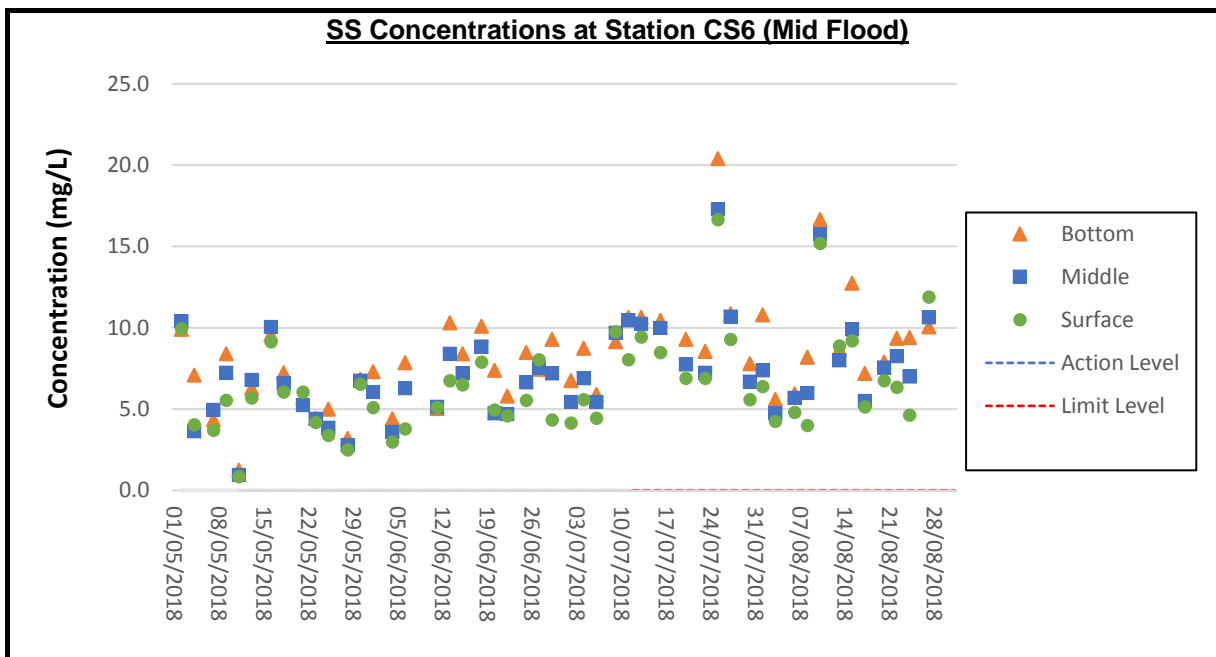
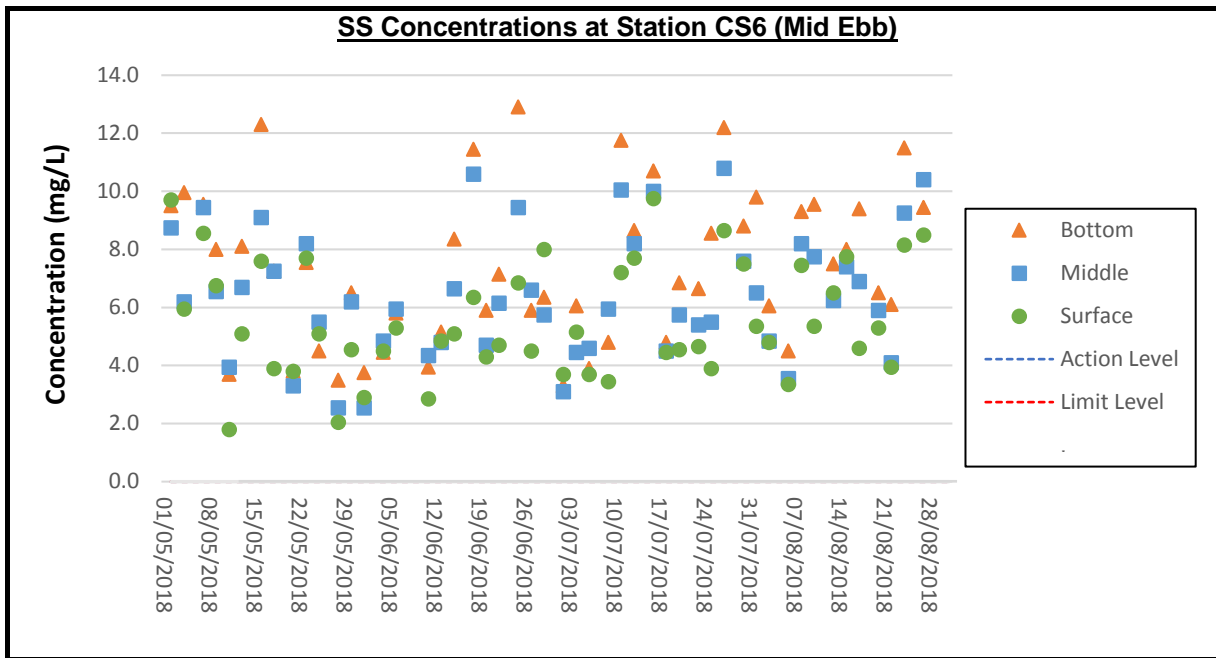


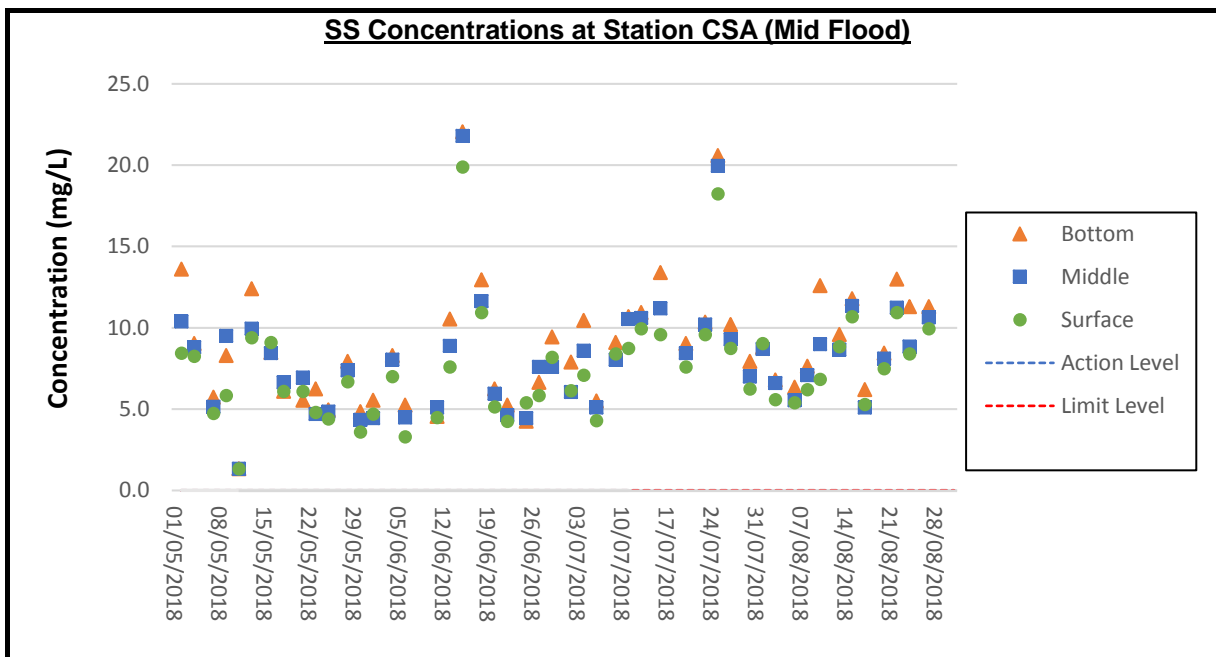
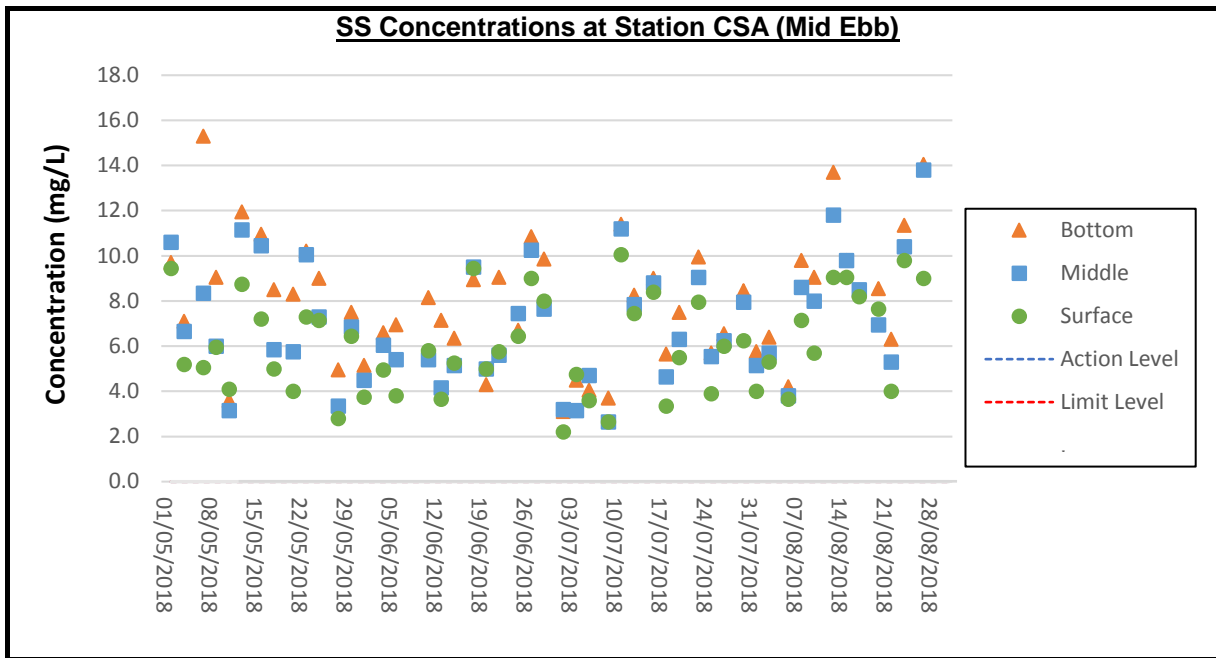


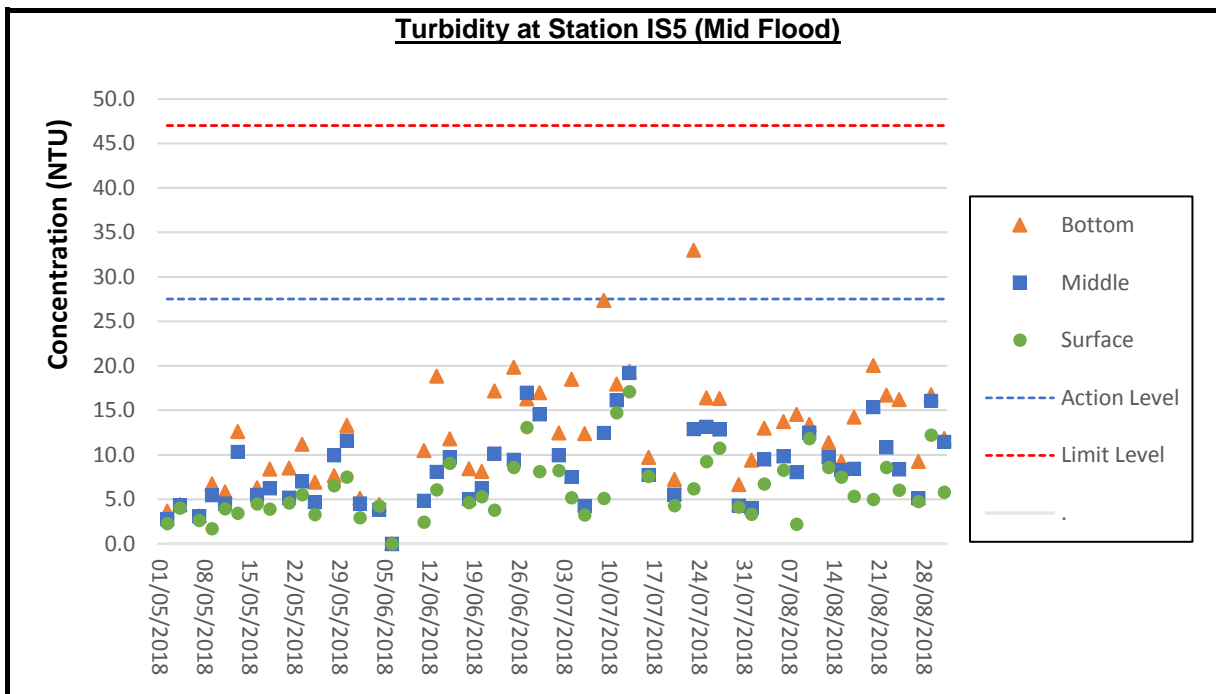
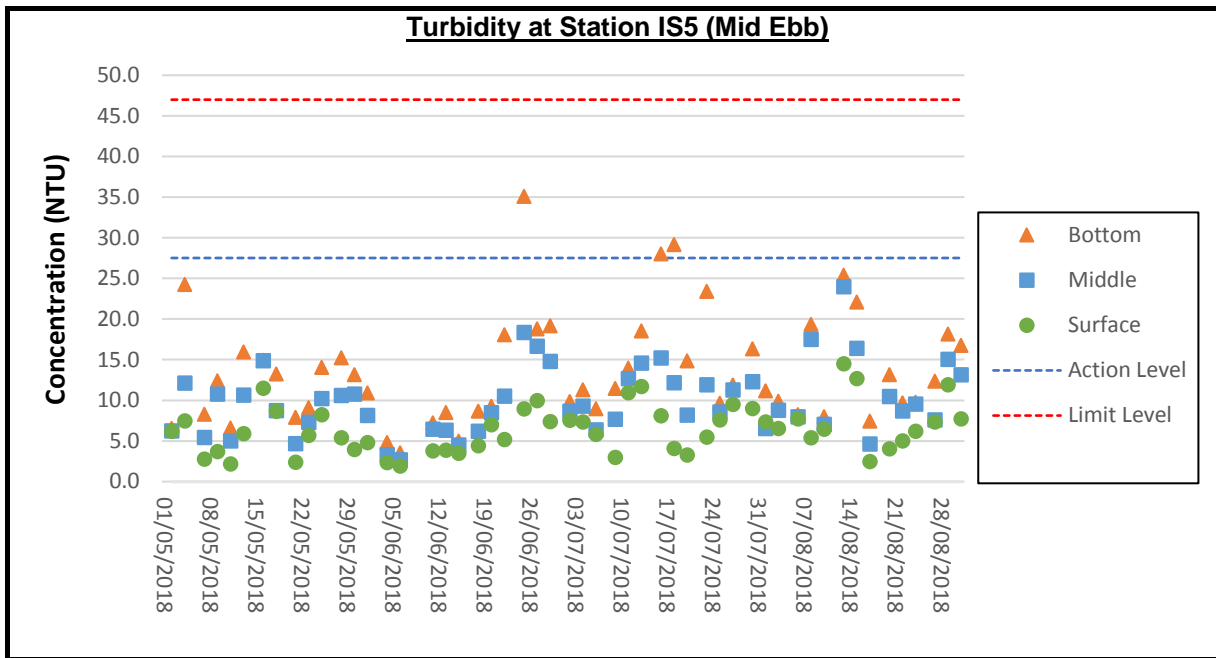


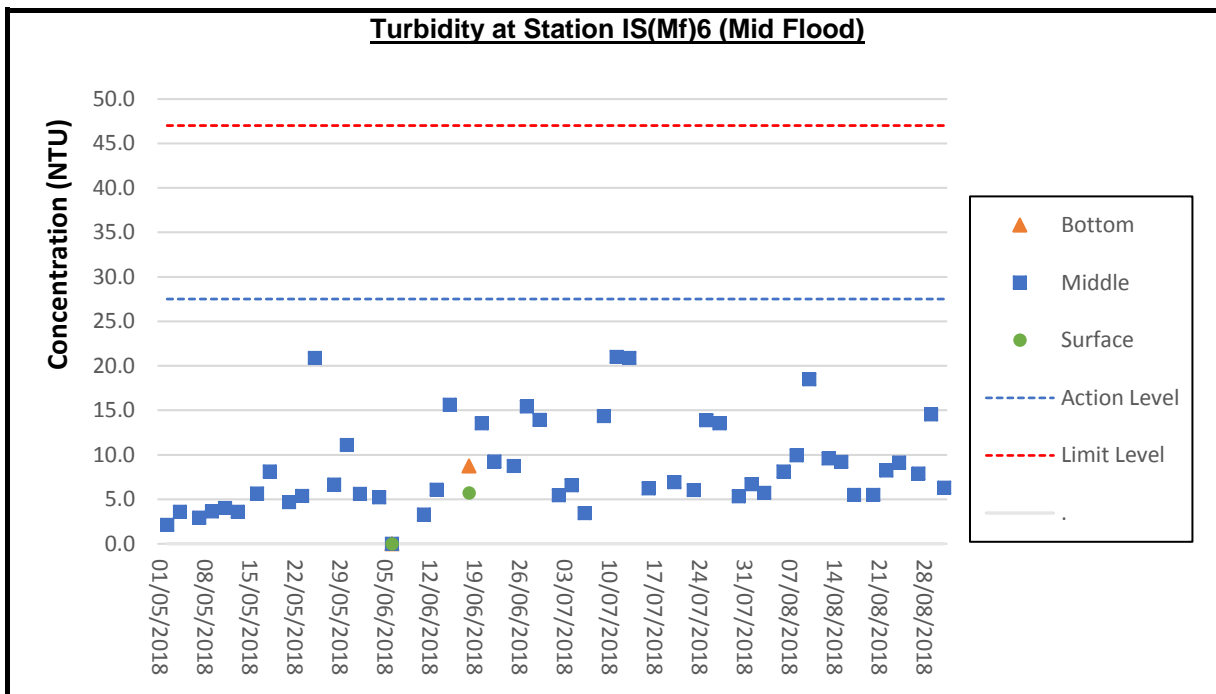
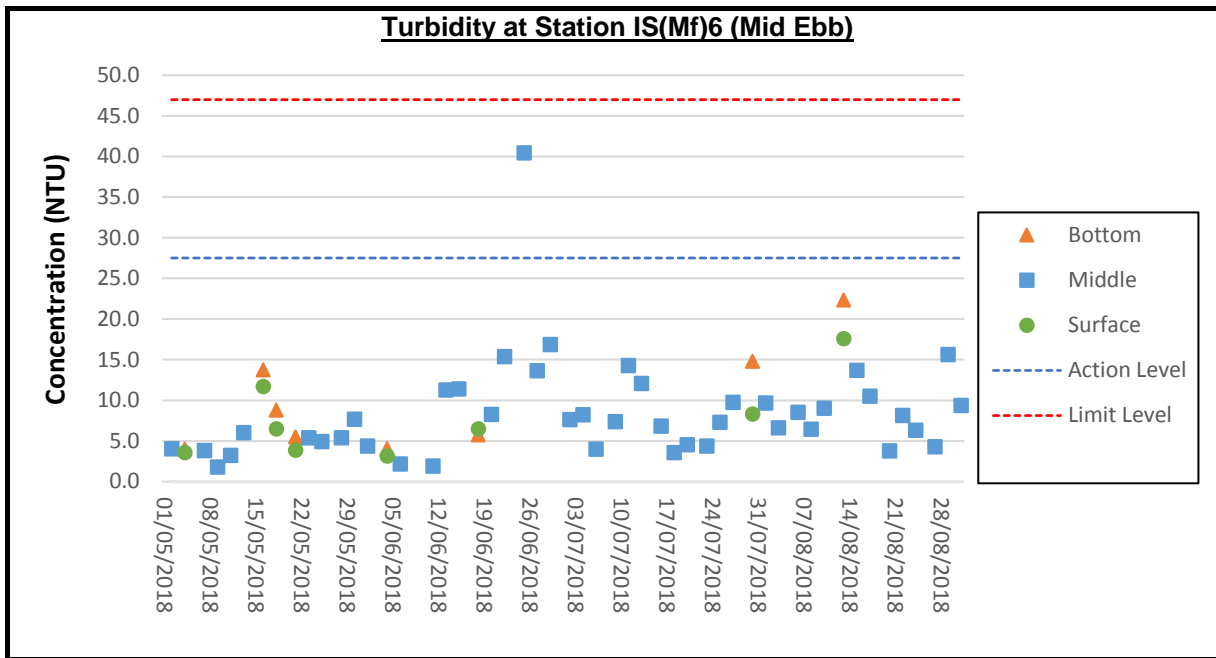


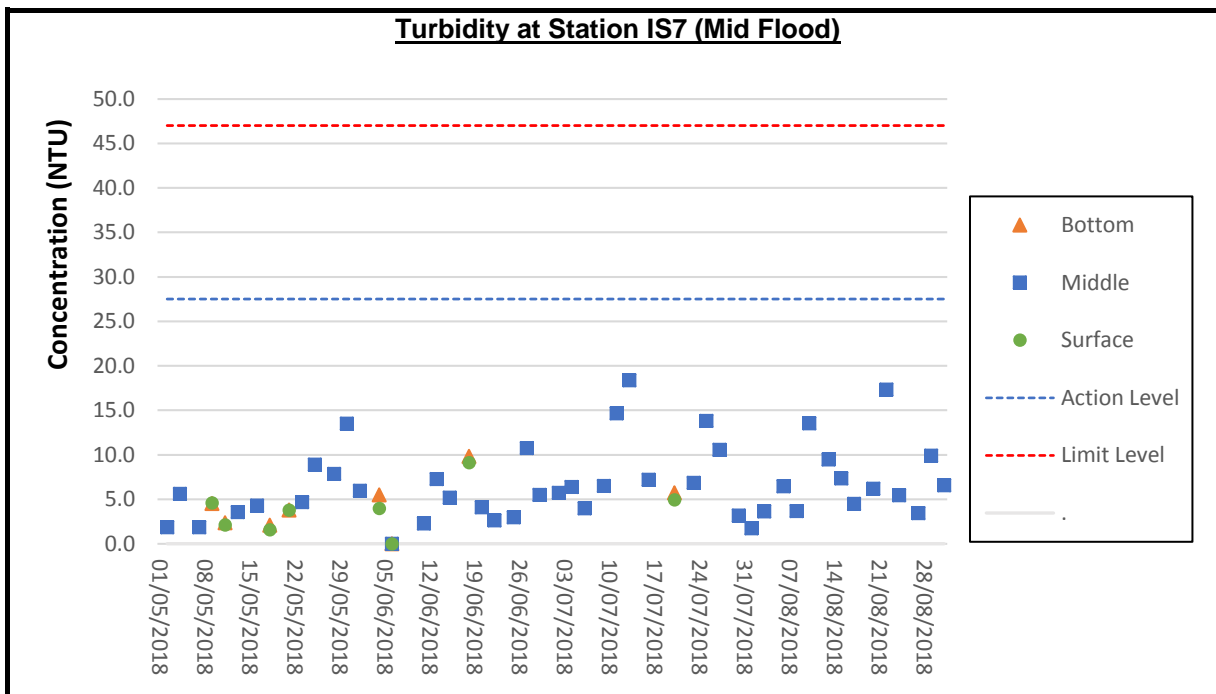
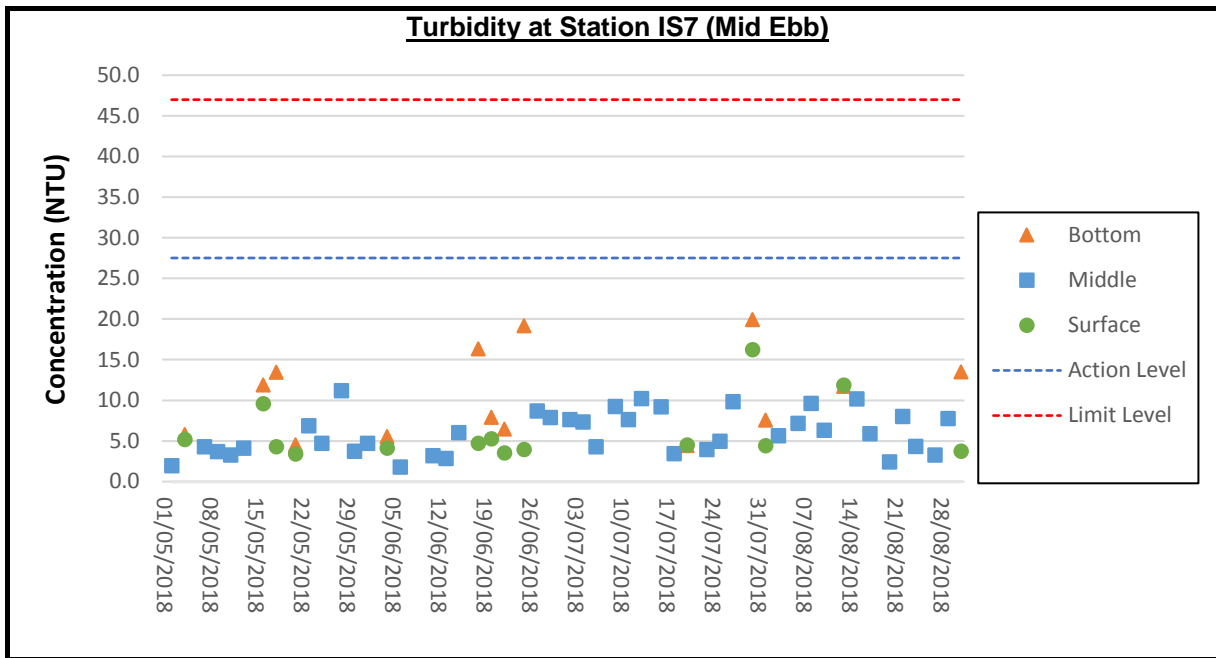


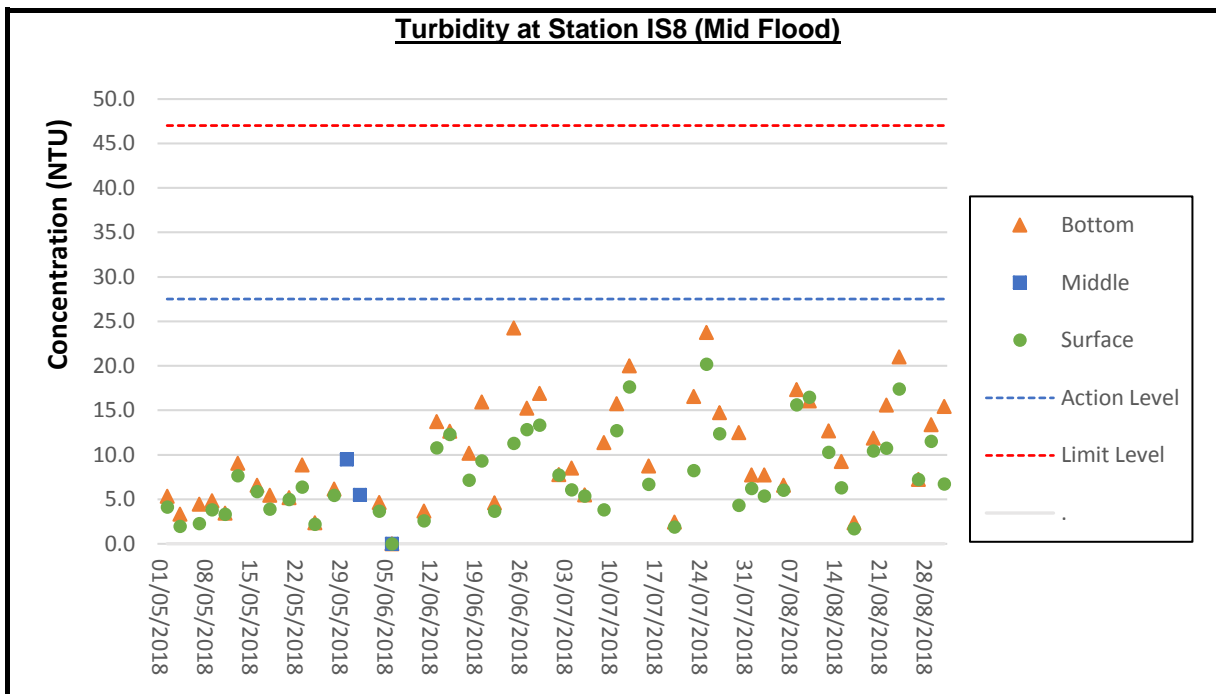
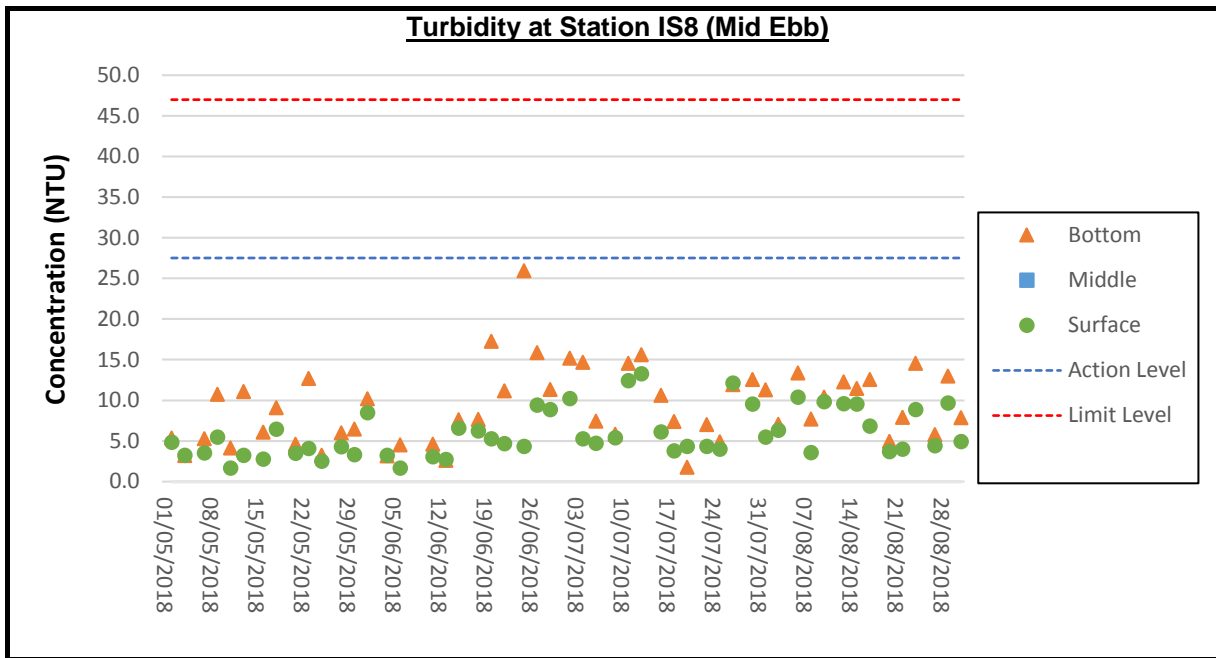


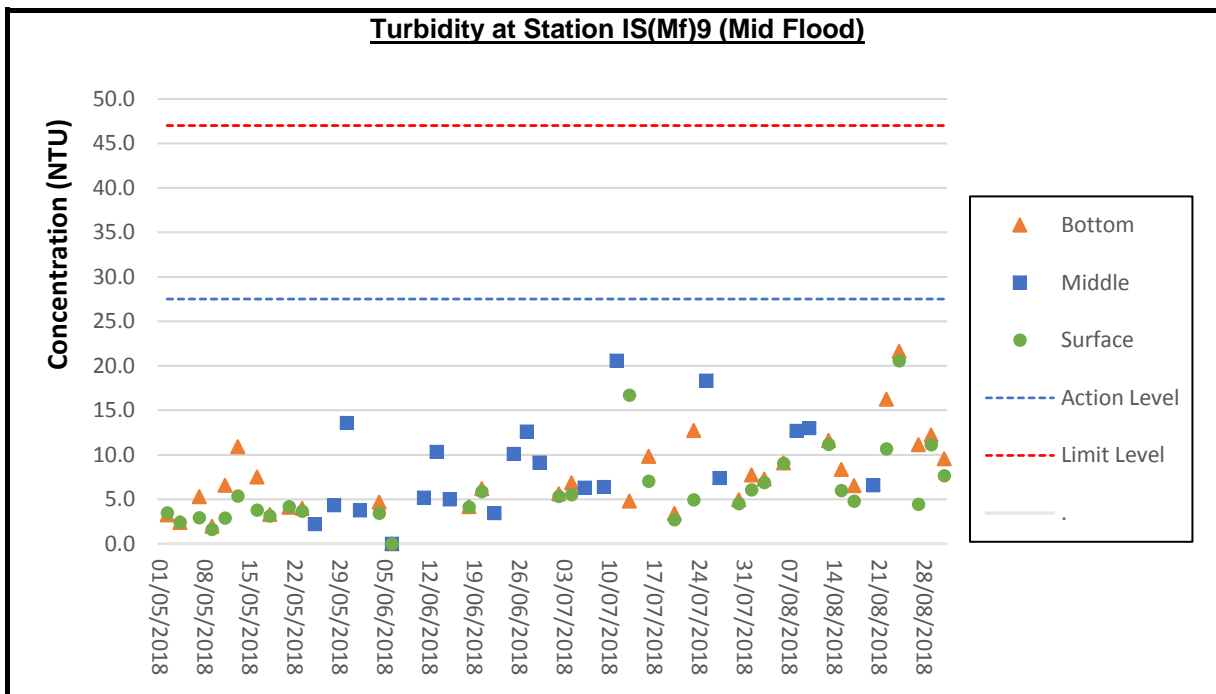
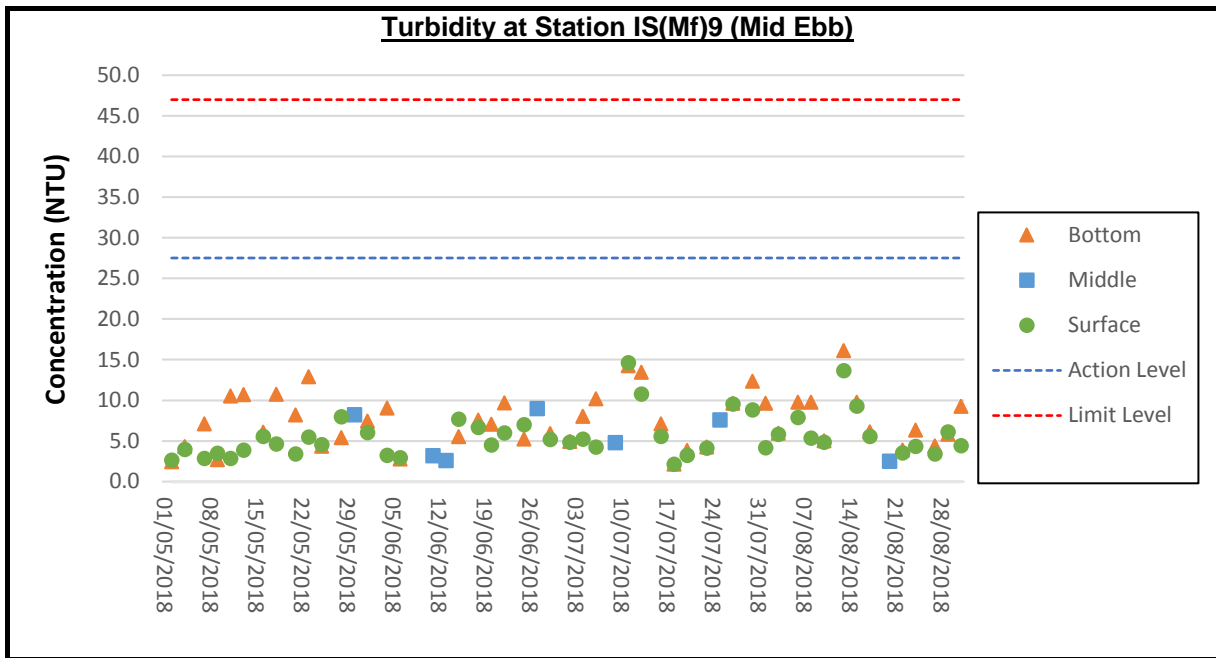


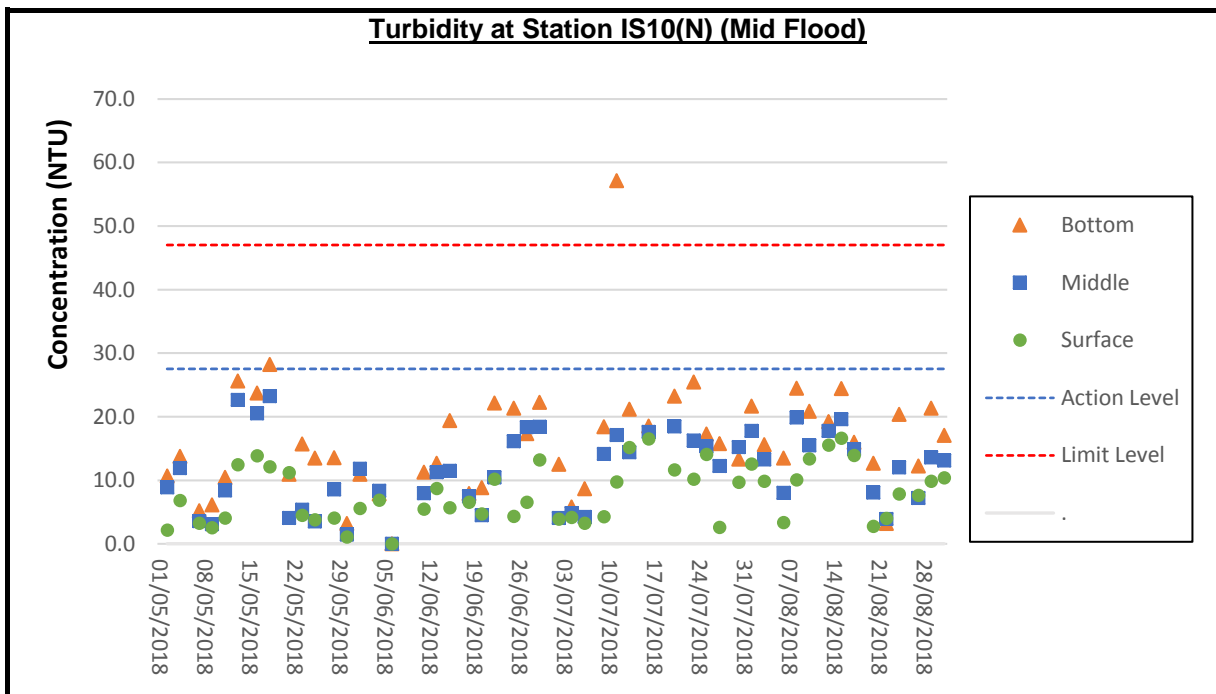
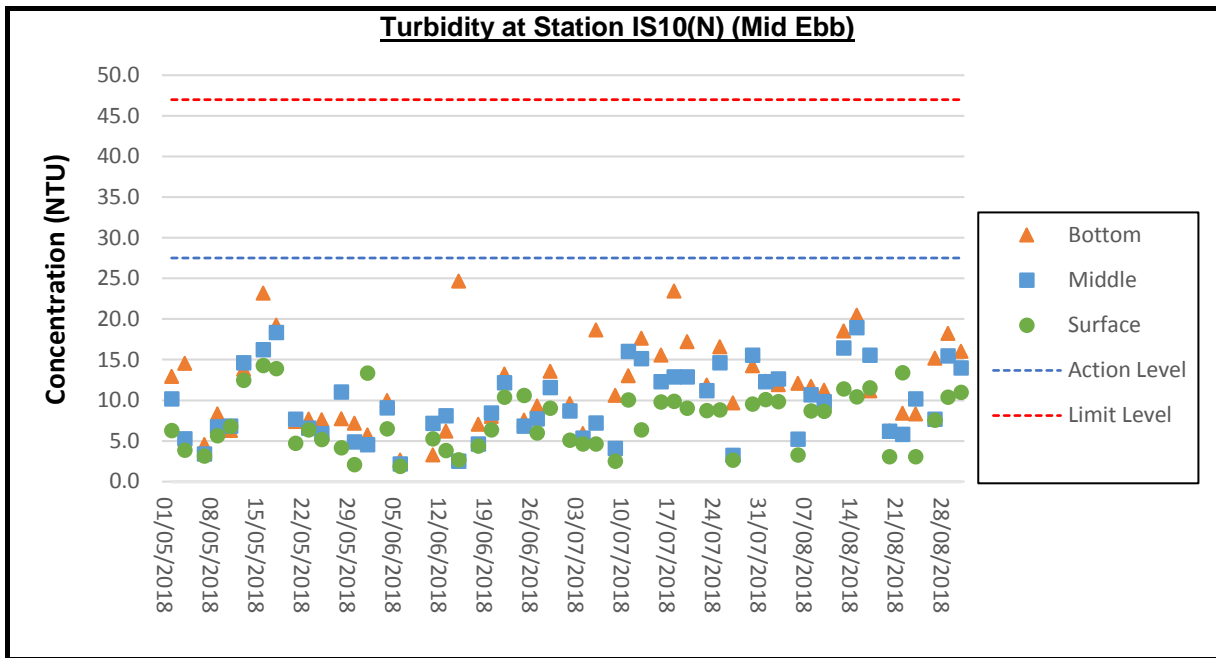


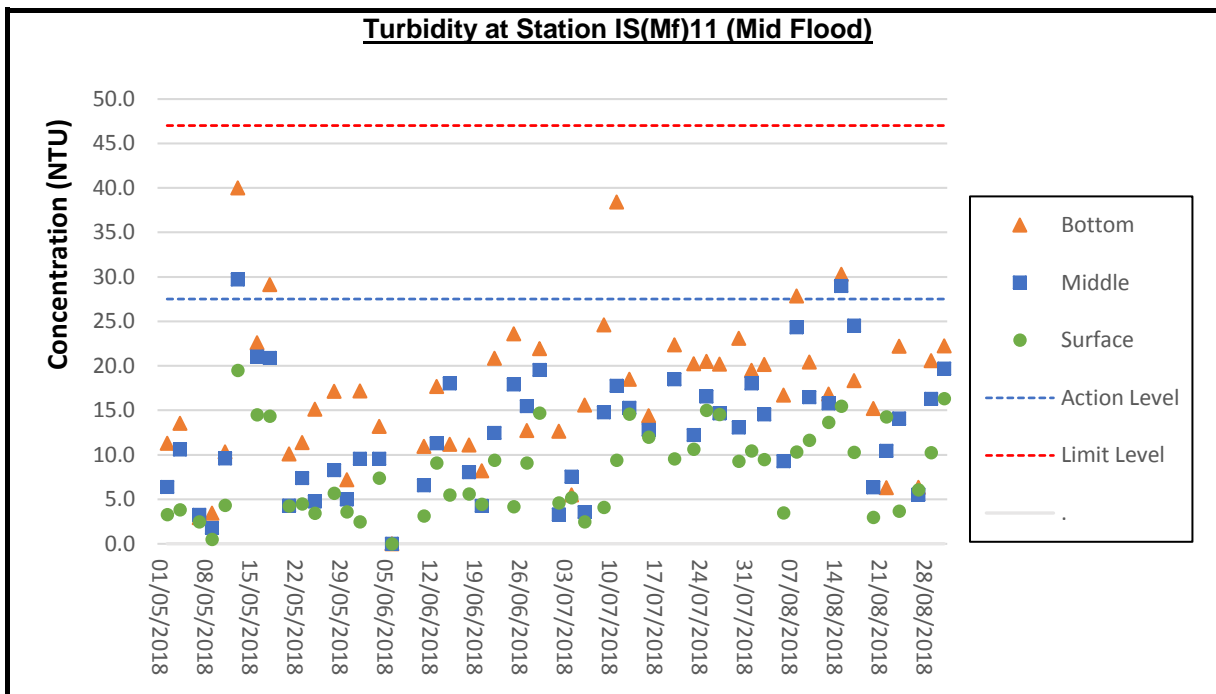
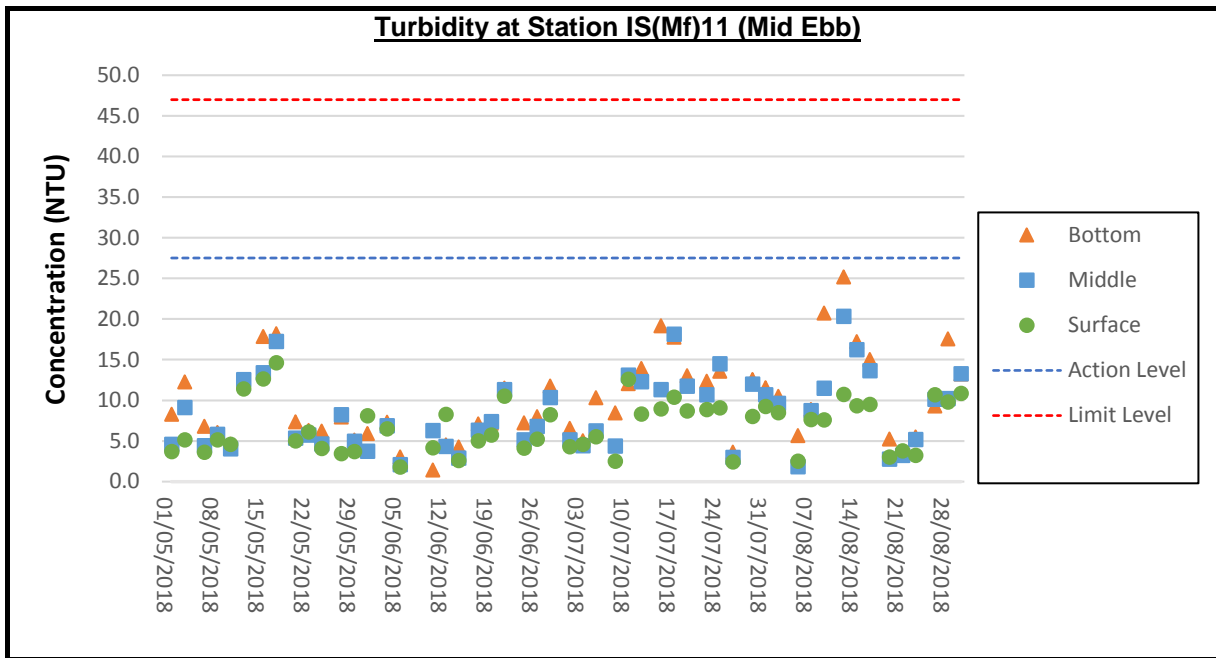


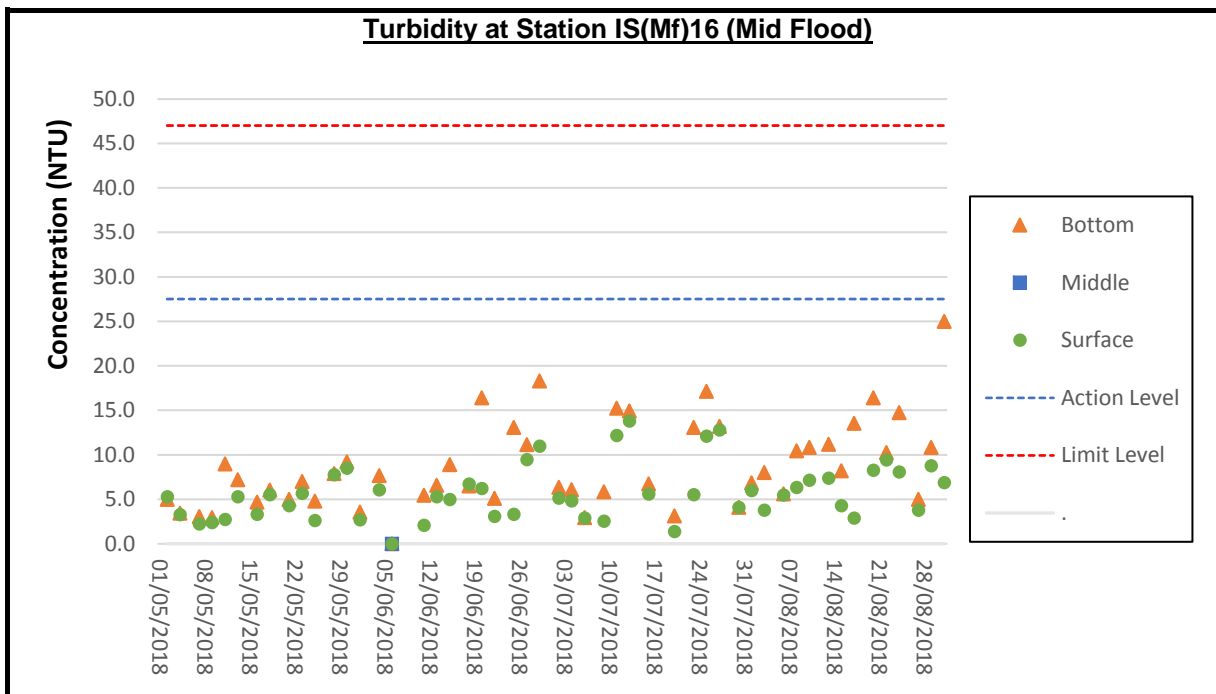
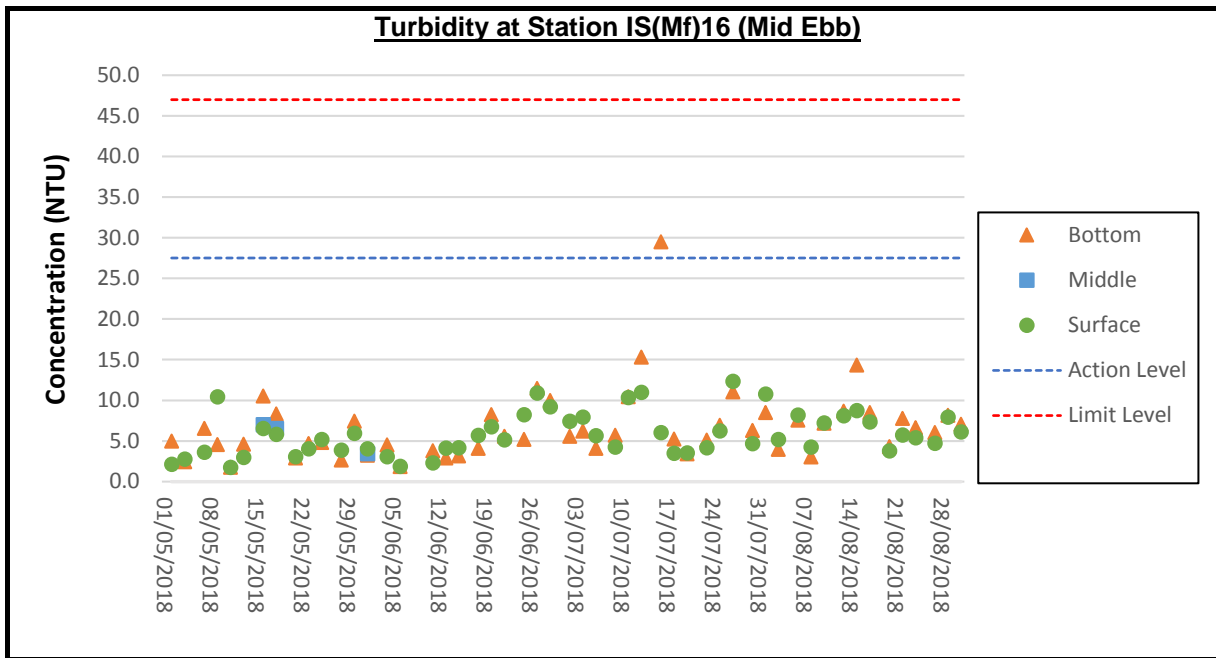


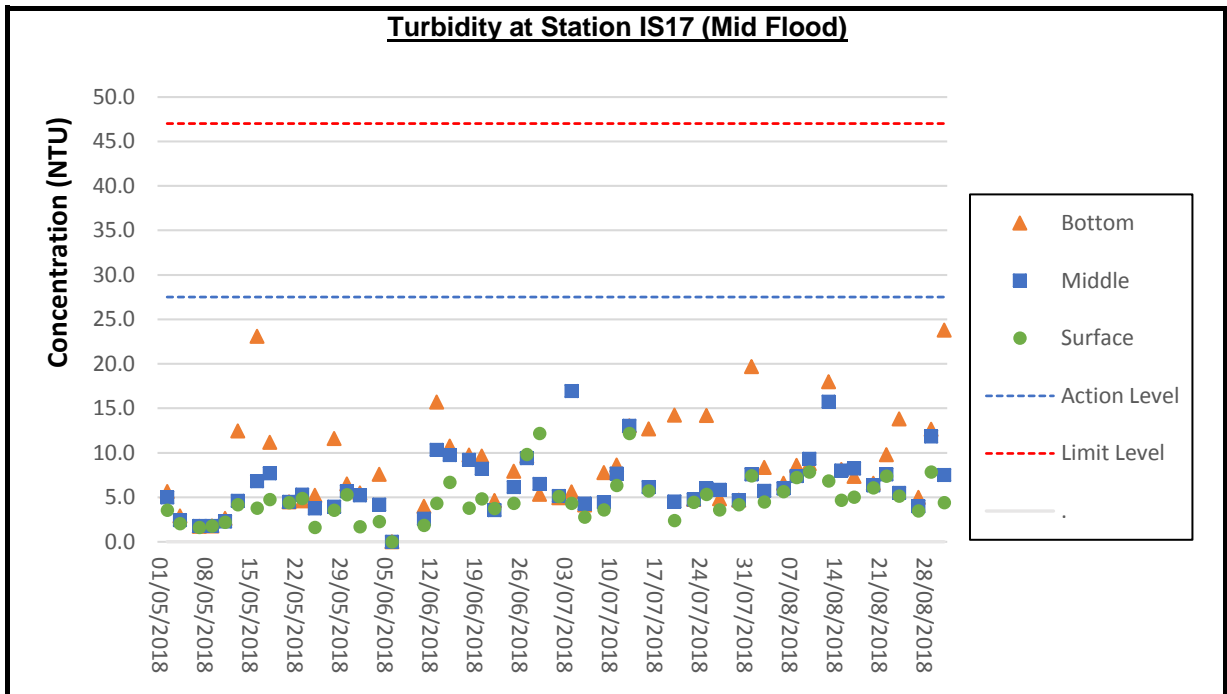
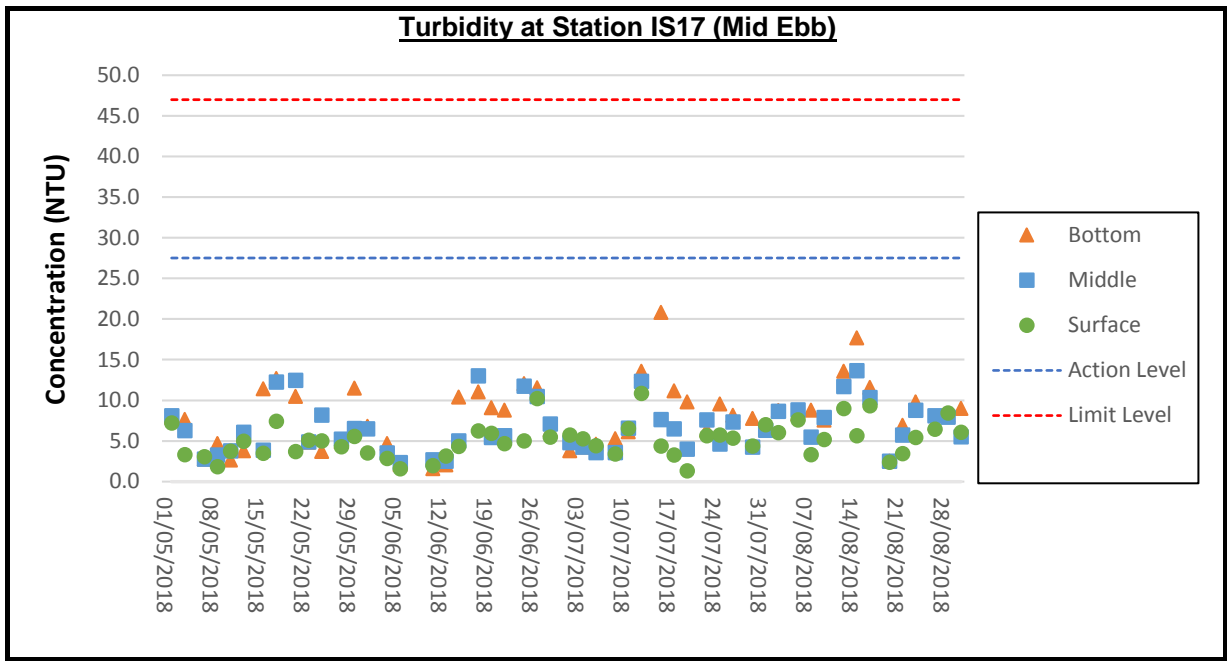


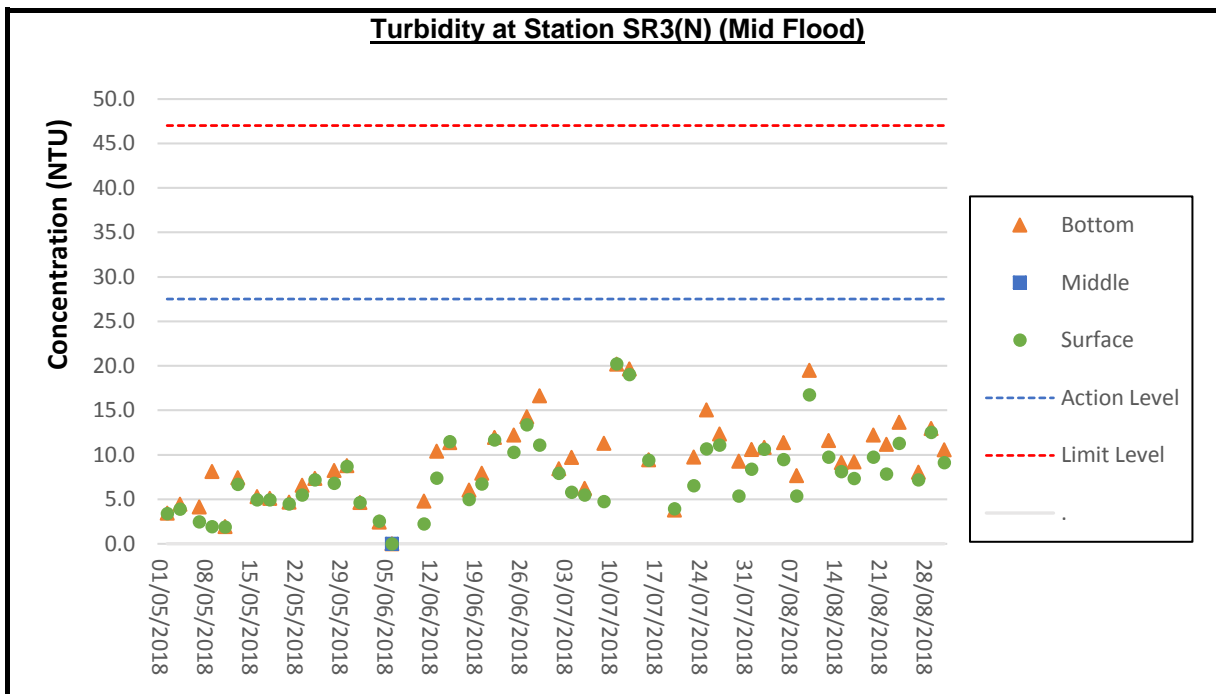
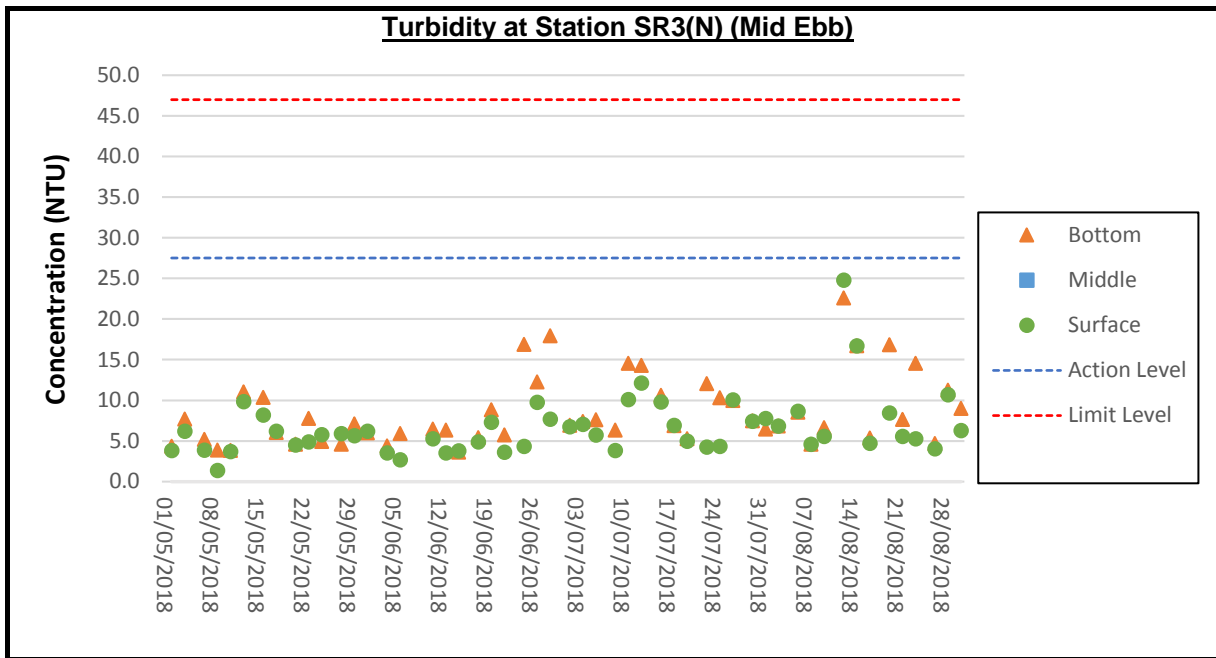


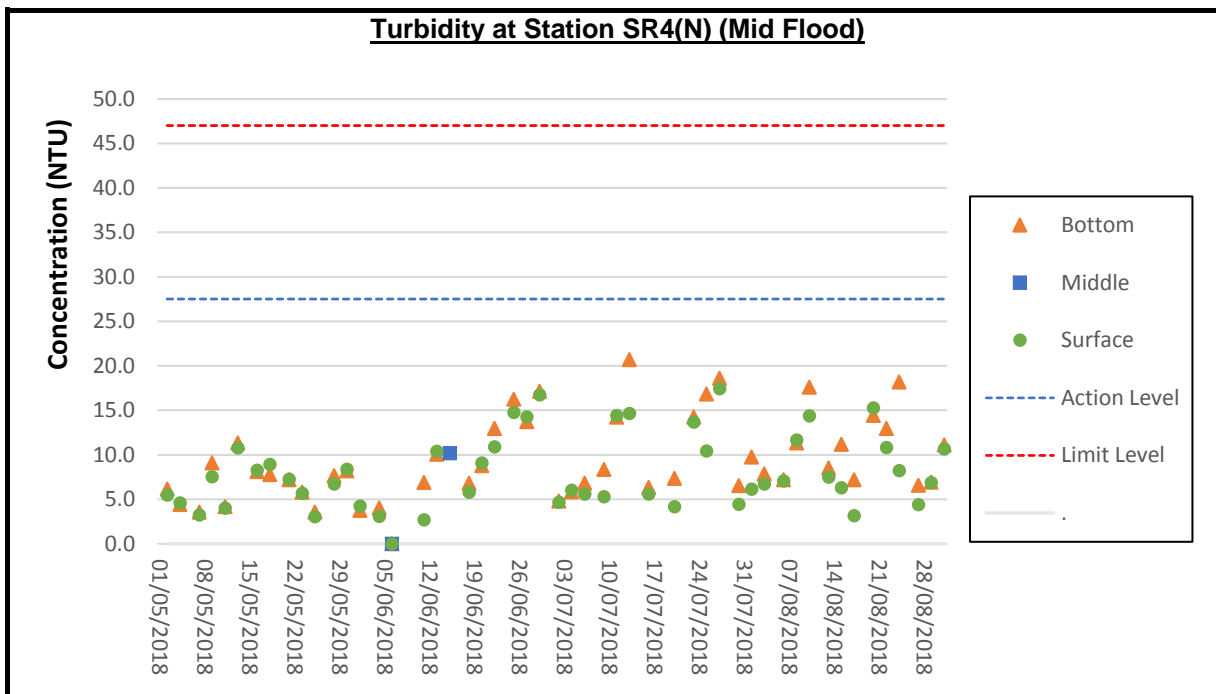
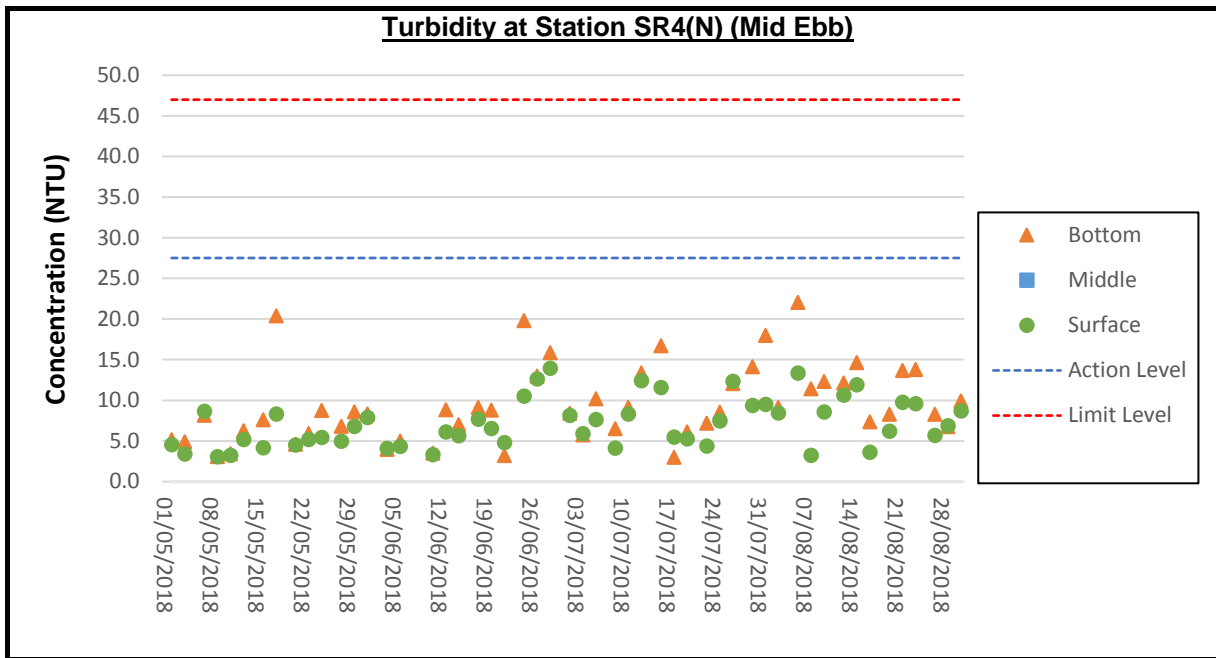


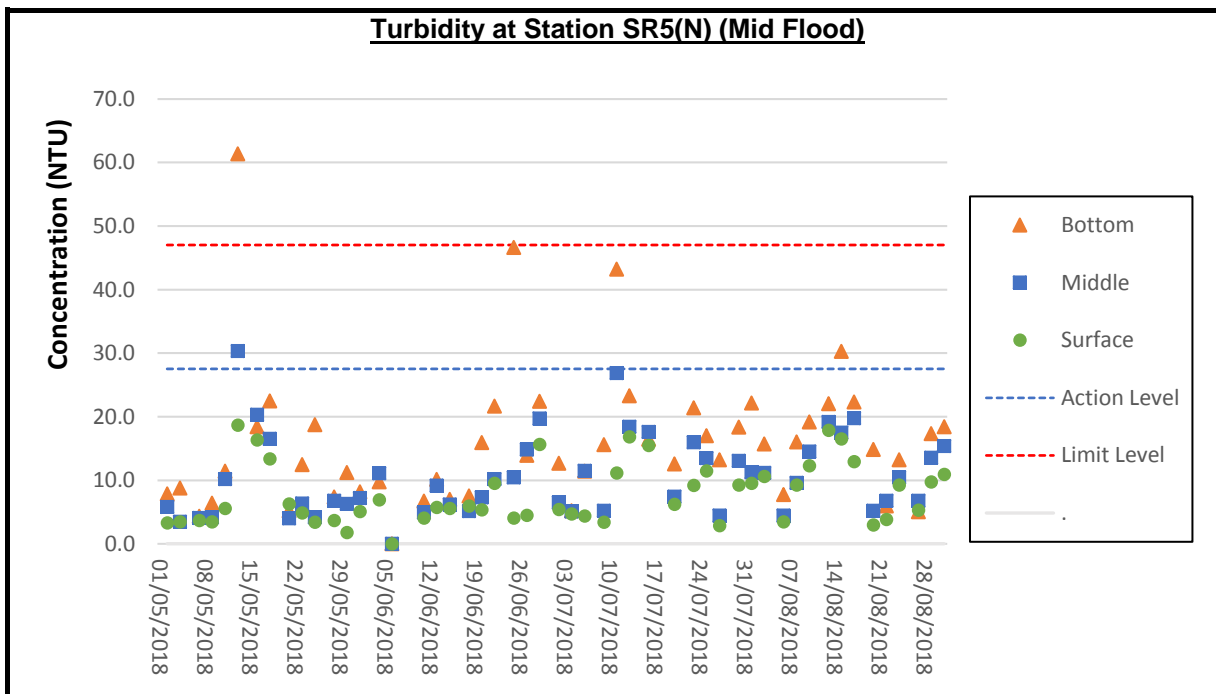
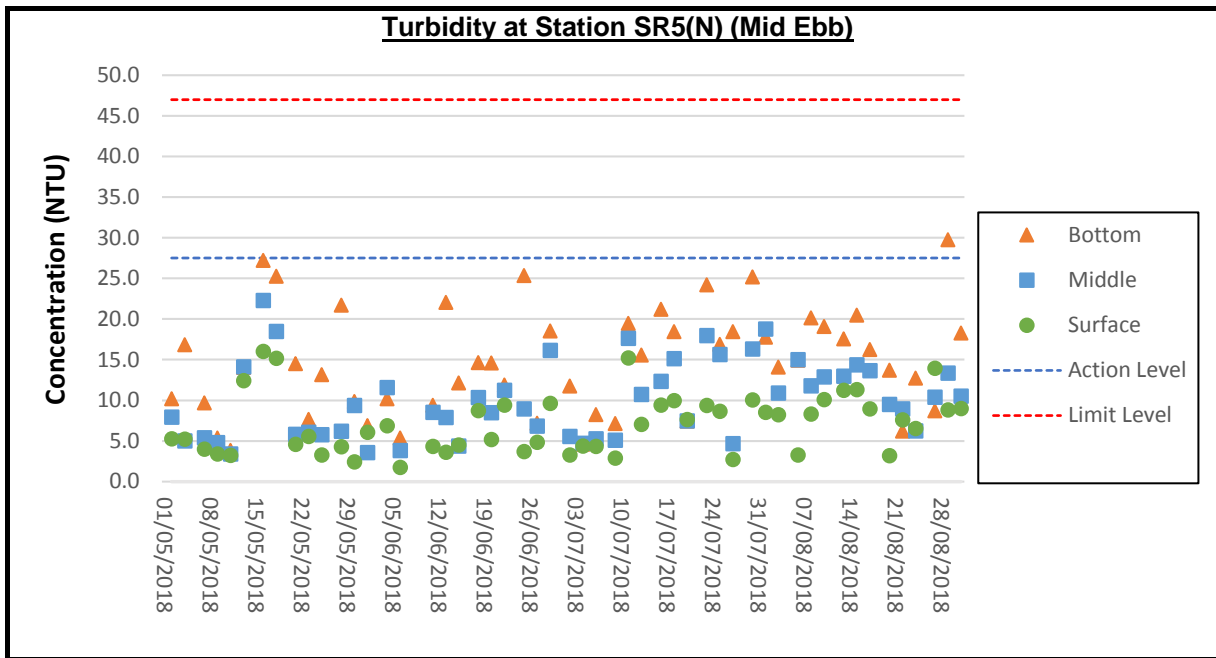


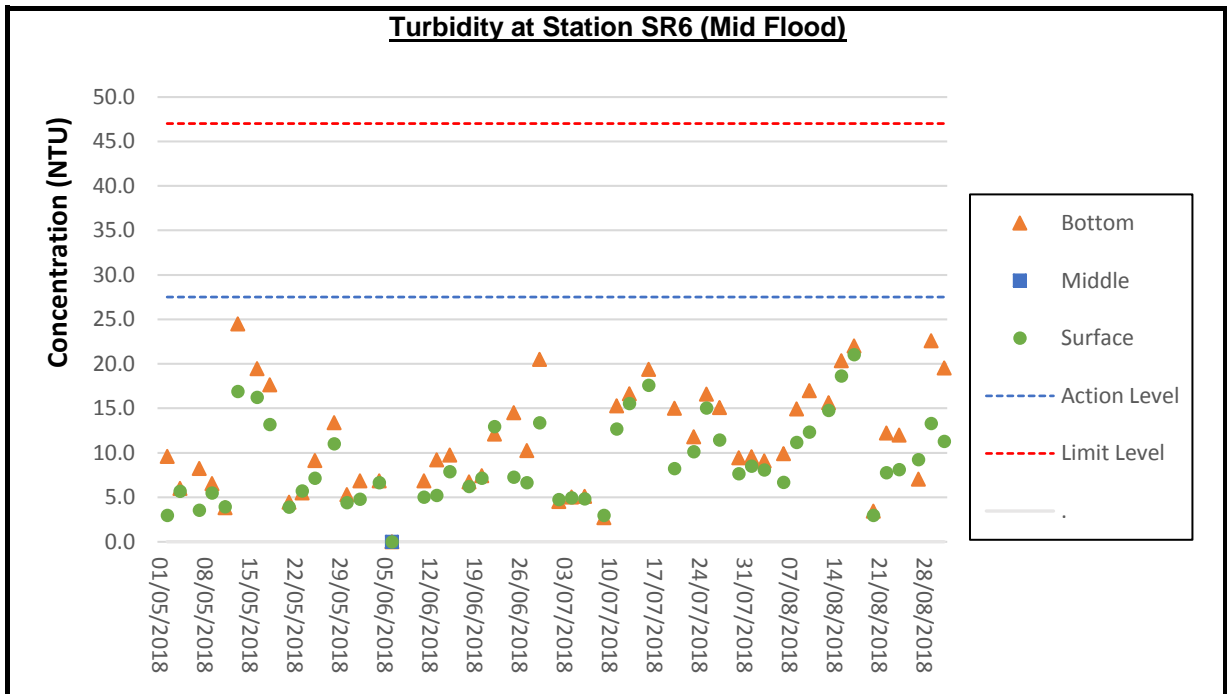
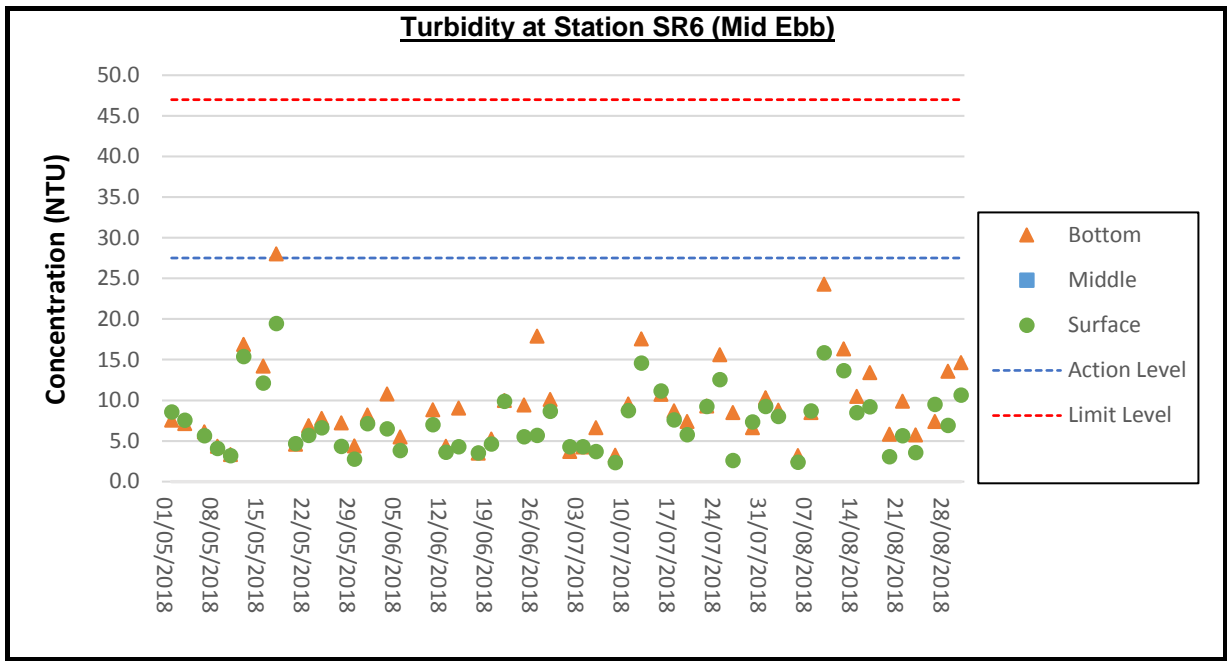


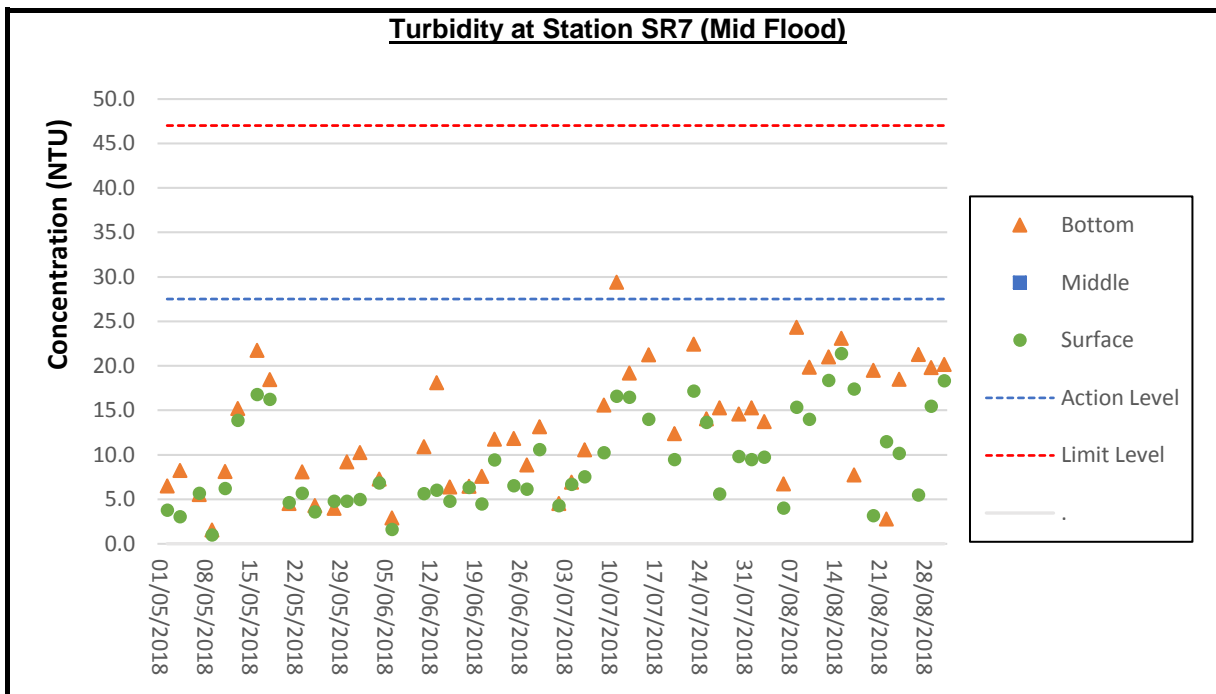
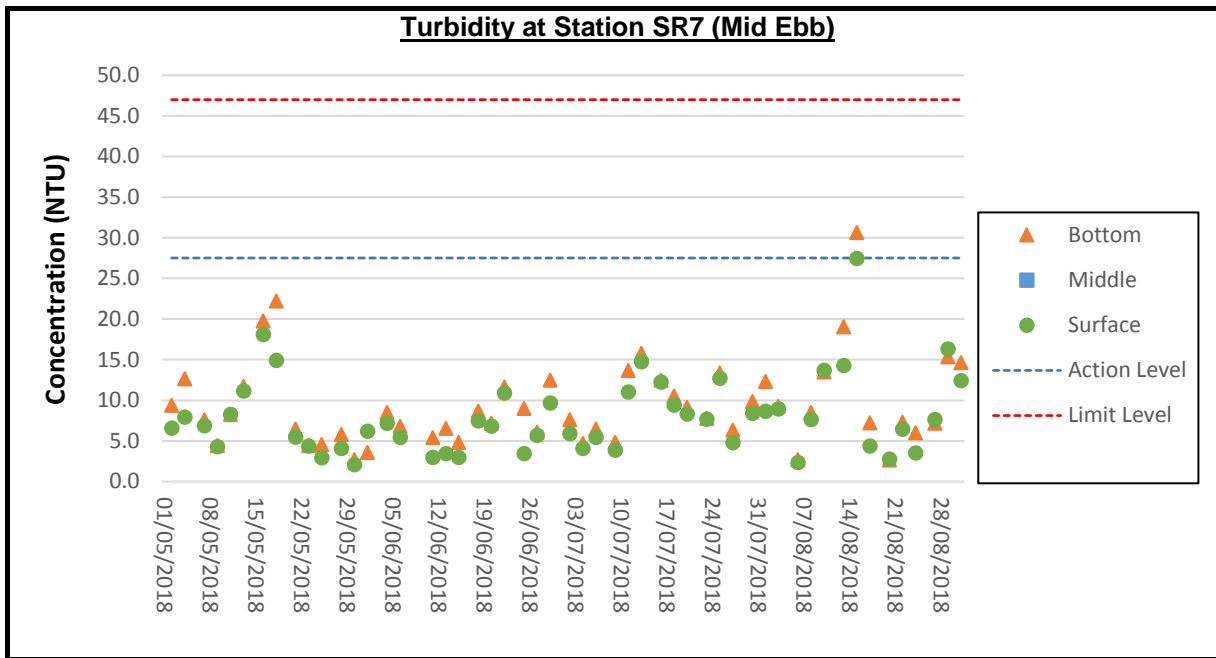


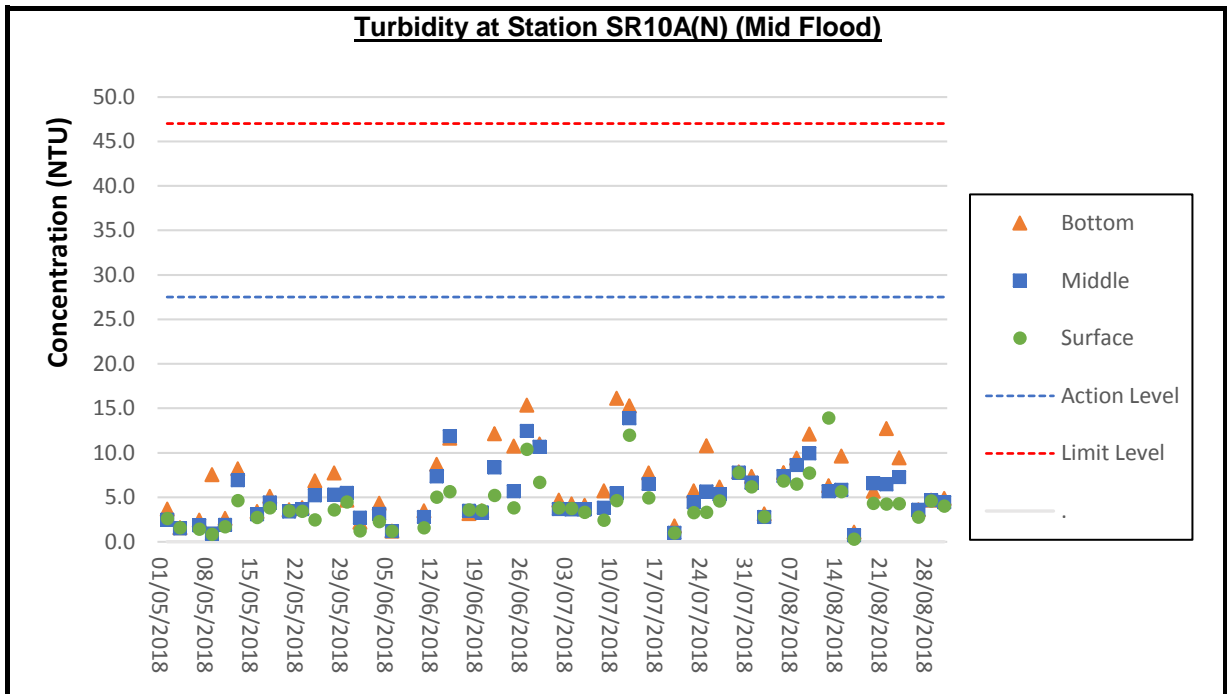
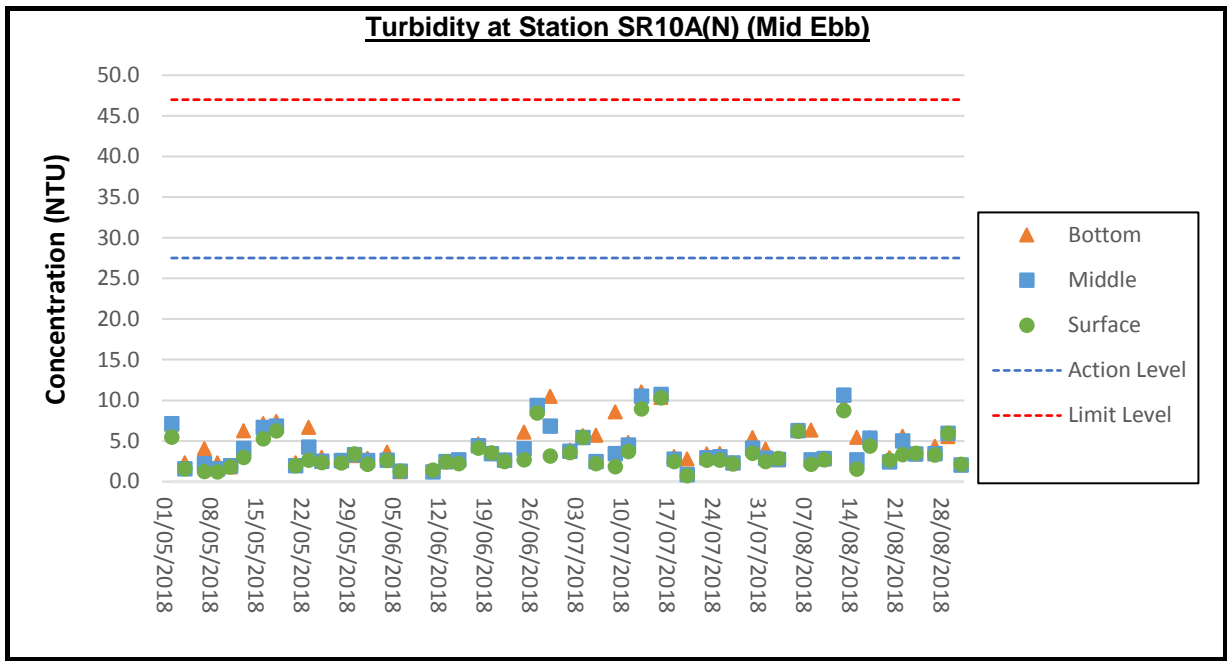


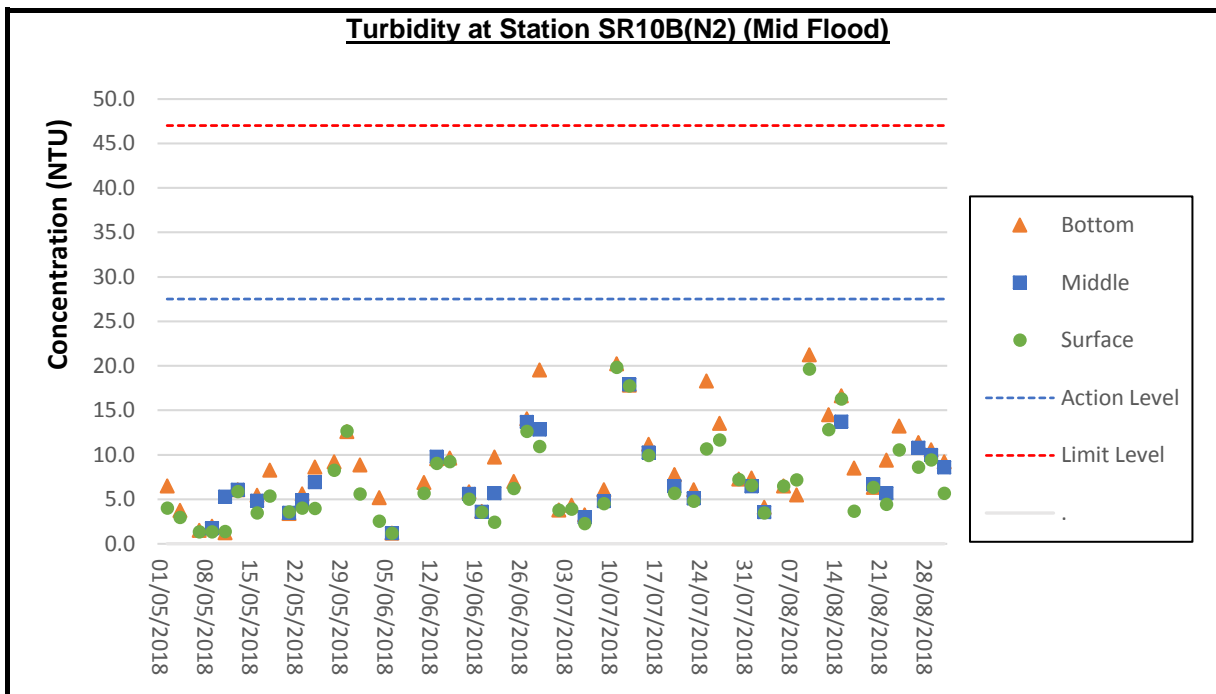
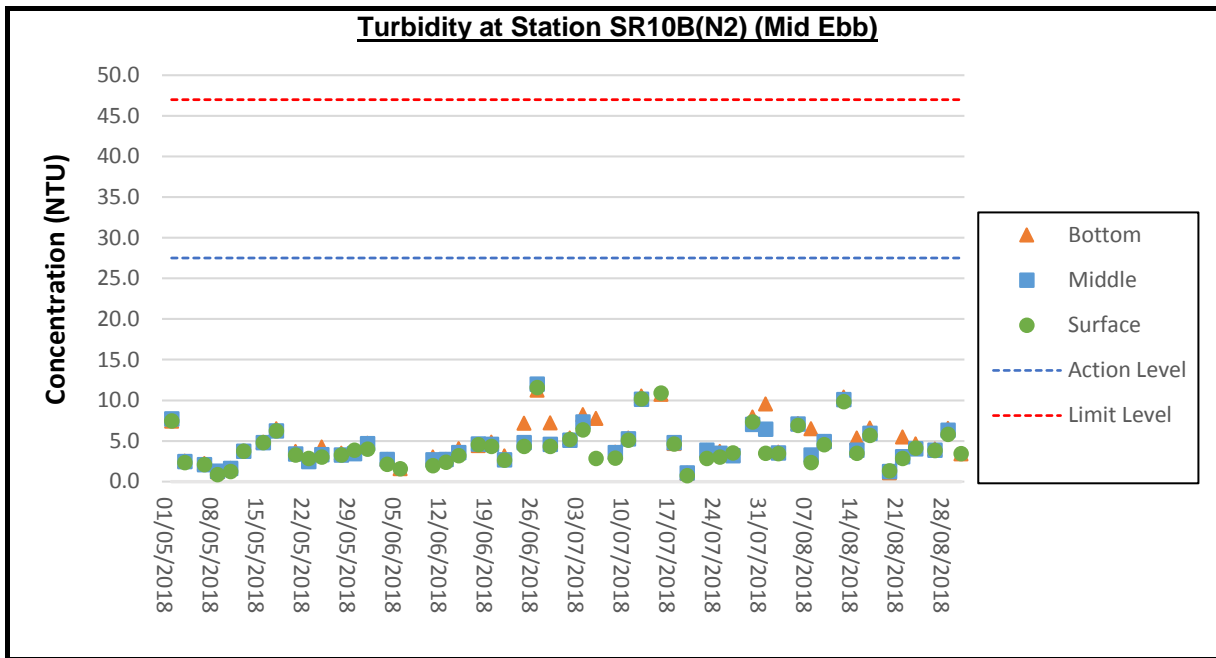


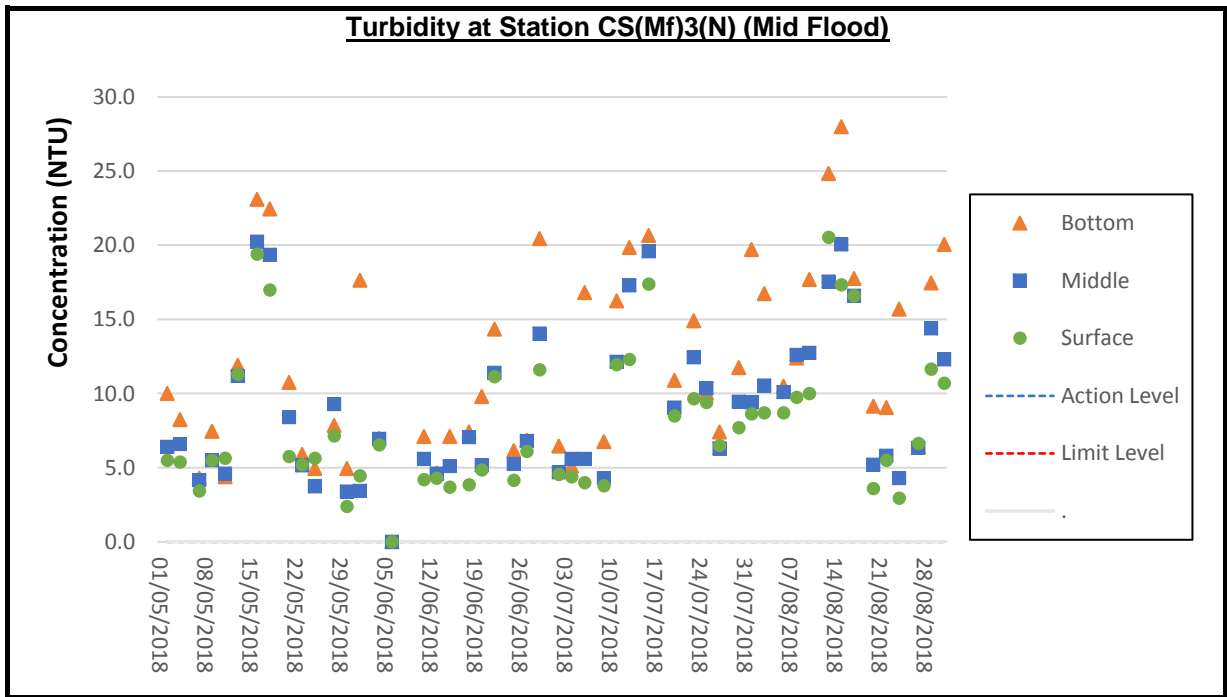
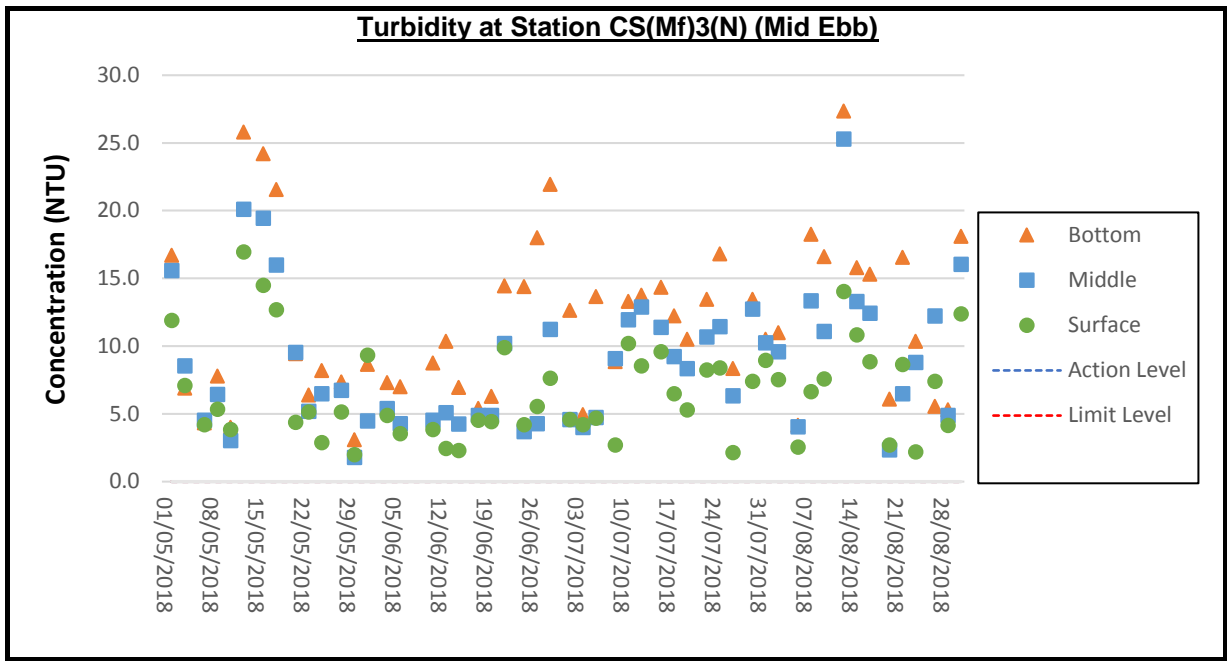


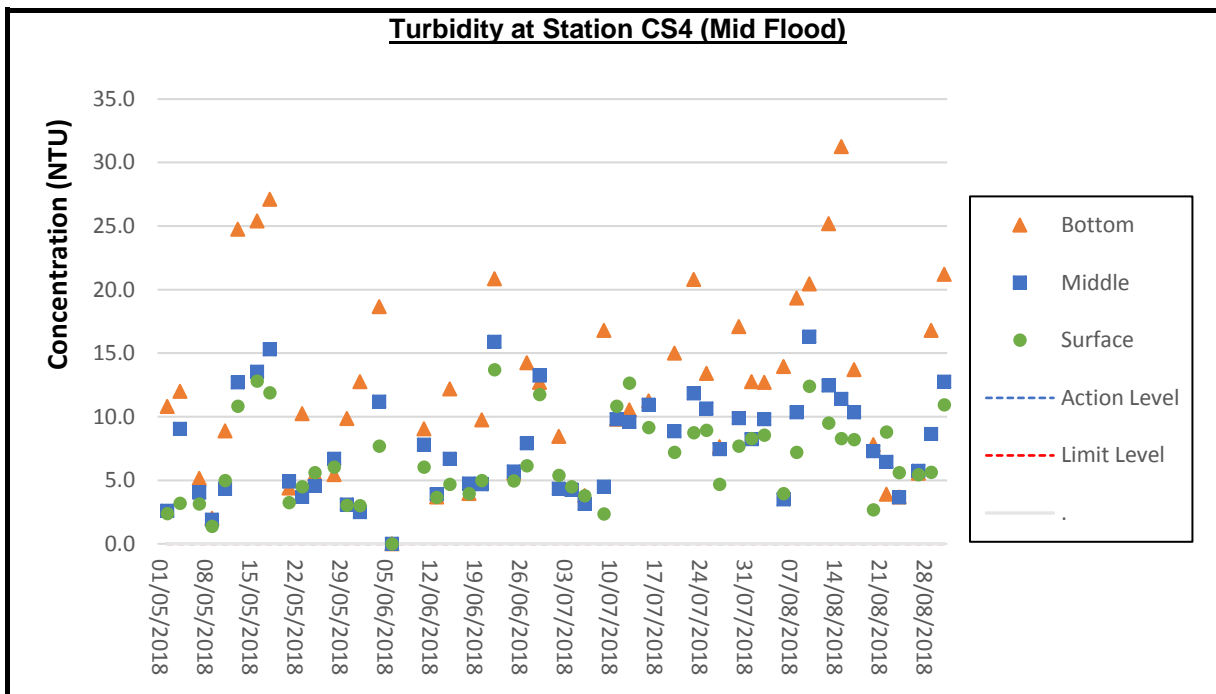
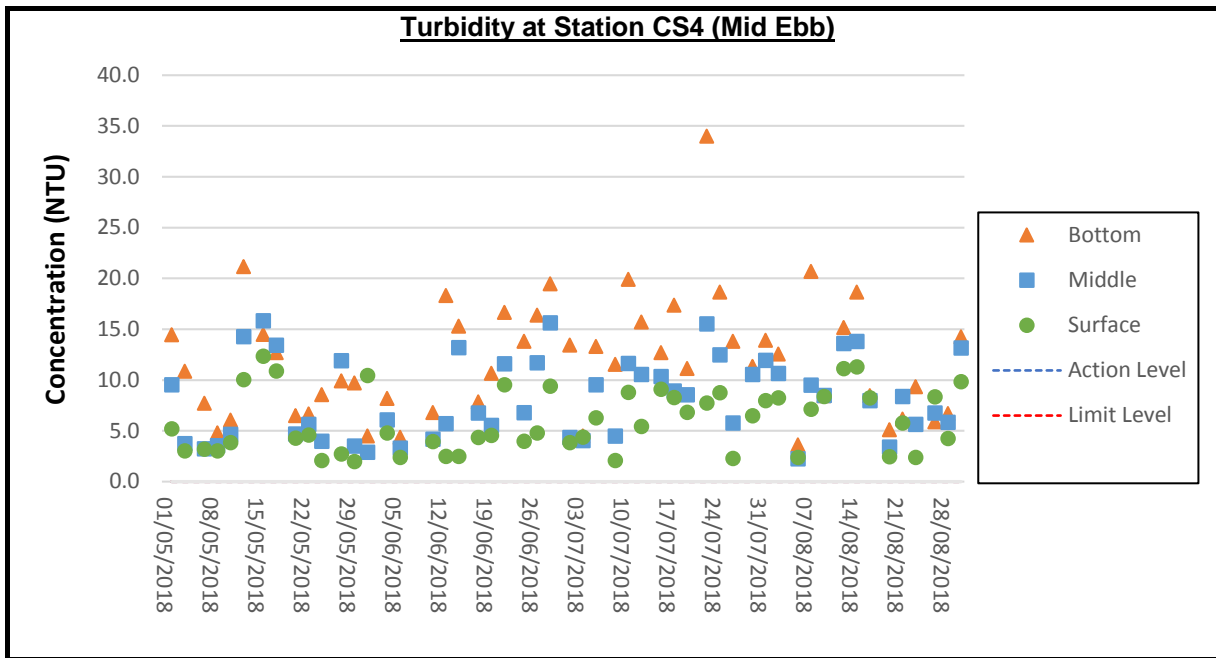


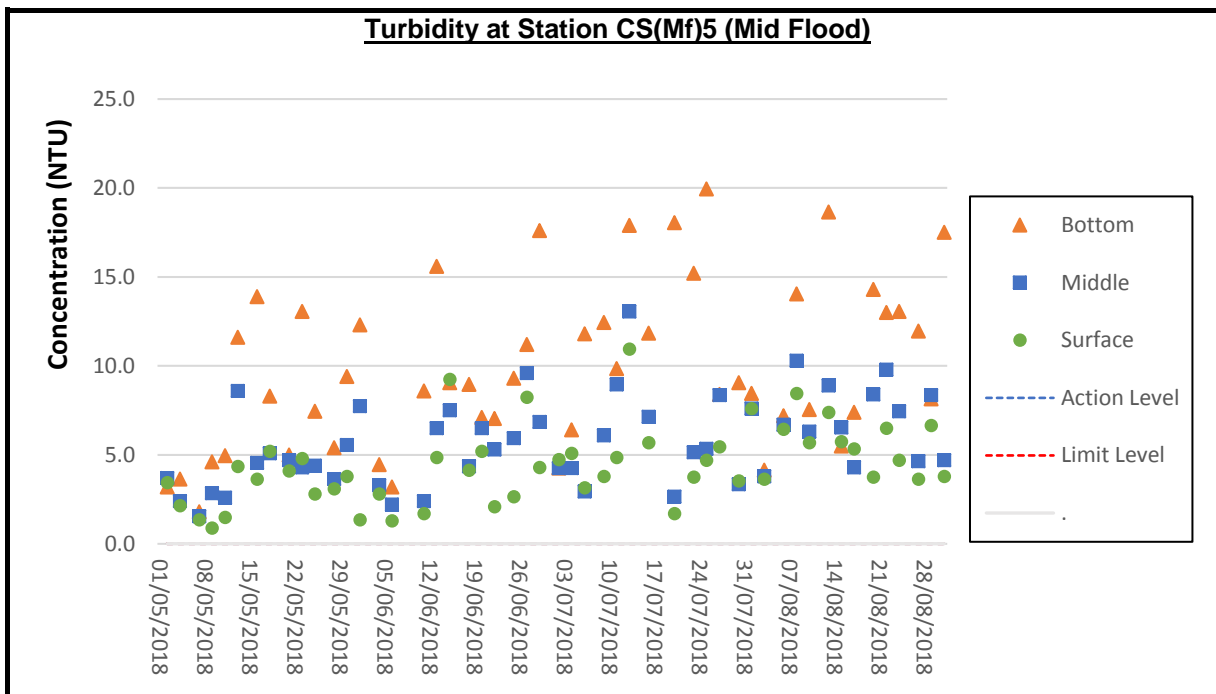
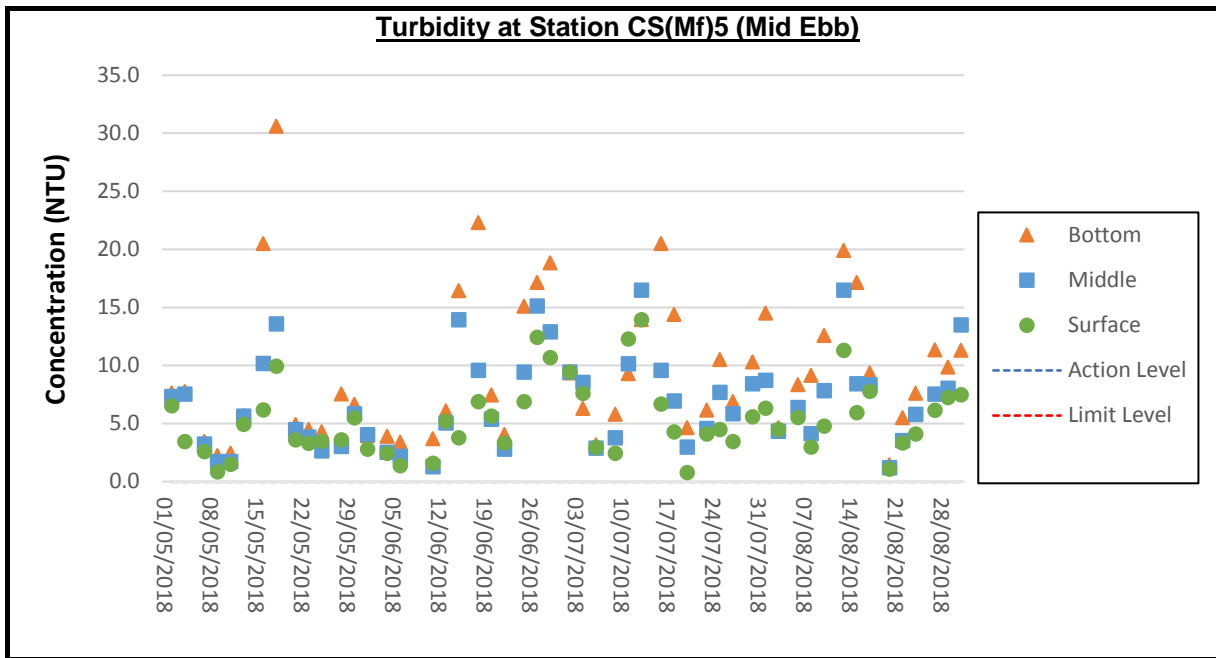


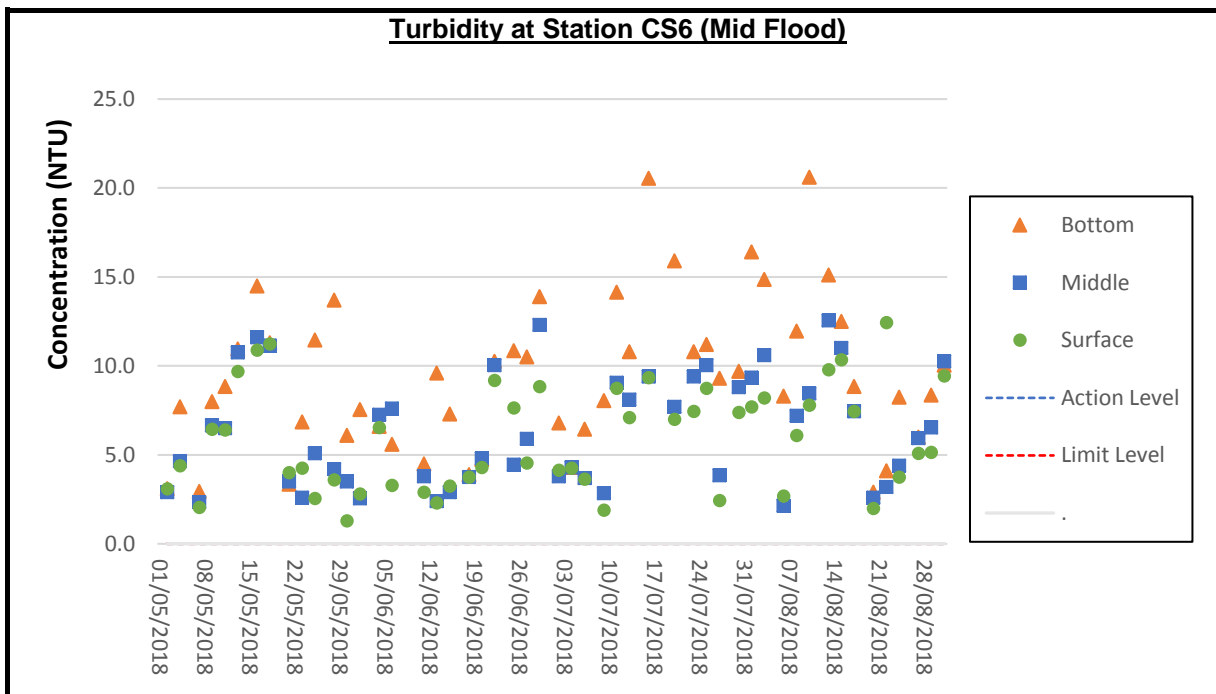
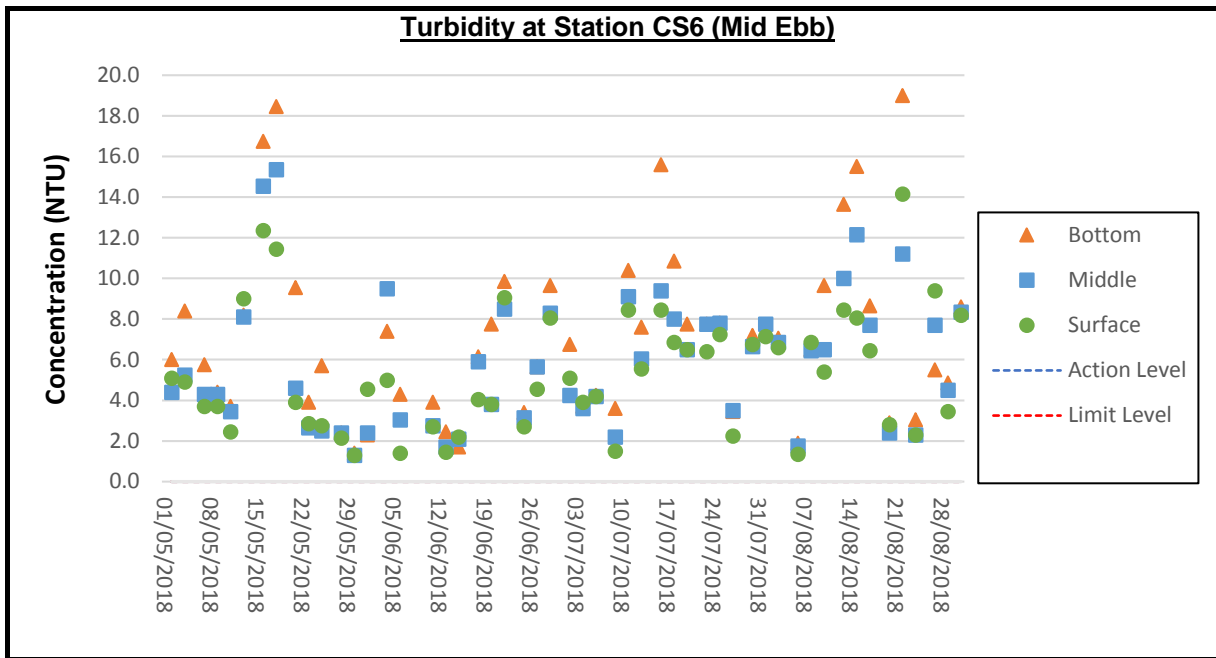


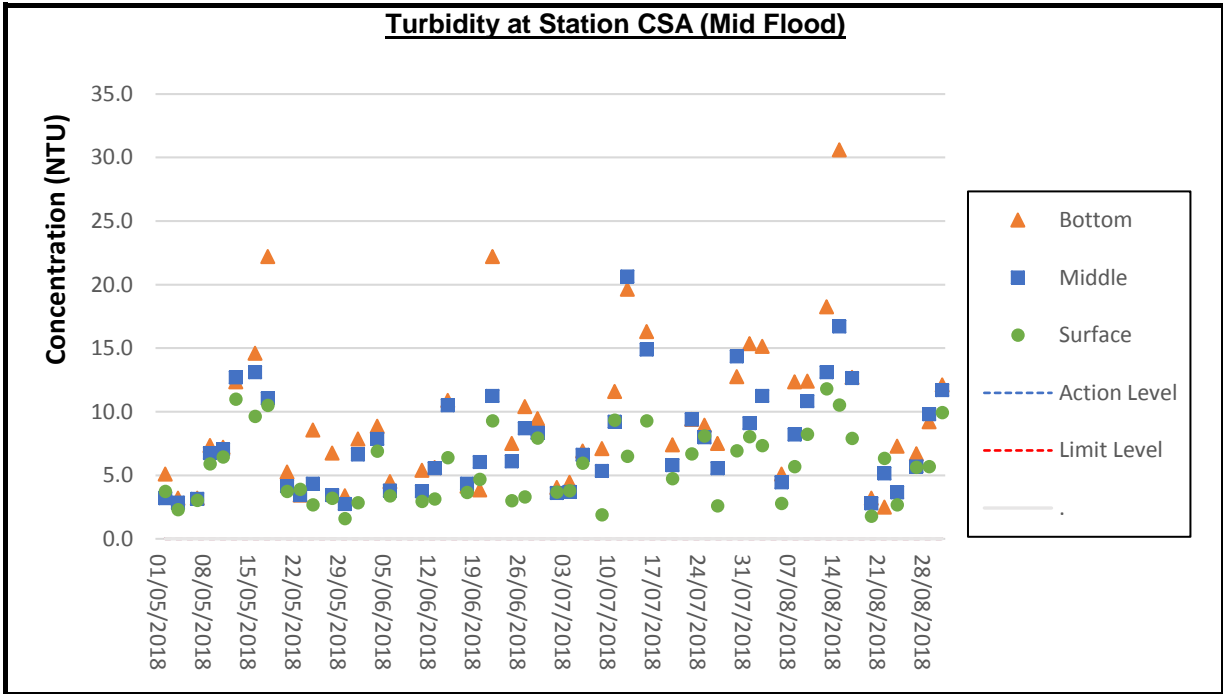
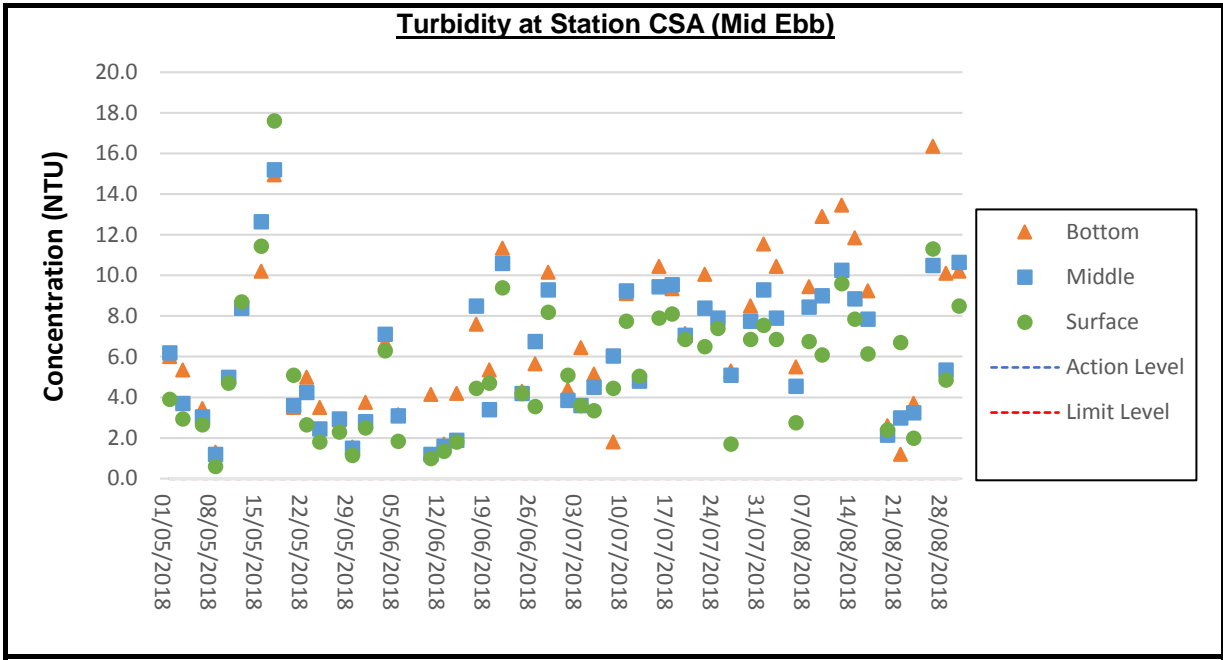














路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX E

Dolphin Monitoring Result

CONTRACT NO. HY/2013/01

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing
Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
Dolphin Monthly Monitoring**

*13th Monthly Progress Report (August 2018)
submitted to Leighton – Chun Wo Joint Venture*

Submitted by
Samuel K.Y. Hung, Ph.D., Hong Kong Cetacean Research Project

30 August 2018

1. Introduction

- 1.1. For the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge (HZMB) Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (HKBCF), the construction of the Passenger Clearance Building (PCB) requires the contractor (i.e. Leighton – Chun Wo Joint Venture) and the associated environmental team to conduct monthly line-transect vessel surveys for the Chinese White Dolphin to cover the Northwest (NWL) and Northeast Lantau (NEL) survey areas under the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme.
- 1.2. In August 2017, Hong Kong Cetacean Research Project (HKCRP) has been commissioned by the contractor to conduct regular dolphin monitoring study in order to collect data on Chinese White Dolphins during the construction phase (i.e. impact period) of the HKBCF-PCB project, and to analyze the collected survey data to monitor distribution, encounter rate, activities and occurrence of dolphin calves. Photo-identification will also be collected from individual Chinese White Dolphins to examine their individual ranging patterns.
- 1.3. From the monitoring results, any changes in dolphin occurrence within the study area will be examined for possible causes, and appropriate actions and additional mitigation measures will be recommended as necessary.
- 1.4. This report is the 13th monthly progress report under the HKBCF construction phase dolphin monitoring programme submitted to the HKBCF-PCB contractor, summarizing

the results of the survey findings during the month of August 2018.

2. Monitoring Methodology

2.1. Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

2.1.1. According to the requirement of the updated EM&A manual, dolphin monitoring programme should cover all transect lines in NEL and NWL survey areas (see Figure 1) twice per month throughout the entire construction period. The co-ordinates of all transect lines are shown in Table 1.

Table 1 Co-ordinates of transect lines

Line No.	Easting	Northing		Line No.	Easting	Northing	
1	Start Point	804671	815456	13	Start Point	816506	819480
1	End Point	804671	831404	13	End Point	816506	824859
2	Start Point	805476	820800	14	Start Point	817537	820220
2	End Point	805476	826654	14	End Point	817537	824613
3	Start Point	806464	821150	15	Start Point	818568	820735
3	End Point	806464	822911	15	End Point	818568	824433
4	Start Point	807518	821500	16	Start Point	819532	821420
4	End Point	807518	829230	16	End Point	819532	824209
5	Start Point	808504	821850	17	Start Point	820451	822125
5	End Point	808504	828602	17	End Point	820451	823671
6	Start Point	809490	822150	18	Start Point	821504	822371
6	End Point	809490	825352	18	End Point	821504	823761
7	Start Point	810499	822000	19	Start Point	822513	823268
7	End Point	810499	824613	19	End Point	822513	824321
8	Start Point	811508	821123	20	Start Point	823477	823402
8	End Point	811508	824254	20	End Point	823477	824613
9	Start Point	812516	821303	21	Start Point	805476	827081

9	End Point	812516	824254		21	End Point	805476	830562
10	Start Point	813525	820827		22	Start Point	806464	824033
10	End Point	813525	824657		22	End Point	806464	829598
11	Start Point	814556	818853		23	Start Point	814559	821739
11	End Point	814556	820992		23	End Point	814559	824768
12	Start Point	815542	818807		24	Start Point	805476	815900
12	End Point	815542	824882		24	End Point	805476	819100

- 2.1.2. The survey team used standard line-transect methods (Buckland et al. 2001) to conduct the systematic vessel surveys, and followed the same technique of data collection that has been adopted over the last 20 years of marine mammal monitoring surveys in Hong Kong developed by HKCRP (see Hung 2017). For each monitoring vessel survey, a 15-m inboard vessel with an open upper deck (about 4.5 m above water surface) was used to make observations from the flying bridge area.
- 2.1.3. Two experienced observers (a data recorder and a primary observer) made up the on-effort survey team, and the survey vessel transited different transect lines at a constant speed of 13-15 km per hour. The data recorder searched with unaided eyes and filled out the datasheets, while the primary observer searched for dolphins and porpoises continuously through 7 x 50 *Fuison* marine binoculars.
- 2.1.4. Both observers searched the sea ahead of the vessel, between 270° and 90° (in relation to the bow, which is defined as 0°). One to two additional experienced observers were available on the boat to work in shift (i.e. rotate every 30 minutes) in order to minimize fatigue of the survey team members. All observers were experienced in small cetacean survey techniques and identifying local cetacean species.
- 2.1.5. During on-effort survey periods, the survey team recorded effort data including time, position (latitude and longitude), weather conditions (Beaufort sea state and visibility), and distance traveled in each series (a continuous period of search effort) with the assistance of a handheld GPS (*Garmin eTrex Legend*).
- 2.1.6. Data including time, position and vessel speed were also automatically and continuously logged by handheld GPS throughout the entire survey for subsequent review.
- 2.1.7. When dolphins were sighted, the survey team would end the survey effort, and

immediately record the initial sighting distance and angle of the dolphin group from the survey vessel, as well as the sighting time and position. Then the research vessel was diverted from its course to approach the animals for species identification, group size estimation, assessment of group composition, and behavioural observations. The perpendicular distance (PSD) of the dolphin group to the transect line was later calculated from the initial sighting distance and angle.

- 2.1.8. Survey effort being conducted along the parallel transect lines that were perpendicular to the coastlines (as indicated in Figure 1) was labeled as “primary” survey effort, while the survey effort conducted along the connecting lines between parallel lines was labeled as “secondary” survey effort. According to HKCRP long-term dolphin monitoring data, encounter rates of Chinese white dolphins deduced from effort and sighting data collected along primary and secondary lines were similar in NEL and NWL survey areas. Therefore, both primary and secondary survey effort were presented as on-effort survey effort in this report.
- 2.1.9. Encounter rates of Chinese white dolphins (number of on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort and number of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort) were calculated in NEL and NWL survey areas in relation to the amount of survey effort conducted during each month of monitoring survey. Only data collected under Beaufort 3 or below condition would be used for encounter rate analysis. Dolphin encounter rates were calculated using primary survey effort alone, as well as the combined survey effort from both primary and secondary lines.

2.2. Photo-identification Work

- 2.2.1. When a group of Chinese White Dolphins were sighted during the line-transect survey, the survey team would end effort and approach the group slowly from the side and behind to take photographs of them. Every attempt was made to photograph every dolphin in the group, and even photograph both sides of the dolphins, since the colouration and markings on both sides may not be symmetrical.
- 2.2.2. A professional digital camera (*Canon EOS 7D* model), equipped with long telephoto lenses (100-400 mm zoom), were available on board for researchers to take sharp, close-up photographs of dolphins as they surfaced. The images were shot at the highest available resolution and stored on Compact Flash memory cards for downloading onto a computer.
- 2.2.3. All digital images taken in the field were first examined, and those containing potentially identifiable individuals were sorted out. These photographs would then be examined in

greater detail, and were carefully compared to the existing Chinese White Dolphin photo-identification catalogue maintained by HKCRP since 1995.

- 2.2.4. Chinese White Dolphins can be identified by their natural markings, such as nicks, cuts, scars and deformities on their dorsal fin and body, and their unique spotting patterns were also used as secondary identifying features (Jefferson 2000).
- 2.2.5. All photographs of each individual were then compiled and arranged in chronological order, with data including the date and location first identified (initial sighting), re-sightings, associated dolphins, distinctive features, and age classes entered into a computer database.

3. Monitoring Results

3.1. Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

- 3.1.1. Two sets of systematic line-transect vessel surveys were conducted under the HKBCF dolphin monitoring programme on the 7th, 16th, 20th and 27th of August 2018, to cover all transect lines in NWL and NEL survey areas twice. The survey routes of each survey day are presented in Figures 2-5.
- 3.1.2. A total of 261.90 km of survey effort was collected, with 100% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with good visibility) during the August's surveys (Appendix I).
- 3.1.3. Among the two areas, 95.60 km and 166.30 km of survey effort were collected from NEL and NWL survey areas respectively. The total survey effort conducted on primary and secondary lines were 188.61 km and 73.29 km respectively (Appendix I).
- 3.1.4. During the two sets of monitoring surveys in August 2018, only three groups of seven Chinese White Dolphins were sighted (Appendix II). All three dolphin sightings were made in NWL, while none was sighted in NEL. Moreover, two of the three dolphin groups were sighted on primary lines during on-effort search, while the other group was sighted during off-effort search. Notably, none of them was associated with any operating fishing vessel (Appendix II).
- 3.1.5. Distribution of the dolphin sightings made in August 2018 is shown in Figure 6. Two of them were sighted to the west of Lung Kwu Chau and northeast of Sha Chau respectively, while another group was sighted adjacent to the HKLR09 alignment (Figure 6). Notably,

the three dolphin groups were sighted very far away from the HKBCF reclamation site, as well as the HKLR03 reclamation site and TMCLKL alignment (Figure 6).

- 3.1.6. During the August's surveys, encounter rates of Chinese White Dolphins deduced from the survey effort and on-effort sighting data made under favourable conditions (Beaufort 3 or below) are shown in Tables 2 & 3.

Table 2. Dolphin encounter rates deduced from the two sets of HKBCF surveys (two surveys in each set) in August 2018 in Northeast (NEL) and Northwest Lantau (NWL)

		Encounter rate (STG)	Encounter rate (ANI)
		(no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	(no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)
		Primary Lines Only	Primary Lines Only
NEL	Set 1: August 7 th / 16 th	0.0	0.0
	Set 2: August 20 th / 27 th	0.0	0.0
NWL	Set 1: August 7 th / 16 th	3.5	8.7
	Set 2: August 20 th / 27 th	0.0	0.0

Table 3. Overall dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) from all four HKBCF surveys conducted in August 2018 on primary lines only as well as both primary lines and secondary lines in Northeast and Northwest Lantau

	Encounter rate (STG)		Encounter rate (ANI)	
	(no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)		(no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	
	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines
Northeast Lantau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwest Lantau	1.7	1.2	4.2	3.0

- 3.1.7. The average dolphin group size in August 2018 was 2.3 individual per group. All three groups were small in size with only 2-3 animals per group (Appendix II).

3.2. Photo-identification Work

- 3.2.1. Five known individual dolphins were re-sighted five times during the August's surveys (Appendices III and IV). All three of them were re-sighted only once during the monitoring month.

- 3.2.2. Three of the identified individuals (NL202, NL256 and WL207) were accompanied with their young calves during their re-sightings in August 2018 (see Appendix III).

4. Conclusion

- 4.1. During this month of dolphin monitoring, no adverse impact from the construction activities of the HKBCF on Chinese White Dolphins was noticeable from general observations.
- 4.2. Due to monthly variation in dolphin occurrence within the study area, it would be more appropriate to draw conclusion on whether any impacts on dolphins have been detected related to the construction activities of the HKBCF in the quarterly EM&A reports, where comparison on distribution, group size and encounter rates of dolphins between the quarterly impact monitoring period and baseline monitoring period will be made.

5. References

- Buckland, S. T., Anderson, D. R., Burnham, K. P., Laake, J. L., Borchers, D. L., and Thomas, L. 2001. Introduction to distance sampling: estimating abundance of biological populations. Oxford University Press, London.
- Hung, S. K. 2017. Monitoring of Marine Mammals in Hong Kong waters: final report (2016-17). An unpublished report submitted to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, 162 pp.
- Jefferson, T. A. 2000. Population biology of the Indo-Pacific hump-backed dolphin in Hong Kong waters. Wildlife Monographs 144:1-65.

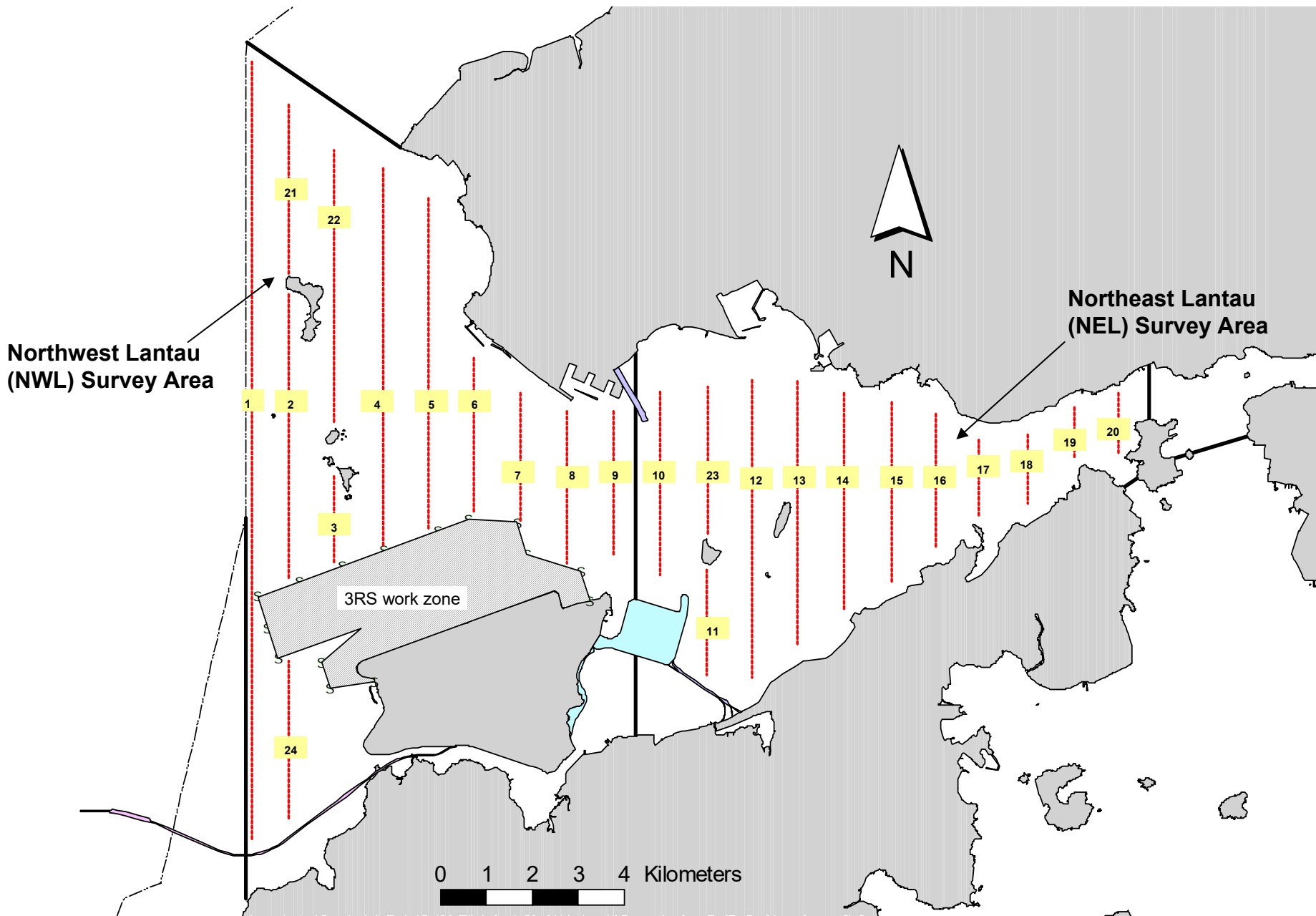


Figure 1. Transect Line Layout in Northwest and Northeast Lantau Survey Areas

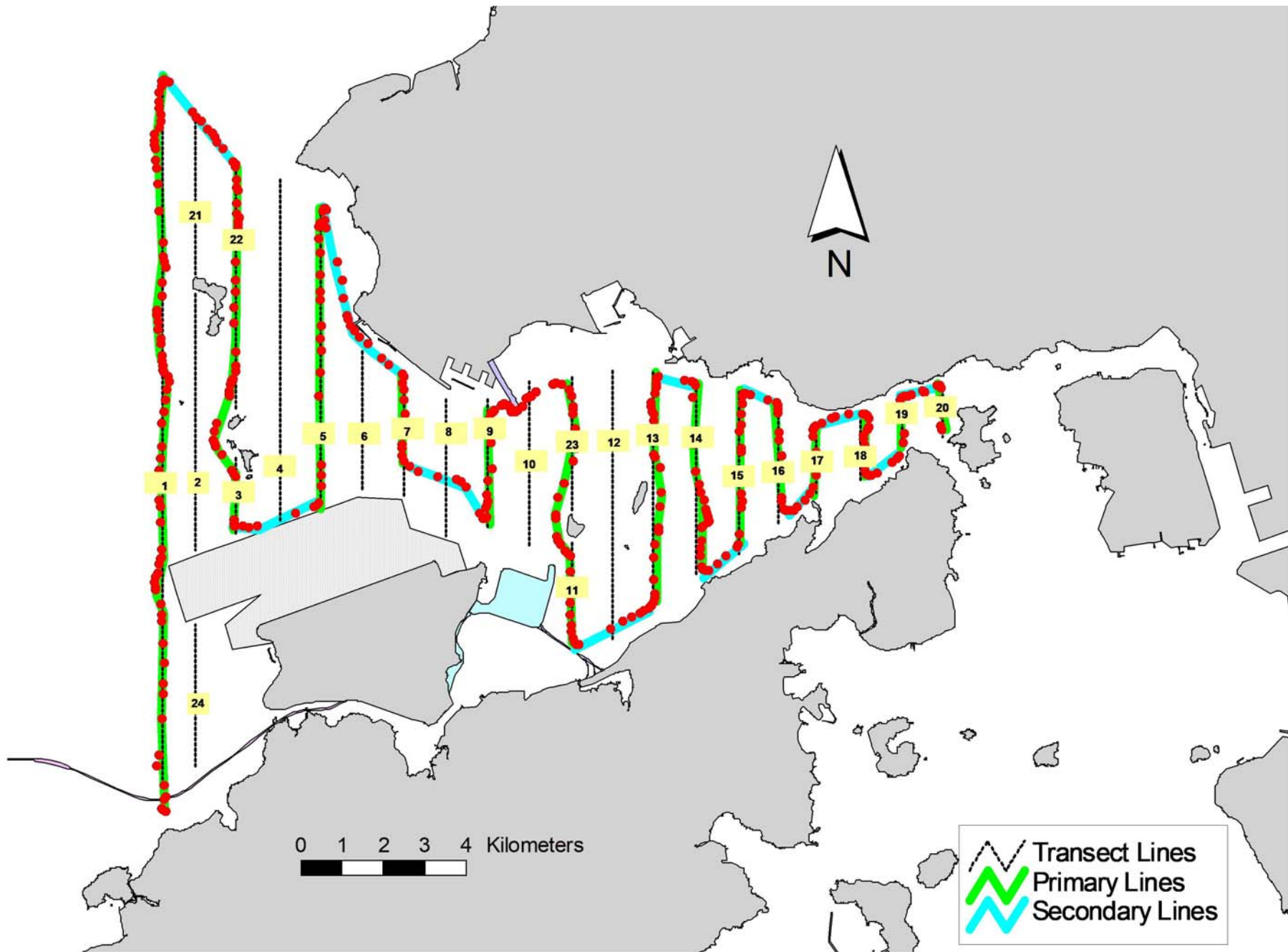


Figure 2. Survey Route on August 7th, 2018

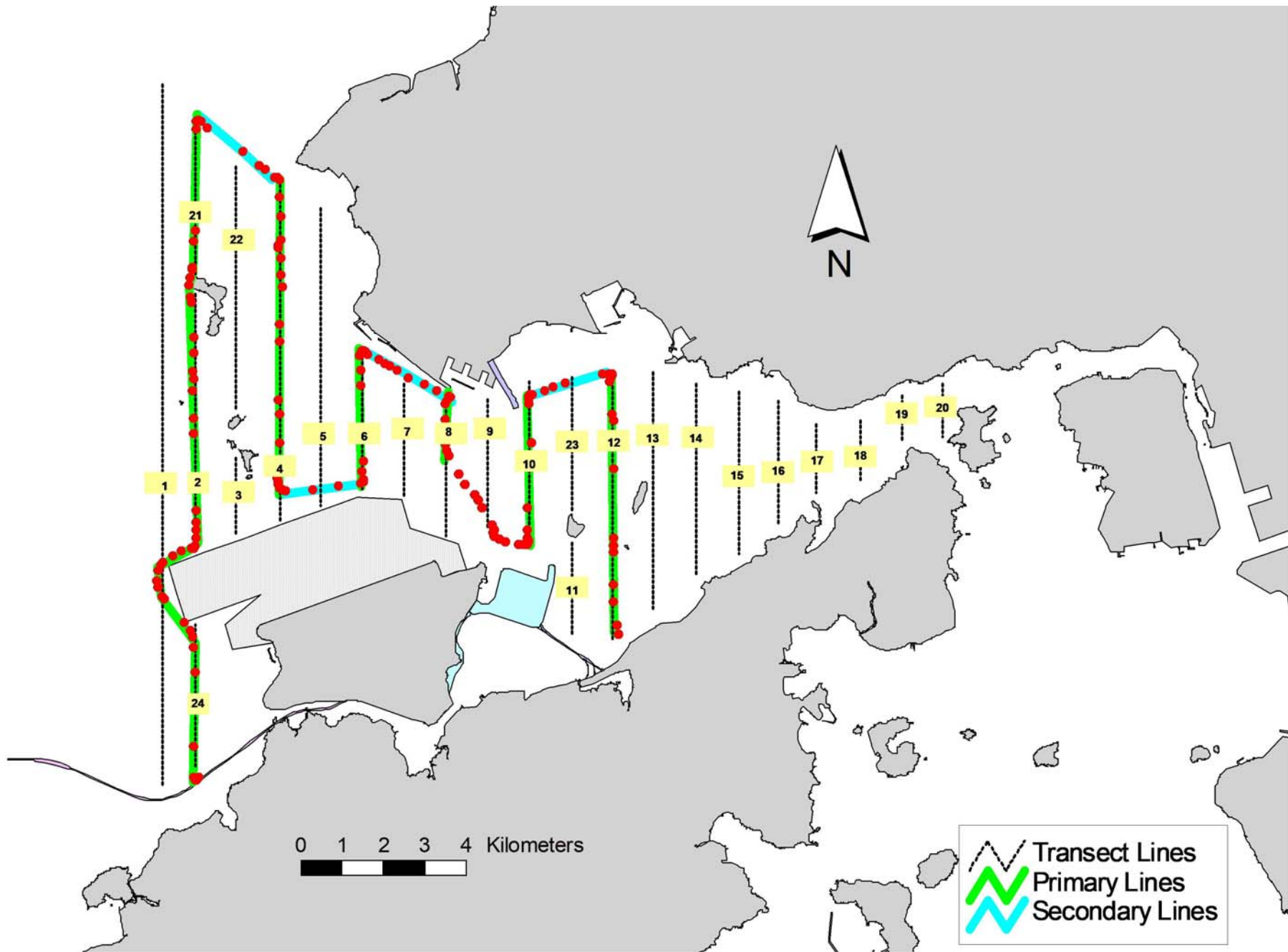


Figure 3. Survey Route on August 16th, 2018

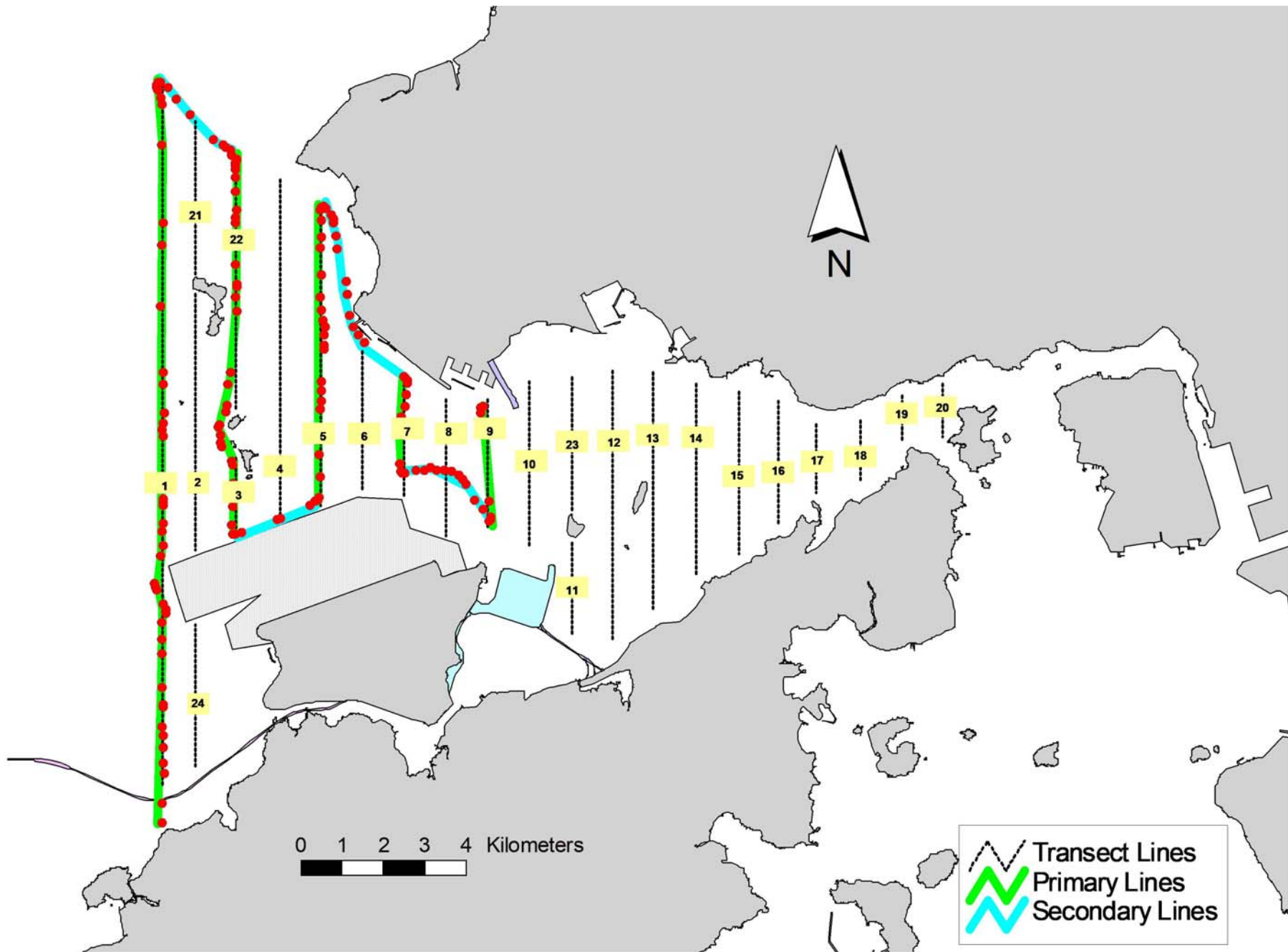


Figure 4. Survey Route on August 20th, 2018

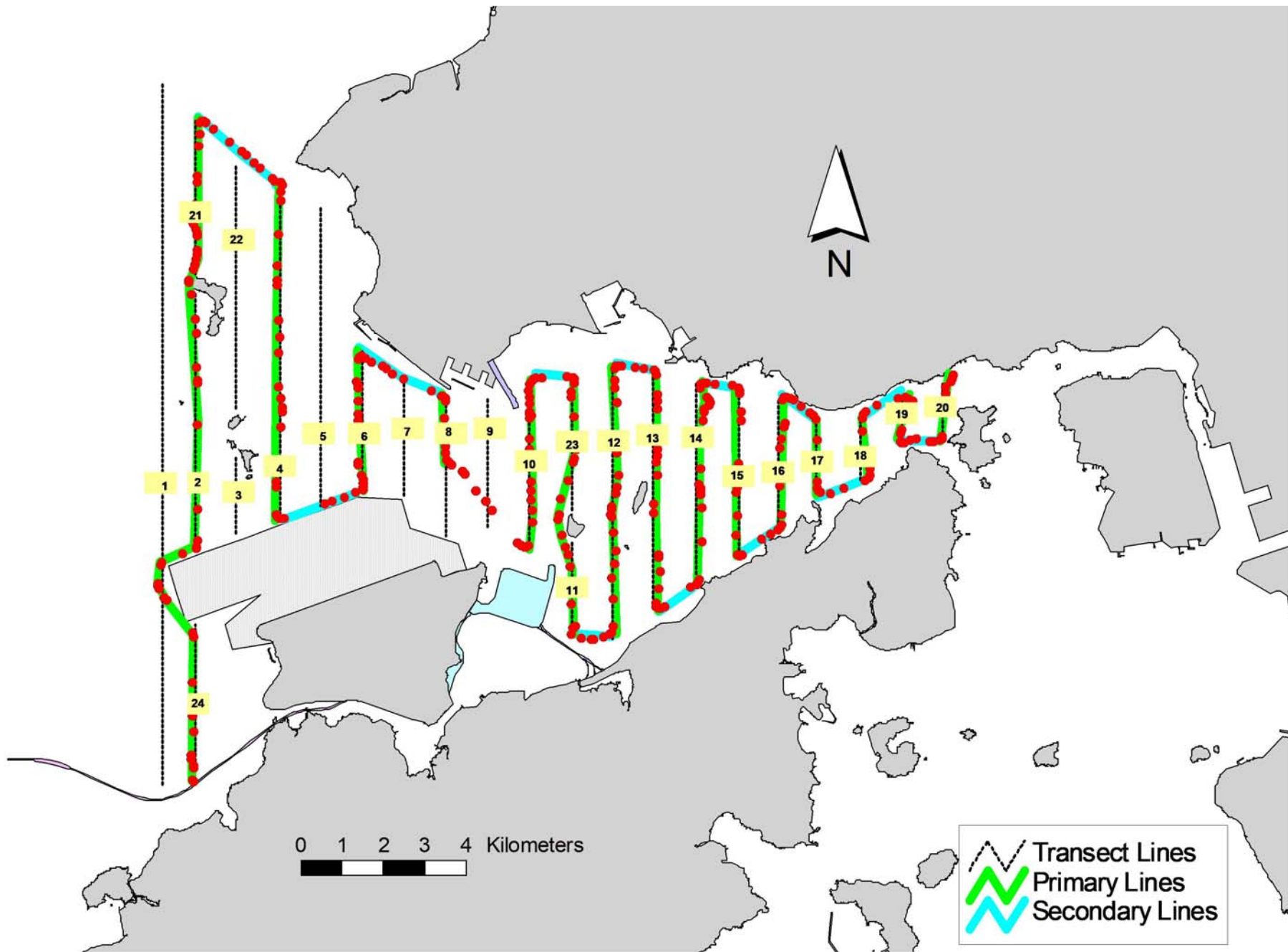


Figure 5. Survey Route on August 27th, 2018

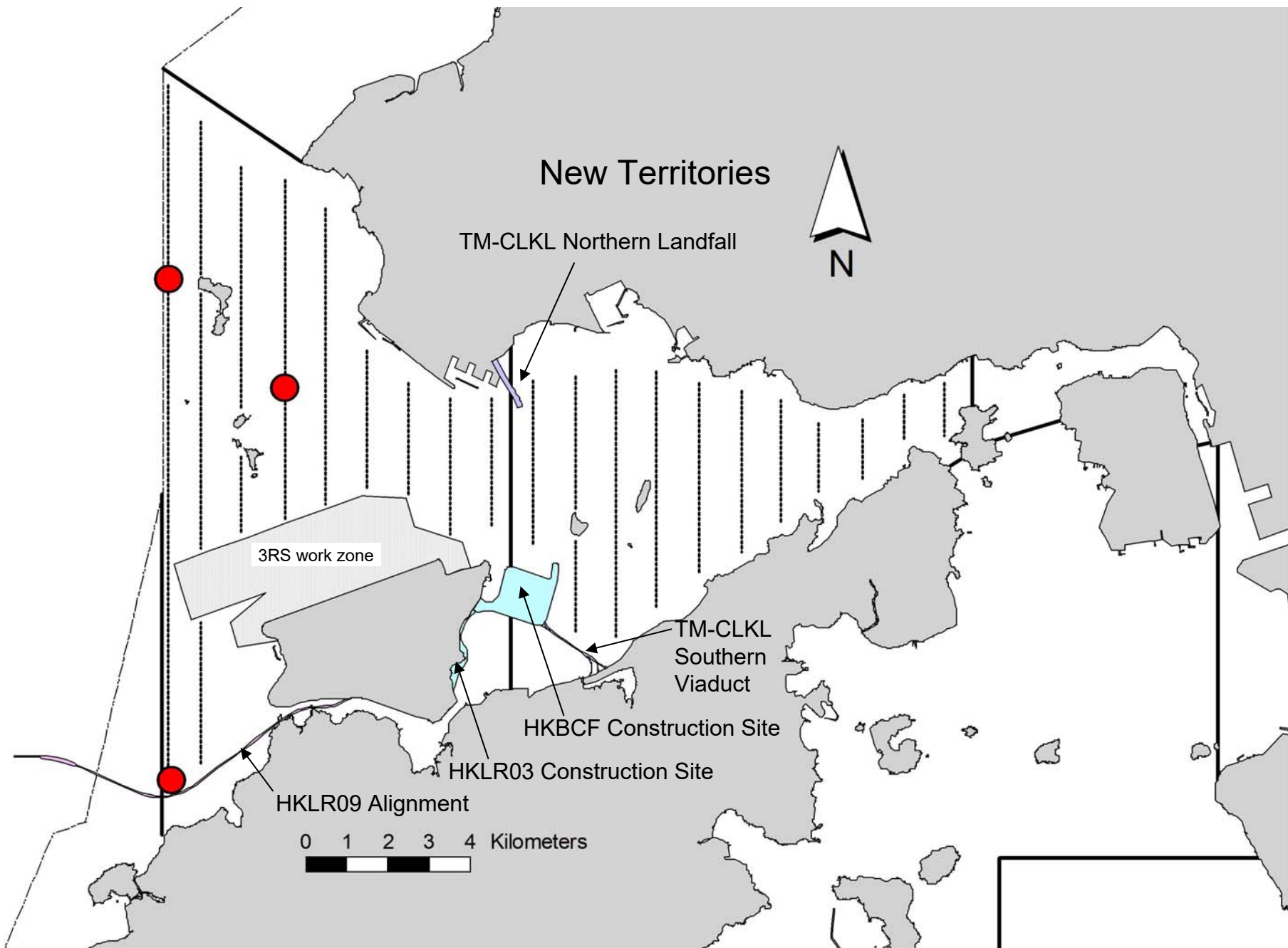


Figure 6. Distribution of Chinese White Dolphin Sightings during August 2018 HKBCF Monitoring Surveys

Annex I. HKBCF Survey Effort Database (August 2018)

(Abbreviations: BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; P = Primary Line Effort; S = Secondary Line Effort)

DATE	AREA	BEAU	EFFORT	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
7-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	1	1.62	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
7-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	2	20.90	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
7-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	3	11.01	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
7-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	2	7.17	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	S
7-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	3	6.10	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	S
7-Aug-18	NE LANTAU	1	11.60	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
7-Aug-18	NE LANTAU	2	12.72	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
7-Aug-18	NE LANTAU	1	3.20	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	S
7-Aug-18	NE LANTAU	2	8.48	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	S
16-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	2	23.20	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
16-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	3	1.00	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
16-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	2	10.20	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	S
16-Aug-18	NE LANTAU	2	8.02	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
16-Aug-18	NE LANTAU	3	1.47	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
16-Aug-18	NE LANTAU	2	2.01	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	S
20-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	1	7.10	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
20-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	2	29.02	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
20-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	1	4.15	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	S
20-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	2	9.43	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	S
27-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	2	25.57	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
27-Aug-18	NW LANTAU	2	9.83	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	S
27-Aug-18	NE LANTAU	1	15.29	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
27-Aug-18	NE LANTAU	2	20.09	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	P
27-Aug-18	NE LANTAU	1	3.00	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	S
27-Aug-18	NE LANTAU	2	9.72	SUMMER	STANDARD36826	HKBCF	S

Annex II. HKBCF Chinese White Dolphin Sighting Database (August 2018)

(Abbreviations: STG# = Sighting Number; HRD SZ = Dolphin Herd Size; BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; PSD = Perpendicular Distance; BOAT ASSOC. = Fishing Boat Association; P/S: Sighting Made on Primary/Secondary Line)

DATE	STG #	TIME	HRD SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	NORTHING	EASTING	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.	P/S
7-Aug-18	1	1010	3	NW LANTAU	2	273	ON	HKBCF	815514	804734	SUMMER	NONE	P
7-Aug-18	2	1126	2	NW LANTAU	2	396	ON	HKBCF	826953	804675	SUMMER	NONE	P
27-Aug-18	1	1142	2	NW LANTAU	2	ND	OFF	HKBCF	824467	807492	SUMMER	NONE	

Annex III. Individual dolphins identified during HKBCF monitoring surveys in August 2018

ID#	DATE	STG#	AREA
NL202	27/08/18	1	NW LANTAU
NL256	07/08/18	2	NW LANTAU
NL286	27/08/18	1	NW LANTAU
WL207	07/08/18	1	NW LANTAU
WL251	07/08/18	1	NW LANTAU

WL207_20180807_1



WL251_20180807_1



NL256_20180807_2



NL202_20180827_1



NL286_20180827_1



Appendix IV. Photographs of Identified Individual Dolphins in August 2018 (HKBCF)



路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX F

Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction
08/01/2018	12:00 AM	0.9	SE
08/01/2018	1:00 AM	0.4	NW
08/01/2018	2:00 AM	0.4	W
08/01/2018	3:00 AM	0.4	S
08/01/2018	4:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/01/2018	5:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/01/2018	6:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/01/2018	7:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/01/2018	8:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/01/2018	9:00 AM	0.9	ENE
08/01/2018	10:00 AM	0.9	E
08/01/2018	11:00 AM	1.3	WNW
08/01/2018	12:00 PM	1.3	WNW
08/01/2018	1:00 PM	1.8	ENE
08/01/2018	2:00 PM	2.2	E
08/01/2018	3:00 PM	2.2	NW
08/01/2018	4:00 PM	1.3	WNW
08/01/2018	5:00 PM	1.8	WNW
08/01/2018	6:00 PM	1.3	WNW
08/01/2018	7:00 PM	1.3	WNW
08/01/2018	8:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/01/2018	9:00 PM	0.9	SE
08/01/2018	10:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/01/2018	11:00 PM	0.9	WNW
08/02/2018	12:00 AM	0.9	W
08/02/2018	1:00 AM	0.9	WNW
08/02/2018	2:00 AM	1.8	W
08/02/2018	3:00 AM	1.8	W
08/02/2018	4:00 AM	1.8	W
08/02/2018	5:00 AM	1.8	W
08/02/2018	6:00 AM	0.9	E
08/02/2018	7:00 AM	0.9	W
08/02/2018	8:00 AM	0.9	W
08/02/2018	9:00 AM	2.2	WNW
08/02/2018	10:00 AM	3.6	WNW
08/02/2018	11:00 AM	4.5	WNW
08/02/2018	12:00 PM	4	WNW
08/02/2018	1:00 PM	4	WNW
08/02/2018	2:00 PM	2.7	WNW
08/02/2018	3:00 PM	1.8	WNW
08/02/2018	4:00 PM	1.3	WNW
08/02/2018	5:00 PM	2.7	WNW
08/02/2018	6:00 PM	1.3	WNW
08/02/2018	7:00 PM	0.9	WNW
08/02/2018	8:00 PM	0.4	SE
08/02/2018	9:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/02/2018	10:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/02/2018	11:00 PM	0.9	SE
08/03/2018	12:00 AM	1.3	SSE
08/03/2018	1:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/03/2018	2:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/03/2018	3:00 AM	1.8	W
08/03/2018	4:00 AM	1.8	W
08/03/2018	5:00 AM	1.8	W
08/03/2018	6:00 AM	2.7	W
08/03/2018	7:00 AM	1.8	W
08/03/2018	8:00 AM	2.2	W
08/03/2018	9:00 AM	3.1	WNW
08/03/2018	10:00 AM	3.1	WNW
08/03/2018	11:00 AM	3.6	WNW
08/03/2018	12:00 PM	2.2	WNW
08/03/2018	1:00 PM	2.7	WNW
08/03/2018	2:00 PM	1.3	WNW
08/03/2018	3:00 PM	1.3	WNW
08/03/2018	4:00 PM	1.3	NW
08/03/2018	5:00 PM	0.9	WNW
08/03/2018	6:00 PM	0.9	WNW
08/03/2018	7:00 PM	0.4	SW
08/03/2018	8:00 PM	1.8	W
08/03/2018	9:00 PM	1.3	SSE
08/03/2018	10:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/03/2018	11:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/04/2018	12:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/04/2018	1:00 AM	0.4	ESE
08/04/2018	2:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/04/2018	3:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/04/2018	4:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/04/2018	5:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/04/2018	6:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/04/2018	7:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/04/2018	8:00 AM	0.4	ENE
08/04/2018	9:00 AM	0.4	NNE
08/04/2018	10:00 AM	1.3	NW
08/04/2018	11:00 AM	1.8	NNW
08/04/2018	12:00 PM	2.7	ENE
08/04/2018	1:00 PM	2.2	E
08/04/2018	2:00 PM	2.2	WNW
08/04/2018	3:00 PM	1.8	ENE
08/04/2018	4:00 PM	2.2	ENE
08/04/2018	5:00 PM	2.2	ENE
08/04/2018	6:00 PM	0.9	NNW
08/04/2018	7:00 PM	1.3	SSE
08/04/2018	8:00 PM	1.3	SSE
08/04/2018	9:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/04/2018	10:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/04/2018	11:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/05/2018	12:00 AM	0.4	SW
08/05/2018	1:00 AM	0.4	WNW
08/05/2018	2:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/05/2018	3:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/05/2018	4:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/05/2018	5:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/05/2018	6:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/05/2018	7:00 AM	0.4	SSW
08/05/2018	8:00 AM	0.9	E
08/05/2018	9:00 AM	0.9	ENE
08/05/2018	10:00 AM	1.3	NE
08/05/2018	11:00 AM	1.8	NE
08/05/2018	12:00 PM	1.8	NW
08/05/2018	1:00 PM	2.2	NW
08/05/2018	2:00 PM	2.7	NW
08/05/2018	3:00 PM	2.2	ENE
08/05/2018	4:00 PM	2.2	WNW
08/05/2018	5:00 PM	1.3	WNW
08/05/2018	6:00 PM	0.9	SE
08/05/2018	7:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/05/2018	8:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/05/2018	9:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/05/2018	10:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/05/2018	11:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/06/2018	12:00 AM	0.9	ENE
08/06/2018	1:00 AM	0.4	S
08/06/2018	2:00 AM	0.4	W
08/06/2018	3:00 AM	0.4	W
08/06/2018	4:00 AM	0.9	S
08/06/2018	5:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/06/2018	6:00 AM	0.4	SE
08/06/2018	7:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/06/2018	8:00 AM	0.9	E
08/06/2018	9:00 AM	1.3	E
08/06/2018	10:00 AM	1.3	ENE
08/06/2018	11:00 AM	1.3	ENE
08/06/2018	12:00 PM	1.3	NE
08/06/2018	1:00 PM	2.7	WNW
08/06/2018	2:00 PM	3.1	WNW
08/06/2018	3:00 PM	1.3	S

08/06/2018	4:00 PM	1.3	SSE
08/06/2018	5:00 PM	0.9	E
08/06/2018	6:00 PM	0.9	E
08/06/2018	7:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/06/2018	8:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/06/2018	9:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/06/2018	10:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/06/2018	11:00 PM	0.9	WNW
08/07/2018	12:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/07/2018	1:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/07/2018	2:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/07/2018	3:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/07/2018	4:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/07/2018	5:00 AM	0.4	SE
08/07/2018	6:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/07/2018	7:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/07/2018	8:00 AM	0.9	NE
08/07/2018	9:00 AM	1.8	ENE
08/07/2018	10:00 AM	1.8	NE
08/07/2018	11:00 AM	1.8	NE
08/07/2018	12:00 PM	1.3	NE
08/07/2018	1:00 PM	2.7	WSW
08/07/2018	2:00 PM	1.3	WNW
08/07/2018	3:00 PM	1.3	WNW
08/07/2018	4:00 PM	0.4	S
08/07/2018	5:00 PM	1.3	ENE
08/07/2018	6:00 PM	1.8	ENE
08/07/2018	7:00 PM	0.9	E
08/07/2018	8:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/07/2018	9:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/07/2018	10:00 PM	0.9	S
08/07/2018	11:00 PM	0.9	S
08/08/2018	12:00 AM	0.9	S
08/08/2018	1:00 AM	0.9	S
08/08/2018	2:00 AM	0.4	S
08/08/2018	3:00 AM	0.9	S
08/08/2018	4:00 AM	0.4	S
08/08/2018	5:00 AM	2.2	S
08/08/2018	6:00 AM	1.3	ESE
08/08/2018	7:00 AM	0.9	E
08/08/2018	8:00 AM	1.3	NNE
08/08/2018	9:00 AM	1.8	ENE
08/08/2018	10:00 AM	2.7	NE
08/08/2018	11:00 AM	2.7	ENE
08/08/2018	12:00 PM	2.7	SSE
08/08/2018	1:00 PM	3.6	SSE
08/08/2018	2:00 PM	3.1	SSE
08/08/2018	3:00 PM	3.1	SSE
08/08/2018	4:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/08/2018	5:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/08/2018	6:00 PM	4	SSE
08/08/2018	7:00 PM	3.6	SSE
08/08/2018	8:00 PM	3.6	SSE
08/08/2018	9:00 PM	3.1	SSE
08/08/2018	10:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/08/2018	11:00 PM	3.6	SSE
08/09/2018	12:00 AM	3.6	SSE
08/09/2018	1:00 AM	2.7	SSE
08/09/2018	2:00 AM	2.2	SSE
08/09/2018	3:00 AM	2.7	SSE
08/09/2018	4:00 AM	2.7	SE
08/09/2018	5:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/09/2018	6:00 AM	2.7	E
08/09/2018	7:00 AM	3.1	ESE
08/09/2018	8:00 AM	3.6	E
08/09/2018	9:00 AM	3.6	SE
08/09/2018	10:00 AM	4.9	SE
08/09/2018	11:00 AM	4.9	SE
08/09/2018	12:00 PM	5.4	SSE
08/09/2018	1:00 PM	5.4	SSE
08/09/2018	2:00 PM	5.4	SSE
08/09/2018	3:00 PM	5.8	SSE
08/09/2018	4:00 PM	5.4	SSE
08/09/2018	5:00 PM	4.9	SSE
08/09/2018	6:00 PM	5.4	SSE
08/09/2018	7:00 PM	5.4	SSE
08/09/2018	8:00 PM	5.4	SSE
08/09/2018	9:00 PM	5.4	SE
08/09/2018	10:00 PM	4.9	SE
08/09/2018	11:00 PM	5.8	SE
08/10/2018	12:00 AM	5.4	SE
08/10/2018	1:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/10/2018	2:00 AM	3.6	SSE
08/10/2018	3:00 AM	4	ESE
08/10/2018	4:00 AM	4	ESE
08/10/2018	5:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/10/2018	6:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/10/2018	7:00 AM	2.2	E
08/10/2018	8:00 AM	1.8	E
08/10/2018	9:00 AM	2.7	ESE
08/10/2018	10:00 AM	2.2	ESE
08/10/2018	11:00 AM	2.7	E
08/10/2018	12:00 PM	2.7	SSE
08/10/2018	1:00 PM	3.1	SSE
08/10/2018	2:00 PM	3.1	SSE
08/10/2018	3:00 PM	3.6	E
08/10/2018	4:00 PM	4.5	SE
08/10/2018	5:00 PM	4	SSE
08/10/2018	6:00 PM	3.6	ESE
08/10/2018	7:00 PM	2.7	ESE
08/10/2018	8:00 PM	3.1	SE
08/10/2018	9:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/10/2018	10:00 PM	4	SE
08/10/2018	11:00 PM	4	SSE
08/11/2018	12:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/11/2018	1:00 AM	2.7	SSE
08/11/2018	2:00 AM	2.2	E
08/11/2018	3:00 AM	2.7	ESE
08/11/2018	4:00 AM	2.2	SSE
08/11/2018	5:00 AM	2.7	SE
08/11/2018	6:00 AM	3.6	SSE
08/11/2018	7:00 AM	3.6	ESE
08/11/2018	8:00 AM	1.8	ESE
08/11/2018	9:00 AM	3.1	E
08/11/2018	10:00 AM	3.6	SSE
08/11/2018	11:00 AM	4	SE
08/11/2018	12:00 PM	3.6	SSE
08/11/2018	1:00 PM	2.2	SSE
08/11/2018	2:00 PM	4	SSE
08/11/2018	3:00 PM	5.4	SSE
08/11/2018	4:00 PM	4.9	SSE
08/11/2018	5:00 PM	3.6	SE
08/11/2018	6:00 PM	2.7	SE
08/11/2018	7:00 PM	2.2	ESE
08/11/2018	8:00 PM	2.2	SSE
08/11/2018	9:00 PM	3.1	SSE
08/11/2018	10:00 PM	2.7	SSE
08/11/2018	11:00 PM	2.7	SSE
08/12/2018	12:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/12/2018	1:00 AM	3.6	SSE
08/12/2018	2:00 AM	3.6	SSE
08/12/2018	3:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/12/2018	4:00 AM	4.5	SSE
08/12/2018	5:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/12/2018	6:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/12/2018	7:00 AM	4.5	SSE
08/12/2018	8:00 AM	4.5	SSE
08/12/2018	9:00 AM	3.1	SSE

08/12/2018	10:00 AM	2.7	SSE
08/12/2018	11:00 AM	4	SSE
08/12/2018	12:00 PM	3.6	ESE
08/12/2018	1:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/12/2018	2:00 PM	4.5	SE
08/12/2018	3:00 PM	4	SSE
08/12/2018	4:00 PM	4	SSE
08/12/2018	5:00 PM	5.4	SSE
08/12/2018	6:00 PM	5.4	SSE
08/12/2018	7:00 PM	4.9	SSE
08/12/2018	8:00 PM	4	SSE
08/12/2018	9:00 PM	3.1	SSE
08/12/2018	10:00 PM	2.7	SSE
08/12/2018	11:00 PM	2.2	SE
08/13/2018	12:00 AM	2.2	E
08/13/2018	1:00 AM	3.6	E
08/13/2018	2:00 AM	2.2	E
08/13/2018	3:00 AM	1.8	E
08/13/2018	4:00 AM	1.8	ESE
08/13/2018	5:00 AM	1.3	ESE
08/13/2018	6:00 AM	1.8	E
08/13/2018	7:00 AM	1.8	SSE
08/13/2018	8:00 AM	2.2	E
08/13/2018	9:00 AM	2.7	E
08/13/2018	10:00 AM	3.6	E
08/13/2018	11:00 AM	3.6	SSE
08/13/2018	12:00 PM	4	SSE
08/13/2018	1:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/13/2018	2:00 PM	4.9	SSE
08/13/2018	3:00 PM	4.9	SSE
08/13/2018	4:00 PM	4.9	SSE
08/13/2018	5:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/13/2018	6:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/13/2018	7:00 PM	4.9	SSE
08/13/2018	8:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/13/2018	9:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/13/2018	10:00 PM	3.6	ESE
08/13/2018	11:00 PM	3.1	SSE
08/14/2018	12:00 AM	3.1	ESE
08/14/2018	1:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/14/2018	2:00 AM	2.2	SSE
08/14/2018	3:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/14/2018	4:00 AM	1.8	E
08/14/2018	5:00 AM	1.8	ESE
08/14/2018	6:00 AM	1.3	E
08/14/2018	7:00 AM	2.2	ESE
08/14/2018	8:00 AM	2.7	ESE
08/14/2018	9:00 AM	3.1	ENE
08/14/2018	10:00 AM	4	ENE
08/14/2018	11:00 AM	3.1	ENE
08/14/2018	12:00 PM	3.6	ENE
08/14/2018	1:00 PM	4.5	E
08/14/2018	2:00 PM	4.9	SSE
08/14/2018	3:00 PM	5.4	ESE
08/14/2018	4:00 PM	4.9	SE
08/14/2018	5:00 PM	4	SSE
08/14/2018	6:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/14/2018	7:00 PM	4.5	SSE
08/14/2018	8:00 PM	3.6	ESE
08/14/2018	9:00 PM	4.5	SE
08/14/2018	10:00 PM	4	SE
08/14/2018	11:00 PM	3.6	SE
08/15/2018	12:00 AM	3.6	ESE
08/15/2018	1:00 AM	2.7	ESE
08/15/2018	2:00 AM	2.7	E
08/15/2018	3:00 AM	1.8	SE
08/15/2018	4:00 AM	1.8	E
08/15/2018	5:00 AM	2.2	E
08/15/2018	6:00 AM	1.8	ESE
08/15/2018	7:00 AM	1.8	E
08/15/2018	8:00 AM	3.1	SSE
08/15/2018	9:00 AM	3.1	E
08/15/2018	10:00 AM	3.1	ESE
08/15/2018	11:00 AM	3.6	E
08/15/2018	12:00 PM	3.1	E
08/15/2018	1:00 PM	3.1	SSE
08/15/2018	2:00 PM	3.1	SE
08/17/2018	11:00 PM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	12:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	1:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	2:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	3:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	4:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	5:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	6:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	7:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	8:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	9:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	10:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	11:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	12:00 PM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	1:00 PM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	2:00 PM	0.1	SE
08/18/2018	3:00 PM	0.1	SE
08/18/2018	4:00 PM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	5:00 PM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	6:00 PM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	7:00 PM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	8:00 PM	0.1	NNE
08/18/2018	9:00 PM	0.1	NNW
08/18/2018	10:00 PM	0.1	NNW
08/18/2018	11:00 PM	0.1	NNW
08/19/2018	12:00 AM	0.1	NNW
08/18/2018	1:00 AM	0.1	SSW
08/18/2018	2:00 AM	0.1	SSW
08/18/2018	3:00 AM	0.1	SSW
08/18/2018	4:00 AM	0.1	SSW
08/18/2018	5:00 AM	0.1	SSW
08/18/2018	6:00 AM	0.1	SSW
08/18/2018	7:00 AM	0.1	SSW
08/18/2018	8:00 AM	0.1	SSW
08/18/2018	9:00 AM	0.1	SSW
08/18/2018	10:00 AM	0.1	SSW
08/18/2018	11:00 AM	0.1	SE
08/18/2018	12:00 PM	0	SE
08/18/2018	1:00 PM	0.1	SE
08/18/2018	2:00 PM	0.1	SE
08/18/2018	3:00 PM	0.1	S
08/18/2018	4:00 PM	0.1	S
08/18/2018	5:00 PM	0.3	S
08/18/2018	6:00 PM	0.1	S
08/18/2018	7:00 PM	0.1	S
08/18/2018	8:00 PM	0.1	S
08/18/2018	9:00 PM	0.1	S
08/18/2018	10:00 PM	0.2	S
08/18/2018	11:00 PM	0.1	S
08/20/2018	12:00 AM	0	SE
08/20/2018	1:00 AM	0	SE
08/20/2018	2:00 AM	0.1	SE
08/20/2018	3:00 AM	0.1	SE
08/20/2018	4:00 AM	0.1	SE
08/20/2018	5:00 AM	0.1	SE
08/20/2018	6:00 AM	0.1	SE
08/20/2018	7:00 AM	0.1	SE
08/20/2018	8:00 AM	0.1	WNW
08/20/2018	9:00 AM	0.1	SSE
08/20/2018	10:00 AM	0.1	SE
08/20/2018	11:00 AM	0.1	SE

08/20/2018	12:00 PM	0.1	SE
08/20/2018	1:00 PM	0.1	SSE
08/20/2018	2:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/20/2018	3:00 PM	0.9	NE
08/20/2018	4:00 PM	0.9	NE
08/20/2018	5:00 PM	0.9	NE
08/20/2018	6:00 PM	0.4	NE
08/20/2018	7:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/20/2018	8:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/20/2018	9:00 PM	1.3	S
08/20/2018	10:00 PM	0.4	NE
08/20/2018	11:00 PM	0.4	NE
08/21/2018	12:00 AM	0	NE
08/21/2018	1:00 AM	0	E
08/21/2018	2:00 AM	0.1	ESE
08/21/2018	3:00 AM	0	S
08/21/2018	4:00 AM	0.2	SE
08/21/2018	5:00 AM	0	SSE
08/21/2018	6:00 AM	0.1	SE
08/21/2018	7:00 AM	0	SE
08/21/2018	8:00 AM	0	E
08/21/2018	9:00 AM	0.4	NW
08/21/2018	10:00 AM	0.4	NNE
08/21/2018	11:00 AM	0.4	NNE
08/21/2018	12:00 PM	0.4	N
08/21/2018	1:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/21/2018	2:00 PM	0.9	NNW
08/21/2018	3:00 PM	0.4	NE
08/21/2018	4:00 PM	0.4	NE
08/21/2018	5:00 PM	0.4	NE
08/21/2018	6:00 PM	0	NE
08/21/2018	7:00 PM	0	S
08/21/2018	8:00 PM	0	SSE
08/21/2018	9:00 PM	0	SSE
08/21/2018	10:00 PM	0	SSE
08/21/2018	11:00 PM	0	N
08/22/2018	12:00 AM	0	N
08/22/2018	1:00 AM	0	S
08/22/2018	2:00 AM	0.4	S
08/22/2018	3:00 AM	0	S
08/22/2018	4:00 AM	0	S
08/22/2018	5:00 AM	0	S
08/22/2018	6:00 AM	0	S
08/22/2018	7:00 AM	0	SSE
08/22/2018	8:00 AM	0	W
08/22/2018	9:00 AM	0.4	NW
08/22/2018	10:00 AM	0.4	NW
08/22/2018	11:00 AM	0.9	NW
08/22/2018	12:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/22/2018	1:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/22/2018	2:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/22/2018	3:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/22/2018	4:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/22/2018	5:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/22/2018	6:00 PM	0.4	NNW
08/22/2018	7:00 PM	2.2	NNE
08/22/2018	8:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/22/2018	9:00 PM	0.4	S
08/22/2018	10:00 PM	0	S
08/22/2018	11:00 PM	0.4	E
08/23/2018	12:00 AM	1.8	ENE
08/23/2018	1:00 AM	0.4	S
08/23/2018	2:00 AM	0	E
08/23/2018	3:00 AM	0	S
08/23/2018	4:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/23/2018	5:00 AM	0	S
08/23/2018	6:00 AM	0	SSE
08/23/2018	7:00 AM	0	S
08/23/2018	8:00 AM	0	WNW
08/23/2018	9:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/23/2018	10:00 AM	0.4	NNW
08/23/2018	11:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/23/2018	12:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/23/2018	1:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/23/2018	2:00 PM	0	SSE
08/23/2018	3:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/23/2018	4:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/23/2018	5:00 PM	0	WNW
08/23/2018	6:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/23/2018	7:00 PM	0	SSE
08/23/2018	8:00 PM	0.4	ENE
08/23/2018	9:00 PM	1.3	ENE
08/23/2018	10:00 PM	2.7	E
08/23/2018	11:00 PM	0.4	NE
08/24/2018	12:00 AM	0	NNW
08/24/2018	1:00 AM	0.4	ENE
08/24/2018	2:00 AM	0	NNE
08/24/2018	3:00 AM	0	---
08/24/2018	4:00 AM	0	ESE
08/24/2018	5:00 AM	0	E
08/24/2018	6:00 AM	0	ENE
08/24/2018	7:00 AM	0	ENE
08/24/2018	8:00 AM	0	SE
08/24/2018	9:00 AM	0.4	S
08/24/2018	10:00 AM	0.4	NW
08/24/2018	11:00 AM	0.4	S
08/24/2018	12:00 PM	0.4	S
08/24/2018	1:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/24/2018	2:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/24/2018	3:00 PM	0	SSE
08/24/2018	4:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/24/2018	5:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/24/2018	6:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/24/2018	7:00 PM	0	S
08/24/2018	8:00 PM	0.4	NNE
08/24/2018	9:00 PM	0	ENE
08/24/2018	10:00 PM	0	---
08/24/2018	11:00 PM	0	NE
08/25/2018	12:00 AM	0	SSE
08/25/2018	1:00 AM	0	WSW
08/25/2018	2:00 AM	0	SW
08/25/2018	3:00 AM	0	S
08/25/2018	4:00 AM	0	S
08/25/2018	5:00 AM	0	S
08/25/2018	6:00 AM	0.4	S
08/25/2018	7:00 AM	0.4	S
08/25/2018	8:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/25/2018	9:00 AM	0.4	S
08/25/2018	10:00 AM	0.4	S
08/25/2018	11:00 AM	0.4	NW
08/25/2018	12:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/25/2018	1:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/25/2018	2:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/25/2018	3:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/25/2018	4:00 PM	0.9	S
08/25/2018	5:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/25/2018	6:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/25/2018	7:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/25/2018	8:00 PM	0.4	NE
08/25/2018	9:00 PM	0	SSE
08/25/2018	10:00 PM	0	S
08/25/2018	11:00 PM	0	SSE
08/26/2018	12:00 AM	0.1	ESE
08/26/2018	1:00 AM	0.1	NNE
08/26/2018	2:00 AM	0	SE
08/26/2018	3:00 AM	0.2	S
08/26/2018	4:00 AM	0	SSE
08/26/2018	5:00 AM	0.1	S

08/26/2018	6:00 AM	0	S
08/26/2018	7:00 AM	0	SSE
08/26/2018	8:00 AM	0.9	NE
08/26/2018	9:00 AM	0	ENE
08/26/2018	10:00 AM	0.4	NNE
08/26/2018	11:00 AM	0.9	NNW
08/26/2018	12:00 PM	1.3	NNW
08/26/2018	1:00 PM	1.3	NW
08/26/2018	2:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/26/2018	3:00 PM	0.9	NNW
08/26/2018	4:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/26/2018	5:00 PM	1.3	N
08/26/2018	6:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/26/2018	7:00 PM	0.4	NNW
08/26/2018	8:00 PM	0.4	ENE
08/26/2018	9:00 PM	0.4	E
08/26/2018	10:00 PM	1.3	NE
08/26/2018	11:00 PM	0	N
08/27/2018	12:00 AM	0	NE
08/27/2018	1:00 AM	0	NNE
08/27/2018	2:00 AM	0.1	NW
08/27/2018	3:00 AM	0	SSW
08/27/2018	4:00 AM	0	SSE
08/27/2018	5:00 AM	0.1	S
08/27/2018	6:00 AM	0	SSE
08/27/2018	7:00 AM	0.1	S
08/27/2018	8:00 AM	0	SE
08/27/2018	9:00 AM	0.4	NNE
08/27/2018	10:00 AM	0	NW
08/27/2018	11:00 AM	0.4	NE
08/27/2018	12:00 PM	0.4	NE
08/27/2018	1:00 PM	0.9	N
08/27/2018	2:00 PM	0.9	NNE
08/27/2018	3:00 PM	0.9	NNE
08/27/2018	4:00 PM	0.9	N
08/27/2018	5:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/27/2018	6:00 PM	0.4	NNE
08/27/2018	7:00 PM	0.4	SSE
08/27/2018	8:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/27/2018	9:00 PM	1.3	SSE
08/27/2018	10:00 PM	0.9	ENE
08/27/2018	11:00 PM	0.4	NE
08/28/2018	12:00 AM	0.4	NW
08/28/2018	1:00 AM	0	NE
08/28/2018	2:00 AM	0.4	ENE
08/28/2018	3:00 AM	0	ENE
08/28/2018	4:00 AM	0.4	NE
08/28/2018	5:00 AM	0.4	NE
08/28/2018	6:00 AM	0	ENE
08/28/2018	7:00 AM	0	NNE
08/28/2018	8:00 AM	0.4	NE
08/28/2018	9:00 AM	0.4	NNE
08/28/2018	10:00 AM	0.4	NNE
08/28/2018	11:00 AM	0.9	NNE
08/28/2018	12:00 PM	1.3	NE
08/28/2018	1:00 PM	1.3	SSE
08/28/2018	2:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/28/2018	3:00 PM	0.4	NW
08/28/2018	4:00 PM	0.4	NE
08/28/2018	5:00 PM	0.4	ENE
08/28/2018	6:00 PM	0.4	N
08/28/2018	7:00 PM	0.9	N
08/28/2018	8:00 PM	1.8	SSE
08/28/2018	9:00 PM	1.3	N
08/28/2018	10:00 PM	0.9	N
08/28/2018	11:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/29/2018	12:00 AM	0.9	S
08/29/2018	1:00 AM	0.9	N
08/29/2018	2:00 AM	0.9	N
08/29/2018	3:00 AM	1.3	SSE
08/29/2018	4:00 AM	0.9	NNE
08/29/2018	5:00 AM	1.3	SSE
08/29/2018	6:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/29/2018	7:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/29/2018	8:00 AM	1.3	SSE
08/29/2018	9:00 AM	1.3	SSE
08/29/2018	10:00 AM	0.9	SSE
08/29/2018	11:00 AM	0.4	SSE
08/29/2018	12:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/29/2018	1:00 PM	0.9	NE
08/29/2018	2:00 PM	2.2	SSE
08/29/2018	3:00 PM	2.7	SSE
08/29/2018	4:00 PM	2.2	SSE
08/29/2018	5:00 PM	1.3	SSE
08/29/2018	6:00 PM	0.9	NE
08/29/2018	7:00 PM	1.3	NE
08/29/2018	8:00 PM	1.3	NNE
08/29/2018	9:00 PM	1.3	SSE
08/29/2018	10:00 PM	1.3	N
08/29/2018	11:00 PM	1.3	NNE
08/30/2018	12:00 AM	1.3	N
08/30/2018	1:00 AM	1.3	SSE
08/30/2018	2:00 AM	1.8	SSE
08/30/2018	3:00 AM	1.8	SSE
08/30/2018	4:00 AM	1.8	SSE
08/30/2018	5:00 AM	2.2	NNE
08/30/2018	6:00 AM	1.8	N
08/30/2018	7:00 AM	1.8	SSE
08/30/2018	8:00 AM	2.2	N
08/30/2018	9:00 AM	2.2	SSE
08/30/2018	10:00 AM	2.2	N
08/30/2018	11:00 AM	2.2	N
08/30/2018	12:00 PM	2.2	N
08/30/2018	1:00 PM	2.7	SSE
08/30/2018	2:00 PM	2.2	N
08/30/2018	3:00 PM	1.8	SSE
08/30/2018	4:00 PM	1.3	SSE
08/30/2018	5:00 PM	1.3	N
08/30/2018	6:00 PM	0.9	NNW
08/30/2018	7:00 PM	0.9	N
08/30/2018	8:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/30/2018	9:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/30/2018	10:00 PM	0.9	N
08/30/2018	11:00 PM	0.9	NNW
08/31/2018	12:00 AM	1.3	N
08/31/2018	1:00 AM	1.3	SSE
08/31/2018	2:00 AM	1.8	SSE
08/31/2018	3:00 AM	1.8	SSE
08/31/2018	4:00 AM	1.3	N
08/31/2018	5:00 AM	1.8	SSE
08/31/2018	6:00 AM	1.8	SSE
08/31/2018	7:00 AM	2.2	SSE
08/31/2018	8:00 AM	2.2	SSE
08/31/2018	9:00 AM	2.2	SSE
08/31/2018	10:00 AM	2.2	SSE
08/31/2018	11:00 AM	1.3	SSE
08/31/2018	12:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/31/2018	1:00 PM	0.9	SSE
08/31/2018	2:00 PM	0.9	E
08/31/2018	3:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/31/2018	4:00 PM	0.9	NNW
08/31/2018	5:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/31/2018	6:00 PM	0.9	NE
08/31/2018	7:00 PM	0.9	NE
08/31/2018	8:00 PM	1.3	NNW
08/31/2018	9:00 PM	0.9	NW
08/31/2018	10:00 PM	0.9	NE
08/31/2018	11:00 PM	1.3	NE



路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX G

Calibration Certificates

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION RECORD

Type : Laser Dust Monitor
 Manufacturer / Brand : SIBATA
 Model No.: LD-3B
 Equipment No.: LD-3B-002
 Serial No.: 974350
 Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting : 622 CPM

Standard Equipment

Equipment : MFC High Volume Air Sampler
 Venue : Dragonair Building
 Model No.: TE-5170 Total Suspended Particulate
 Serial No.: S/N3693

Previous Calibration Date 24/08/2017

Calibration Result

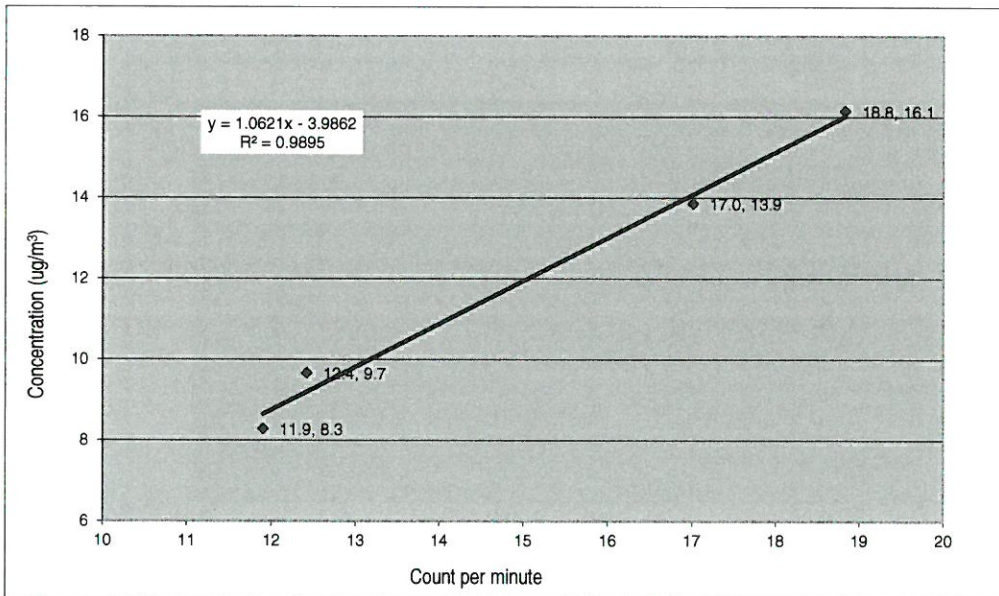
Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) : 622
 Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration) : 622

Hour	Date (dd-mmm-yy)	Time		Ambient Condition		Concentration (ug/m ³) Y-axis	Total Count	Count/Minute X-axis
				Temp (°C)	R.H. (%)			
1	11-Sep-17	13:51	14:51	33	60%	9.7	745	12.42
2	11-Sep-17	15:01	16:01	33	60%	8.3	714	11.90
3	11-Sep-17	16:05	17:05	33	60%	13.9	1021	17.02
4	11-Sep-17	17:05	18:05	33	60%	16.1	1130	18.83

Be Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): 1.062 Intercept,b: -3.986
 Correlation coefficient (R): 0.9947

Remark: _____



Recorded by: William Chan

Signature: 

Date: 20/10/2017

Checked by: Keith Chau

Signature: 

Date: 20/10/2017

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION RECORD

Type : Laser Dust Monitor
 Manufacturer / Brand : SIBATA
 Model No.: LD-3B
 Equipment No.: LD-3B-003
 Serial No.: 276018
 Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting : 799 CPM

Standard Equipment

Equipment : MFC High Volume Air Sampler
 Venue : Dragonair Building
 Model No.: TE-5170 Total Suspended Particulate
 Serial No.: S/N3693

Previous Calibration Date 24/08/2017

Calibration Result

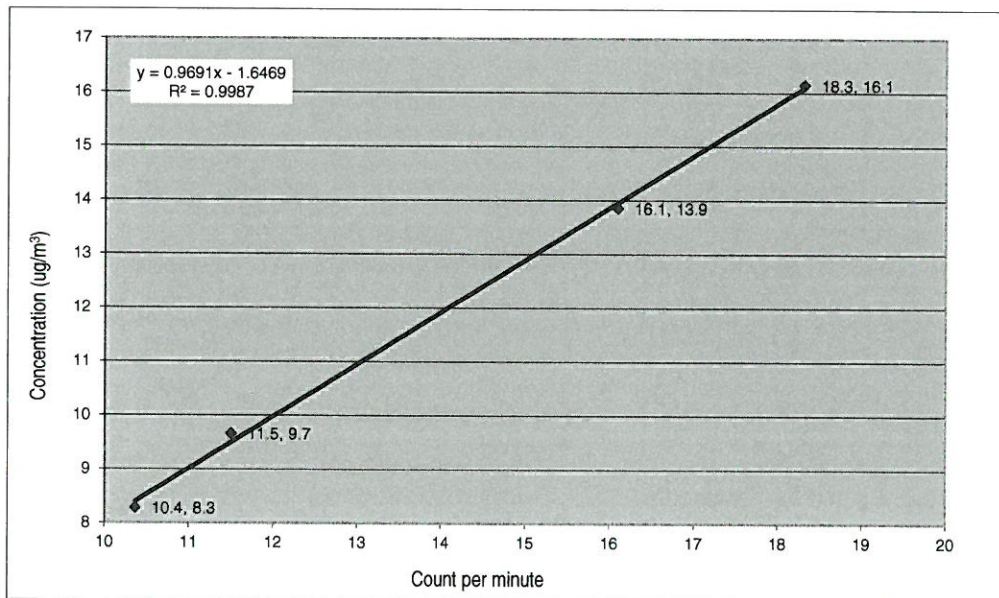
Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) : 799 CPM
 Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration) : 800 CPM

Hour	Date (dd-mmm-yy)	Time		Ambient Condition		Concentration (ug/m ³) Y-axis	Total Count	Count/Minute X-axis
				Temp (°C)	R.H. (%)			
1	11-Sep-17	13:51	14:51	33	60%	9.7	690	11.50
2	11-Sep-17	15:01	16:01	33	60%	8.3	622	10.37
3	11-Sep-17	16:05	17:05	33	60%	13.9	966	16.10
4	11-Sep-17	17:05	18:05	33	60%	16.1	1099	18.32

Be Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor): 0.9691 Intercept,b: -1.6469
 Correlation coefficient (R): 0.9993

Remark: _____



Recorded by: William Chan

Signature: 

Date: 20/10/2017

Checked by: Keith Chau

Signature: 

Date: 20/10/2017

ENVIROTECH SERVICES CO.

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location : AMS2(Tung Chung Development Pier)
Calibrated by : P. F. Yeung
Date : 12/07/2018

Sampler

Model : TE-5170
Serial Number : S/N3641

Calibration Orifice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454
Service Date : 19 Mar 2018
Slope (m) : 2.05242
Intercept (b) : -0.01383
Correlation Coefficient(r) : 0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013
Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1003
Ta(K) : 304

Resistance Plate	dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC	Y
1 18 holes	12.8	3.525	1.724	56	55.17
2 13 holes	10.2	3.146	1.540	50	49.26
3 10 holes	7.8	2.751	1.347	46	45.32
4 7 holes	4.8	2.158	1.058	38	37.44
5 5 holes	3.2	1.762	0.865	30	29.56

Notes: $Z = \sqrt{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$, $X = Z/m - b$, $Y(\text{Corrected Flow}) = IC * \{\sqrt{Pa/Pstd}(Tstd/Ta)\}$

Sampler Calibration Relationship

Slope(m): 28.663 Intercept(b): 5.886 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9950

Checked by: Magnum Fan

Date: 16/07/2018

ENVIROTECH SERVICES CO.

**High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record**

Location : AECOM Office
Calibrated by : P.F.Yeung
Date : 28/06/2018

Sampler

Model : TE-5170
Serial Number : S/N2100

Calibration Orifice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454
Service Date : 19 Mar 2018
Slope (m) : 2.05242
Intercept (b) : -0.01383
Correlation Coefficient(r) : 0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013
Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1010
Ta(K) : 303

Resistance Plate	dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC	Y
1 18 holes	11.8	3.402	1.664	54	53.47
2 13 holes	9.6	3.068	1.502	49	48.52
3 10 holes	6.8	2.582	1.265	45	44.56
4 7 holes	4.5	2.101	1.030	38	37.63
5 5 holes	2.4	1.534	0.754	30	29.71

Notes: $Z = \sqrt{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$, $X = Z/m - b$, $Y(\text{Corrected Flow}) = IC * \{\sqrt{Pa/Pstd}(Tstd/Ta)\}$

Sampler Calibration Relationship

Slope(m): 25.549 Intercept(b): 11.021 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9961

Checked by: Magnum Fan

Date: 29/06/2018

ENVIROTECH SERVICES CO.

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location : AMS7B 3RS (Site Office)
 Calibrated by : P.F.Yeung
 Date : 30/07/2018

Sampler

Model : TE-5170
 Serial Number : S/N3575

Calibration Orifice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454
 Service Date : 19 Mar 2018
 Slope (m) : 2.05242
 Intercept (b) : -0.01383
 Correlation Coefficient(r) : 0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013
 Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1005
 Ta(K) : 305

Resistance Plate	dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC	Y
1 18 holes	10.80	3.236	1.583	52	51.20
2 13 holes	8.80	2.921	1.430	48	47.26
3 10 holes	6.50	2.510	1.230	43	42.34
4 7 holes	4.40	2.065	1.013	36	35.44
5 5 holes	2.50	1.557	0.765	28	27.57

Notes: $Z = \sqrt{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$, $X = Z/m - b$, $Y(\text{Corrected Flow}) = IC * \{\sqrt{Pa/Pstd}(Tstd/Ta)\}$

Sampler Calibration Relationship

Slope(m): 28.907 Intercept(b): 5.951 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9982

Checked by: Magnum Fan

Date: 02/08/2018



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C183438
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC18-1201)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 12 June 2018

Description / 儀器名稱 : Acoustical Calibrator
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Brüel & Kjær
Model No. / 型號 : 4231
Serial No. / 編號 : 3003246
Supplied By / 委託者 : Atkins China Limited
13/F., Wharf T&T Centre, Harbour City,
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(50 \pm 25)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 23 June 2018

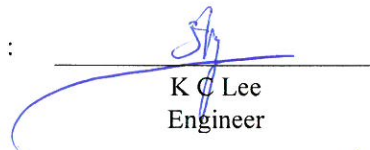
TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

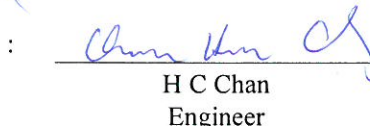
The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By
測試


K C Lee
Engineer

Certified By
核證


H C Chan
Engineer

Date of Issue
簽發日期

29 June 2018

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C183438

證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL130	Universal Counter	C173864
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	PA160023
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C181288

- Test procedure : MA100N.

- Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0.2	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.0		

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.000 0	1 kHz ± 0.1 %	± 0.1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Page 2 of 2



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C182423

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC18-0873)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 27 April 2018

Description / 儀器名稱 : Acoustical Calibrator
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Brüel & Kjær
Model No. / 型號 : 4231
Serial No. / 編號 : 3018753
Supplied By / 委託者 : Atkins China Limited
13/F., Wharf T&T Centre, Harbour City,
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%

Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

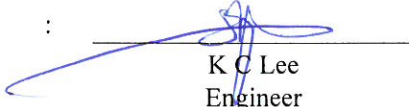
DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 10 May 2018

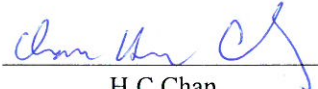
TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By : 
測試 : K C Lee
Engineer

Certified By : 
核證 : H C Chan
Engineer

Date of Issue : 10 May 2018
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory
c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗室
c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C182423
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL130	Universal Counter	C173864
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	PA160023
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C181288

- Test procedure : MA100N.
- Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0.2	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.0		

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.000 0	1 kHz ± 0.1 %	± 0.1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :
Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C182424
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC18-0873)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 27 April 2018

Description / 儀器名稱 : Integrating Sound Level Meter
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Brüel & Kjær
Model No. / 型號 : 2238
Serial No. / 編號 : 2381580
Supplied By / 委託者 : Atkins China Limited
13/F., Wharf T&T Centre, Harbour City,
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(50 \pm 25)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 10 May 2018


TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

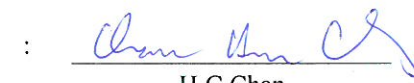
The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By
測試


K C Lee
Engineer

Certified By
核證


H C Chan
Engineer

Date of Issue
簽發日期

10 May 2018

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C182424

證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
2. Self-calibration using the B & K Acoustic Calibrator 4231, S/N : 3018753 was performed before the test.
3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
4. Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C180024
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	PA160023

5. Test procedure : MA101N.

6. Results :

- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level :

- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.1	± 1.1

- 6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.1 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.1
				114.00		114.0

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

- 6.2 Time Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.1	Ref.
	L _{ASP}		S			94.1	± 0.3

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C182424

證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	63 Hz	68.0	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.9	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	85.4	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	90.9	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.1	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.3	+1.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	95.1	+1.0 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	93.0	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	89.9	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L _{CFP}	C	F	94.00	63 Hz	93.4	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	94.1	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	94.1	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.1	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	91.1	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	88.0	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C182424
證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : 4188 & S/N : 2379759

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

94 dB	: 63 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.35 dB
	250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
	1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
	2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
	8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
	12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
104 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 — 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Page 4 of 4

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C174927
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC17-1938) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 18 August 2017

Description / 儀器名稱 : Integrating Sound Level Meter
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Brüel & Kjær
Model No. / 型號 : 2238
Serial No. / 編號 : 2684503
Supplied By / 委託者 : Atkins China Limited
13/F., Wharf T&T Centre, Harbour City,
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check


DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 30 August 2017

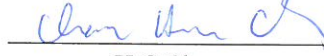
TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By : 
測試 : K C Lee
Engineer

Certified By : 
核證 : H C Chan
Engineer

Date of Issue : 31 August 2017
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C174927
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration using laboratory acoustic calibrator was performed before the test from 6.1.1.2 to 6.3.2.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C170048
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	PA160023

5. Test procedure : MA101N.

6. Results :

6.1 Sound Pressure Level :

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1.1 Before Self-calibration

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.1

6.1.1.2 After Self-calibration

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.1	± 1.1

6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.1 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.1
				114.00		114.0

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C174927

證書編號

6.2 Time Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	1	94.1	Ref.
	L _{ASP}		S			94.1	± 0.3

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L _{AFP}	A	F	94.00	63 Hz	67.9	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.9	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	85.5	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	90.9	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.1	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.3	+1.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	95.1	+1.0 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	93.0	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	89.9	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L _{CFP}	C	F	94.00	63 Hz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	94.1	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	94.1	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.1	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	91.0	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	87.9	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C174927
證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : 4188 & S/N : 2682524

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

94 dB	: 63 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.35 dB
	250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
	1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
	2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
	8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
	12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
104 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青洲灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.: 18CA0725 03 Page 1 of 2

Item tested

Description:	Sound Level Meter (Type 1)	Microphone
Manufacturer:	B & K	B & K
Type/Model No.:	2238	4188
Serial/Equipment No.:	2800932	2791360
Adaptors used:	-	-

Item submitted by

Customer Name: Alkins China Limited.
Address of Customer: -
Request No.: -
Date of receipt: 25-Jul-2018

Date of test: 26-Jul-2018

Reference equipment used in the calibration

Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:	Traceable to:
Multi function sound calibrator	B&K 4226	2288444	08-Sep-2018	CIGISMEC
Signal generator	DS 360	33873	24-Apr-2019	CEPREI
Signal generator	DS 360	61227	23-Apr-2019	CEPREI

Ambient conditions

Temperature: 21 ± 1 °C
Relative humidity: 55 ± 10 %
Air pressure: 1005 ± 5 hPa

Test specifications

- 1, The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-152.
- 2, The electrical tests were performed using an electrical signal substituted for the microphone which was removed and replaced by an equivalent capacitance within a tolerance of $\pm 20\%$.
- 3, The acoustic calibration was performed using an B&K 4226 sound calibrator and corrections was applied for the difference between the free-field and pressure responsiveness of the Sound Level Meter.

Test results

This is to certify that the Sound Level Meter conforms to BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Actual Measurement data are documented on worksheets.

Approved Signatory:

Feng Jun Qi

Date: 26-Jul-2018

Company Chop:



Comments: The results reported in this certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument.



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.: 18CA0725 03 Page 2 of 2

1, Electrical Tests

The electrical tests were performed using an equivalent capacitance substituted for the microphone. The results are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties. The "Pass" means the result of the test is inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications. The "-" means the result of test is outside these tolerances.

Test:	Subtest:	Status:	Expanded Uncertainty (dB)	Coverage Factor
Self-generated noise	A	Pass	0.3	
	C	Pass	1.0	2.1
	Lin	Pass	2.0	2.2
Linearity range for Leq	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
	Reference SPL on all other ranges	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB below upper limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB above lower limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
Linearity range for SPL	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
	A	Pass	0.3	
	C	Pass	0.3	
Frequency weightings	Lin	Pass	0.3	
	Single Burst Fast	Pass	0.3	
	Single Burst Slow	Pass	0.3	
Peak response	Single 100µs rectangular pulse	Pass	0.3	
	R.M.S. accuracy	Crest factor of 3	Pass	0.3
Time weighting I	Single burst 5 ms at 2000 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Repeated at frequency of 100 Hz	Pass	0.3	
Time averaging	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 ³ at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 ⁴ at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
Pulse range	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
	Sound exposure level	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4
Overload indication	SPL	Pass	0.3	
	Leq	Pass	0.4	

2, Acoustic tests

The complete sound level meter was calibrated on the reference range using a B&K 4226 acoustic calibrator with 1000Hz and SPL 94 dB. The sensitivity of the sound level meter was adjusted. The test result at 125 Hz and 8000 Hz are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties.

Test:	Subtest	Status	Expanded Uncertainty (dB)	Coverage Factor
Acoustic response	Weighting A at 125 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Weighting A at 8000 Hz	Pass	0.5	

3, Response to associated sound calibrator

N/A

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

- End -

Calibrated by:

Date:

Fung Chi Yip
26-Jul-2018

Checked by:

Date:

Lam Tze Wai
26-Jul-2018

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.



Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Page 1 of 5

Sound level meter type: 2238 Serial No. 2800932 Date 26-Jul-2018
Microphone type: 4188 Serial No. 2791360
Report: 18CA0725 03

SELF GENERATED NOISE TEST

The noise test is performed in the most sensitive range of the SLM with the microphone replaced by an equivalent impedance.

Noise level in A weighting 12.6 dB
Noise level in C weighting 15.5 dB
Noise level in Lin 21.1 dB

LINEARITY TEST

The linearity is tested relative to the reference sound pressure level using a continuous sinusoidal signal of frequency 4 kHz. The measurement is made on the reference range for indications at 5 dB intervals starting from the 94 dB reference sound pressure level. And until within 5 dB of the upper and lower limits of the reference range, the measurements shall be made at 1 dB intervals. (SLM set to LEQ/SPL)

Reference/Expected level	Actual level		Tolerance	Deviation	
	non-integrated	integrated		non-integrated	integrated
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB	dB
94.0	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
99.0	99.0	99.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
104.0	104.0	104.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
109.0	109.0	109.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
114.0	114.0	114.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
119.0	119.0	119.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
124.0	123.9	123.9	0.7	-0.1	-0.1
125.0	124.9	124.9	0.7	-0.1	-0.1
126.0	125.9	125.9	0.7	-0.1	-0.1
127.0	126.9	126.9	0.7	-0.1	-0.1
128.0	127.9	127.9	0.7	-0.1	-0.1
129.0	128.8	128.8	0.7	-0.2	-0.2
130.0	129.8	129.8	0.7	-0.2	-0.2
89.0	89.0	89.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
84.0	84.0	84.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
79.0	79.0	79.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
74.0	74.0	74.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
69.0	69.0	69.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
64.0	64.0	64.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
59.0	59.0	59.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
54.0	54.1	54.1	0.7	0.1	0.1
53.0	53.0	53.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
52.0	52.0	52.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
51.0	51.0	51.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
50.0	50.0	50.0	0.7	0.0	0.0

Measurements for an indication of the reference SPL on all other ranges which include it

Other ranges	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
60-140	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0



Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Page 2 of 5

Sound level meter type: 2238 Serial No. 2800932 Date 26-Jul-2018
Microphone type: 4188 Serial No. 2791360

Report: 18CA0725 03

50-130	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0
40-120	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0
30-110	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0
20-100	94.0	93.9	0.7	-0.1

Measurements on all level ranges for indications 2 dB below the upper limit and 2 dB above the lower limit

Ranges	Reference/Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
60-140	62.0	62.0	0.7	0.0
	138.0	137.9	0.7	-0.1
50-130	52.0	52.0	0.7	0.0
	128.0	127.9	0.7	-0.1
40-120	42.0	42.0	0.7	0.0
	118.0	117.8	0.7	-0.2
30-110	32.0	32.0	0.7	0.0
	108.0	107.9	0.7	-0.1
20-100	30.0	30.0	0.7	0.0
	98.0	97.9	0.7	-0.1
10-90	30.0	29.9	0.7	-0.1
	88.0	87.9	0.7	-0.1
0-80	30.0	29.9	0.7	-0.1
	78.0	77.9	0.7	-0.1

FREQUENCY WEIGHTING TEST

The frequency response of the weighting networks are tested at octave intervals over the frequency ranges 31.5 Hz to 12500 Hz. The signal level at 1000 Hz is set to give an indication of the reference SPL.

Frequency weighting A:

Frequency	Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance(dB)		Deviation
				+	-	
Hz	dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31.6	94.0	54.6	54.7	1.5	1.5	0.1
63.1	94.0	67.8	67.7	1.5	1.5	-0.1
125.9	94.0	77.9	77.8	1.0	1.0	-0.1
251.2	94.0	85.4	85.3	1.0	1.0	-0.1
501.2	94.0	90.8	90.7	1.0	1.0	-0.1
1995.0	94.0	95.2	95.2	1.0	1.0	0.0
3981.0	94.0	95.0	94.9	1.0	1.0	-0.1
7943.0	94.0	92.9	92.8	1.5	3.0	-0.1
12590.0	94.0	89.7	89.5	3.0	6.0	-0.2

Frequency weighting C:

Frequency	Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance(dB)		Deviation
				+	-	
Hz	dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31.6	94.0	91.0	90.9	1.5	1.5	-0.1
63.1	94.0	93.2	93.2	1.5	1.5	0.0
125.9	94.0	93.8	93.7	1.0	1.0	-0.1



Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Sound level meter type: 2238 Serial No. 2800932 Date 26-Jul-2018
Microphone type: 4188 Serial No. 2791360
Report: 18CA0725 03

251.2	94.0	94.0	93.9	1.0	1.0	-0.1
501.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
1995.0	94.0	93.8	93.8	1.0	1.0	0.0
3981.0	94.0	93.2	93.1	1.0	1.0	-0.1
7943.0	94.0	91.0	90.9	1.5	3.0	-0.1
12590.0	94.0	87.8	87.6	3.0	6.0	-0.2

Frequency weighting Lin:

Frequency Hz	Ref. level dB	Expected level dB	Actual level dB	Tolerance(dB)		Deviation dB
				+	-	
1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31.6	94.0	94.0	93.9	1.5	1.5	-0.1
63.1	94.0	94.0	93.9	1.5	1.5	-0.1
125.9	94.0	94.0	93.9	1.0	1.0	-0.1
251.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
501.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
1995.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
3981.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
7943.0	94.0	94.0	94.2	1.5	3.0	0.2
12590.0	94.0	94.0	94.2	3.0	6.0	0.2

TIME WEIGHTING FAST TEST

Time weighting F is tested on the reference range with a single sinusoidal burst of duration 200 ms at a frequency 2000 Hz and an amplitude which produces an indication 4 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range when the signal is continuous. (Weight A, Maximum hold)

Ref. level dB	Expected level dB	Actual level dB	Tolerance(dB)		Deviation dB
			+	-	
109.0	108.0	108.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

TIME WEIGHTING SLOW TEST

Time weighting S is tested on the reference range with a single sinusoidal burst of duration 500 ms at a frequency 2000 Hz and an amplitude which produces an indication 4 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range when the signal is continuous. (Weight A, Maximum hold)

Ref. level dB	Expected level dB	Actual level dB	Tolerance(dB)		Deviation dB
			+	-	
109.0	104.9	104.9	1.0	1.0	0.0

PEAK RESPONSE TEST

The onset time of the peak detector is tested on the reference range by comparing the response to a 100 us rectangular test pulse with the response to a 10 ms reference pulse of the same amplitude. The amplitude of the 10 ms reference pulse is such as to produce an indication 1 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range.

Positive polarities: (Weighting Z, set the generator signal to single, Lzprmax)

Ref. level dB	Response to 10 ms dB	Response to 100 us dB	Tolerance +/- dB	Deviation dB

Negative polarities:

Ref. level dB	Response to 10 ms dB	Response to 100 us dB	Tolerance +/- dB	Deviation dB



Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Page 4 of 5

Sound level meter type: 2238 Serial No. 2800932 Date 26-Jul-2018
Microphone type: 4188 Serial No. 2791360
Report: 18CA0725 03

RMS ACCURACY TEST

The RMS detector accuracy is tested on the reference range for a crest factor of 3.

Test frequency: 2000 Hz
Amplitude: 2 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range.
Burst repetition frequency: 40 Hz
Tone burst signal: 11 cycles of a sine wave of frequency 2000 Hz. (Set to INT)

	Ref. Level	Expected level	Tone burst signal	Tolerance	Deviation
Time weighting	dB	dB	indication(dB)	+/- dB	dB
Slow	111.0+6.6	111.0	110.9	0.5	-0.1

TIME WEIGHTING IMPULSE TEST

Time weighting I is tested on the reference range (Set the SLM to LAImax)

Test frequency: 2000 Hz
Amplitude: The upper limit of the primary indicator range.

Single sinusoidal burst of duration 5 ms:

Ref. Level	Single burst indication		Tolerance	Deviation
dB	Expected (dB)	Actual (dB)	+/- dB	dB
113.0	104.2	104.1	2.0	-0.1

Repeated at 100 Hz

Ref. Level	Repeated burst indication		Tolerance	Deviation
dB	Expected (dB)	Actual (dB)	+/- dB	dB
113.0	110.3	110.2	1.0	-0.1

TIME AVERAGING TEST

This test compares the SLM reading for continuous sine signals with readings obtained from a sine tone burst sequence having the same RMS level. The test level is 30 dB below the upper limit of the linearity range and repeated for Type 1 SLM with 40 dB below the upper limit of the linearity.

Frequency of tone burst: 4000 Hz

Duration of tone burst: 1 ms

Repetition Time	Level of tone burst	Expected Leq	Actual Leq	Tolerance	Deviation	Remarks
msec	dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB	
1000	83.0	83.0	82.6	1.0	-0.4	60s integ.
10000	73.0	73.0	72.6	1.0	-0.4	6min. integ.

PULSE RANGE AND SOUND EXPOSURE LEVEL TEST

The test tone burst signal is superimposed on a baseline signal corresponding to the lower limit of reference range

Test frequency: 4000 Hz

Integration time: 10 sec

The integrating sound level meter set to Leq:

Duration	Rms level of tone burst (dB)	Expected	Actual	Tolerance	Deviation
msec	dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
10	116.0	86.0	85.9	1.7	-0.1

The integrating sound level meter set to SEL:

Duration	Rms level of tone burst (dB)	Expected	Actual	Tolerance	Deviation
msec	dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
10.0	116.0	96.0	95.9	1.7	-0.1



Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Page 5 of 5

Sound level meter type: 2238 Serial No. 2800932 Date 26-Jul-2018
Microphone type: 4188 Serial No. 2791360
Report: 18CA0725 03

OVERLOAD INDICATION TEST

For SLM capable of operating in a non-integrating mode.

Test frequency: 2000 Hz
Amplitude: 2 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range.
Burst repetition frequency: 40 Hz
Tone burst signal: 11 cycles of a sine wave of frequency 2000 Hz.

Level	Level reduced by	Further reduced	Difference	Tolerance	Deviation
at overload (dB)	1 dB	3 dB	dB	dB	dB
125.1	124.1	121.1	3.0	1.0	0.0

For integrating SLM, with the instrument indicating Leq.

For integrating SLM, with the instrument indicating Leq and set to the reference range. The test signal as following:
The test tone burst signal is superimposed on a baseline signal corresponding to the lower limit of reference range
Test frequency: 4000 Hz
Integration time: 10 sec
Single burst duration: 1 msec

Rms level	Level reduced by	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance	Deviation
at overload (dB)	1 dB	dB	dB	dB	dB
130.5	129.5	89.5	89.4	2.2	-0.1

ACOUSTIC TEST

The acoustic test of the complete SLM is tested at the frequency 125 Hz and 8000 Hz using a B&K type 4226 Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator. The test is performed in A weighting.

Frequency Hz	Expected level dB	Actual level Measured (dB)	Tolerance (dB)		Deviation dB
			+	-	
1000	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
125	77.9	78.1	1.0	1.0	0.2
8000	92.9	93.1	1.5	3.0	0.2

-----END-----



專業化驗有限公司

QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong

Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com

Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AH060001
Date of Issue : 01 June 2018
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
Flat 2207, Yu Fun House,
Yu Chui Court, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Thomas WONG

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment : YSI 6920 v2 (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number : 0001C6A7
Date of Received : May 23, 2018
Date of Calibration : May 23, 2018 to May 23, 2018
Date of Next Calibration^(a) : Aug 23, 2018

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Conductivity at 25°C	APHA 21e 2510 B
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS^(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading ^(d) (pH Unit)	Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.08	0.08	Satisfactory
7.42	7.48	0.06	Satisfactory
10.01	10.06	0.05	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ± 0.10 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
19.5	19.7	0.2	Satisfactory
26.4	26.3	-0.1	Satisfactory
38.5	38.6	0.1	Satisfactory


Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

- ^(a) The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
^(b) The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
^(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
^(d) "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
^(e) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.

APPROVED SIGNATORY:


LAM Ho-ye, Emma
Assistant Laboratory Manager



專業化驗有限公司

QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong

Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com

Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AH060001
Date of Issue : 01 June 2018
Page No. : 2 of 2

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.00	0.11	0.11	Satisfactory
2.98	3.02	0.04	Satisfactory
5.04	5.15	0.11	Satisfactory
6.78	6.85	0.07	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.20 (mg/L)

(4) Conductivity at 25°C

Conc. of KCl (M)	Expected Reading ($\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$)	Displayed Reading ($\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$)	Tolerance (%)	Results
0.001	146.9	142.8	-2.8	Satisfactory
0.01	1412	1380	-2.3	Satisfactory
0.1	12890	12293	-4.6	Satisfactory
0.5	58670	57462	-2.1	Satisfactory
1.0	111900	109408	-2.2	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of conductivity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.79	-2.1	Satisfactory
20	19.68	-1.6	Satisfactory
30	29.67	-1.1	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading ^(f) (NTU)	Tolerance ^(g) (%)	Results
0	0.1	--	--
10	10.6	6.0	Satisfactory
20	20.7	3.5	Satisfactory
100	98.4	-1.6	Satisfactory
800	789.1	-1.4	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

^(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

^(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.



專業化驗有限公司

QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong

Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com

Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AH060169
Date of Issue : 28 June 2018
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
Flat 2207, Yu Fun House,
Yu Chui Court, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Thomas WONG

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment : YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number : 16HI04233
Date of Received : Jun 27, 2018
Date of Calibration : Jun 27, 2018 to Jun 27, 2018
Date of Next Calibration^(a) : Sep 27, 2018

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Conductivity at 25°C	APHA 21e 2510 B
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS^(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading ^(d) (pH Unit)	Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	3.96	-0.04	Satisfactory
7.42	7.44	0.02	Satisfactory
10.01	10.11	0.10	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ± 0.10 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
12.6	12.5	-0.1	Satisfactory
37.4	37.5	0.1	Satisfactory
62.7	61.5	-1.2	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

- ^(a) The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
^(b) The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
^(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
^(d) "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
^(e) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.

APPROVED SIGNATORY:

LAM Ho-ye, Emma
Assistant Laboratory Manager



專業化驗有限公司

QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong

Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com

Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AH060169
Date of Issue : 28 June 2018
Page No. : 2 of 2

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.00	0.03	0.03	Satisfactory
4.37	4.46	0.09	Satisfactory
5.96	6.10	0.14	Satisfactory
7.34	7.36	0.02	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.20 (mg/L)

(4) Conductivity at 25°C

Conc. of KCl (M)	Expected Reading ($\mu\text{S/cm}$)	Displayed Reading ($\mu\text{S/cm}$)	Tolerance (%)	Results
0.001	146.9	150.0	2.1	Satisfactory
0.01	1412	1398	-1.0	Satisfactory
0.1	12890	12724	-1.3	Satisfactory
0.5	58670	58012	-1.1	Satisfactory
1.0	111900	110847	-0.9	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of conductivity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.97	-0.3	Satisfactory
20	20.14	0.7	Satisfactory
30	30.28	0.9	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading ^(f) (NTU)	Tolerance ^(g) (%)	Results
0	0.1	--	--
10	10.16	1.6	Satisfactory
20	20.19	1.0	Satisfactory
100	98.84	-1.2	Satisfactory
800	793.16	-0.9	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

^(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

^(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.



專業化驗有限公司

QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong

Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com

Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AH060170
Date of Issue : 28 June 2018
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
Flat 2207, Yu Fun House,
Yu Chui Court, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Thomas WONG

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment : YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number : 17E100747
Date of Received : Jun 27, 2018
Date of Calibration : Jun 27, 2018 to Jun 27, 2018
Date of Next Calibration^(a) : Sep 27, 2018

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Conductivity at 25°C	APHA 21e 2510 B
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS^(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading ^(d) (pH Unit)	Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	3.97	-0.03	Satisfactory
7.42	7.40	-0.02	Satisfactory
10.01	10.00	-0.01	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ± 0.10 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
12.6	12.3	-0.3	Satisfactory
37.4	37.5	0.1	Satisfactory
62.7	61.4	-1.3	Satisfactory


Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

- ^(a) The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
^(b) The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
^(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
^(d) "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
^(e) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.

APPROVED SIGNATORY:


LAM Ho-ye, Emma
Assistant Laboratory Manager



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AH060170
Date of Issue : 28 June 2018
Page No. : 2 of 2

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.00	0.02	0.02	Satisfactory
4.37	4.41	0.04	Satisfactory
5.96	6.12	0.16	Satisfactory
7.34	7.41	0.07	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.20 (mg/L)

(4) Conductivity at 25°C

Conc. of KCl (M)	Expected Reading ($\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$)	Displayed Reading ($\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$)	Tolerance (%)	Results
0.001	146.9	148.0	0.7	Satisfactory
0.01	1412	1438	1.8	Satisfactory
0.1	12890	12696	-1.5	Satisfactory
0.5	58670	57876	-1.4	Satisfactory
1.0	111900	111059	-0.8	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of conductivity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.99	-0.1	Satisfactory
20	20.09	0.4	Satisfactory
30	30.22	0.7	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading ^(f) (NTU)	Tolerance ^(g) (%)	Results
0	0.00	--	--
10	10.14	1.4	Satisfactory
20	20.30	1.5	Satisfactory
100	101.67	1.7	Satisfactory
800	818.83	2.4	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

^(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

^(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.



專業化驗有限公司

QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong

Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com

Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AH080233
Date of Issue : 21 August 2018
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
Flat 2207, Yu Fun House,
Yu Chui Court, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Thomas WONG

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment : YSI 6920 v2 (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number : 00019CB2
Date of Received : Aug 20, 2018
Date of Calibration : Aug 20, 2018
Date of Next Calibration^(a) : Nov 20, 2018

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Conductivity at 25°C	APHA 21e 2510 B
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS^(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading ^(d) (pH Unit)	Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.04	0.04	Satisfactory
7.42	7.43	0.01	Satisfactory
10.01	9.97	-0.04	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ± 0.10 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
17.0	17.1	0.1	Satisfactory
26.3	26.2	-0.1	Satisfactory
54.3	54.0	-0.3	Satisfactory


Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s) :-

- ^(a) The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.
^(b) The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
^(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
^(d) "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
^(e) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.

APPROVED SIGNATORY:


 LAM Ho-yee, Emma
 Assistant Laboratory Manager



專業化驗有限公司

QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong

Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com

Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AH080233
Date of Issue : 21 August 2018
Page No. : 2 of 2

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.00	0.05	0.05	Satisfactory
2.81	2.93	0.12	Satisfactory
4.18	4.24	0.06	Satisfactory
7.76	7.81	0.05	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.20 (mg/L)

(4) Conductivity at 25°C

Conc. of KCl (M)	Expected Reading ($\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$)	Displayed Reading ($\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$)	Tolerance (%)	Results
0.001	146.9	152.5	3.8	Satisfactory
0.01	1412	1424	0.8	Satisfactory
0.1	12890	12688	-1.6	Satisfactory
0.5	58670	57972	-1.2	Satisfactory
1.0	111900	109256	-2.4	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of conductivity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.98	-0.2	Satisfactory
20	20.17	0.9	Satisfactory
30	30.24	0.8	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading ^(f) (NTU)	Tolerance ^(g) (%)	Results
0	0.5	--	--
10	10.3	3.0	Satisfactory
20	21.2	6.0	Satisfactory
100	100.8	0.8	Satisfactory
800	797.6	-0.3	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

^(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

^(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.



專業化驗有限公司

QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong

Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com

Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AH080234
Date of Issue : 21 August 2018
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
Flat 2207, Yu Fun House,
Yu Chui Court, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Thomas WONG

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment : YSI 6920 v2 (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number : 0001C6A7
Date of Received : Aug 20, 2018
Date of Calibration : Aug 20, 2018
Date of Next Calibration^(a) : Nov 20, 2018

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Reference Method</u>
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Conductivity at 25°C	APHA 21e 2510 B
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008; Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS^(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading ^(d) (pH Unit)	Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.05	0.05	Satisfactory
7.42	7.46	0.04	Satisfactory
10.01	10.04	0.03	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ± 0.10 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
17.0	17.2	0.2	Satisfactory
26.3	26.2	-0.1	Satisfactory
54.3	53.8	-0.5	Satisfactory


Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

- ^(a) The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
^(b) The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
^(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
^(d) "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
^(e) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.

APPROVED SIGNATORY:


LAM Ho-ye, Emma
Assistant Laboratory Manager



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AH080234
Date of Issue : 21 August 2018
Page No. : 2 of 2

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.00	0.06	0.06	Satisfactory
2.81	2.92	0.11	Satisfactory
4.18	4.23	0.05	Satisfactory
7.76	7.80	0.04	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.20 (mg/L)

(4) Conductivity at 25°C

Conc. of KCl (M)	Expected Reading ($\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$)	Displayed Reading ($\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$)	Tolerance (%)	Results
0.001	146.9	152.3	3.7	Satisfactory
0.01	1412	1427	1.1	Satisfactory
0.1	12890	12676	-1.7	Satisfactory
0.5	58670	57968	-1.2	Satisfactory
1.0	111900	108346	-3.2	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of conductivity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.98	-0.2	Satisfactory
20	19.97	-0.2	Satisfactory
30	30.10	0.3	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading ⁽¹⁾ (NTU)	Tolerance ⁽²⁾ (%)	Results
0	0.4	--	--
10	10.2	2.0	Satisfactory
20	20.3	1.5	Satisfactory
100	101.5	1.5	Satisfactory
800	821.7	2.7	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

⁽¹⁾ "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

⁽²⁾ The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.

ENVIROTECH SERVICES CO.

High-Volume TSP Sampler
5-Point Calibration Record

Location : AMS3C (Ying Tung Estate)
Calibrated by : P.F.Yeung
Date : 20/08/2018

Sampler

Model : TE-5170
Serial Number : S/N3977

Calibration Office and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454
Service Date : 19 Mar 2018
Slope (m) : 2.05242
Intercept (b) : -0.01383
Correlation Coefficient(r) : 0.99994

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013
Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1002
Ta(K) : 303

Resistance Plate	dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC	Y
1 18 holes	11.8	3.388	1.658	54	53.26
2 13 holes	9.2	2.992	1.464	50	49.32
3 10 holes	7.0	2.610	1.278	45	44.38
4 7 holes	4.5	2.092	1.026	38	37.48
5 5 holes	2.8	1.650	0.811	30	29.59

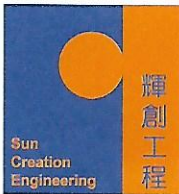
Notes: $Z = \sqrt{\frac{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$, $X = Z/m - b$, $Y(\text{Corrected Flow}) = IC * \sqrt{\frac{Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$

Sampler Calibration Relationship

Slope(m): 27.860 Intercept(b): 8.053 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9951

Checked by: Magnum Fan

Date: 22/08/2018



Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C183084
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC18-1101)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 30 May 2018

Description / 儀器名稱 : Precision Acoustic Calibrator

Manufacturer / 製造商 : LARSON DAVIS

Model No. / 型號 : CAL200

Serial No. / 編號 : 11333

Supplied By / 委託者 : Envirotech Services Co.

Room 113, 1/F, My Loft, 9 Hoi Wing Road, Tuen Mun,
New Territories, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(50 \pm 25)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 9 June 2018

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

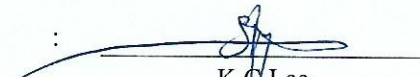
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

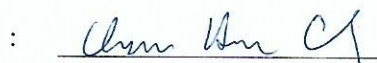
The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By
測試


K C Lee
Engineer

Certified By
核證


H C Chan
Engineer

Date of Issue
簽發日期

14 June 2018

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C183084

證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL130	Universal Counter	C173864
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	PA160023
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C181288

- Test procedure : MA100N.

- Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	93.8	± 0.2	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	113.8		

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.000	1 kHz ± 1 %	± 1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。


REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION

REPORT NO. : HK1810147
PROJECT NAME : PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION OF DUST METER
DATE OF ISSUE : 12/2/2018
CUSTOMER : Envirotech Services Company
ADDRESS : Rm. 113, 1/F., MY LOFT, 9 HOI WING ROAD, TUEN MUN, N.T.

REPORT NO. : HK1810147
PROJECT ITEM NO. : HK1810147-01
PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATED EQUIPMENT
TYPE : Digital Dust Indicator
MANUFACTURER : SIBATA
MODEL NO. : LD-3B
SERIAL NO. : 245834
EQUIPMENT NO. : —
RECEIPT DATE : 8/2/2018
PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION DATE : 9/2/2018

PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION Information

CODE	Calibration Parameter	Method Procedure	Reference Method
Dust PC/CAL	Performance Check / Calibration of Dust Meter	CAL003	General Technical Requirements of Environmental Monitoring, Environmental Monitoring & Audit Guidelines for Development Projects in HK

- Notes : 1. This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without prior approval from Pilot Testing Limited.
 2. Performance Check / Calibration result relates to performance check / calibration item(s) as received.

Approved Signatory

 Wong Po Yan Pauline
 (Assistant Laboratory Manager)

Issue Date: 12/2/2018



REPORT OF PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION

PROJECT NAME : PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION OF DUST METER
 DATE OF ISSUE : 12/2/2018
 REPORT NO. : HK1810147

PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATED EQUIPMENT

TYPE : Digital Dust Indicator
 MANUFACTURER : SIBATA
 MODEL NO. : LD-3B
 SERIAL NO. : 245834
 EQUIPMENT NO. : ---
 SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT : ---
 PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION DATE : 9/2/2018

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

TYPE : HIGH VOLUME AIR SAMPLER
 MANUFACTURER : TISCH
 MODEL NO. : TE-5170
 EQUIPMENT REF NO. : PTL_HV002
 LAST CALIBRATION DATE : 29/1/2018

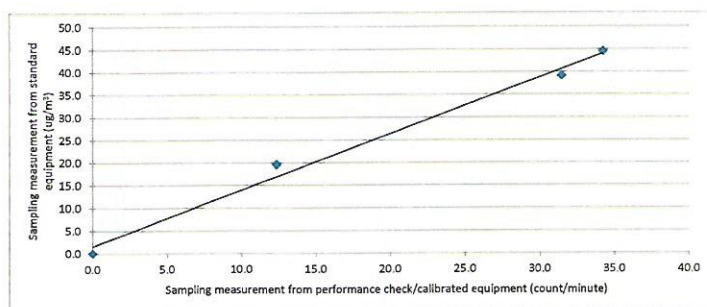
EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION RESULTS:

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Performance check / Calibration): 703 CPM
 Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Performance check / Calibration): 703 CPM

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Temp (°C)	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Total Count ² (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)	Concentration in Count/Minute ³ (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
Zero Check ¹	9/2/2018,9:05:00 AM	15.5	1017	0	0	0
1	9/2/2018,11:40:00 AM	15.5	1017	45	2054	34
2	9/2/2018,2:07:00 PM	15.5	1017	39	1888	31
3	9/2/2018,3:09:00 PM	15.5	1017	20	740	12

Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope (K- factor) : 1.2
 Correlation Coefficient : 0.9951
 Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record : 9/2/2019



- Notes : 1. Zero check conducted as per CAL003 SOP and manufacturer's manual as appropriate.
 2. Total Count was measured by Digital Dust Indicator.
 3. Count/minute was calculated by (Total Count/60)
 4. This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without prior approval from Pilot Testing Limited.
 5. Performance Check / Calibration result relates to performance check / calibration item(s) as received.

Operator: MA Ching Him, Jackey Signature: [Signature] Date: 9/2/2018

Checked by: Wong Po Yan, Pauline Signature: [Signature] Date: 12/2/2018



Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C183089
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC18-1132) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 31 May 2018
Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Level Meter
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion
Model No. / 型號 : NL-52
Serial No. / 編號 : 00331805
Supplied By / 委託者 : Envirotech Services Co.
Room 113, 1/F, My Loft, 9 Hoi Wing Road, Tuen Mun,
New Territories, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 10 June 2018

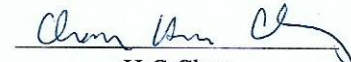
TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By : 
測試 : K C Lee
Engineer

Certified By : 
核證 : H C Chan
Engineer

Date of Issue : 14 June 2018
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C183089

證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

4. Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C180024
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	PA160023

5. Test procedure : MA101N.

6. Results :

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.2	± 1.1

6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.2 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.2
				114.00		114.2

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.2	Ref.
			Slow			94.2	± 0.3

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C183089

證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.9	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	78.0	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	85.5	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	91.0	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.2	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.4	+1.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	95.2	+1.0 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	93.2	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	89.8	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
30 - 130	L _C	C	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	94.0	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	94.2	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	94.2	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.2	Ref.
					2 kHz	94.1	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	93.4	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	91.3	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	87.9	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-59 & S/N : 04870

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

94 dB :	63 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.35 dB
	250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
	1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
	2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
	8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
	12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
104 dB :	1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB :	1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information			
Cal. Date: March 19, 2018	Rootsmeter S/N: 438320	Ta: 294	°K
Operator: Jim Tisch		Pa: 746.8	mm Hg
Calibration Model #: TE-5025A	Calibrator S/N: 2454		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4300	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0040	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9030	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8590	8.7	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7080	12.8	8.00

Data Tabulation					
Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)}$ (y-axis)
0.9917	0.6935	1.4113	0.9957	0.6963	0.8874
0.9874	0.9835	1.9959	0.9914	0.9875	1.2549
0.9854	1.0913	2.2315	0.9894	1.0957	1.4030
0.9843	1.1459	2.3405	0.9883	1.1506	1.4715
0.9789	1.3826	2.8227	0.9829	1.3882	1.7747
QSTD	m=	2.05242	QA	m=	1.28519
	b=	-0.01383		b=	-0.00869
	r=	0.99994		r=	0.99994

Calculations	
Vstd= $\Delta Vol \left(\frac{Pa - \Delta P}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)$	Va= $\Delta Vol \left(\frac{Pa - \Delta P}{Pa} \right)$
Qstd= Vstd/ΔTime	Qa= Va/ΔTime
For subsequent flow rate calculations:	
Qstd= $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)} \right) - b \right)$	Qa= $1/m \left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)} \right) - b \right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg
Key	
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)	
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)	
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)	
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)	
b: intercept	
m: slope	

RECALIBRATION
US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30



路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX H

Event and Action Plan

Event/Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify Contractor. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rectify any unacceptable practice; 2. Amend working methods if appropriate.
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and ER; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit proposals for remedial to ER within 3 working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
LIMIT LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform ER, Contractor and EPD; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Event / Action Plan for Construction Noise Monitoring

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC and Contractor; 2. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC; 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Event / Action Plan for Water Quality Monitoring

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, contractor and ER; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods; 2. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions; 3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of non-compliance in writing; 2. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 3. Make agreement on mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; 4. Discuss with ET and IEC on possible remedial actions and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER; 5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures. 6. Amend working methods if appropriate.
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and ER; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Action level; 8. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method; 2. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions; 3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of non-compliance in writing; 2. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 3. Make agreement on mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented; 5. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; 4. Discuss with ET and IEC on possible remedial actions and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification; 5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; 6. Amend working methods if appropriate.

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor, ER and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method; 2. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions; 3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; 3. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 4. Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented; 5. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; 4. Submit proposal of mitigation measures to ER within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and ER; 5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; 6. Amend working methods if appropriate.
Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, contractor, ER and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method; 2. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions; 3. Review the Contractor's mitigation measures whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; 3. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 4. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 5. Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented; 6. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; 7. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 3. Rectify unacceptable practice; 4. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; 5. Submit proposal of mitigation measures to ER within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and ER; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; 7. Resubmit proposals of mitigation measures if problem still not under control; 8. As directed by the Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.

Event / Action Plan for Dolphin Monitoring

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings; 2. Review all available and relevant data, including raw data and statistical analysis results of other parameters covered in the EM&A, to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or previously observed seasonal differences; 3. Identify source(s) of impact; 4. Inform the IEC, ER/SOR and Contractor; 5. Check monitoring data. 6. Review to ensure all the dolphin protective measures are fully and properly implemented and advise on additional measures if necessary. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor; 2. Discuss monitoring results and finding with the ET and the Contractor. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss monitoring with the IEC and any other measures proposed by the ET; 2. If ER/SOR is satisfied with the proposal of any other measures, ER/SOR to signify the agreement in writing on the measures to be implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER/SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose measures to the IEC and the ER/SOR; 3. Implement the agreed measures.

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings; 2. Review all available and relevant data, including raw data and statistical analysis results of other parameters covered in the EM&A, to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or previously observed seasonal differences; 3. Identify source(s) of impact; 4. Inform the IEC, ER/SOR and Contractor of findings; 5. Check monitoring data; 6. Repeat review to ensure all the dolphin protective measures are fully and properly implemented and advise on additional measures if necessary. 7. If ET proves that the source of impact is caused by any of the construction activity by the works contract, ET to arrange a meeting to discuss with IEC, ER/SOR and Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other potential mitigation measures (e.g., consider to modify the perimeter silt curtain or consider to control/temporarily stop relevant construction activity etc.) and submit to IEC a proposal of additional dolphin monitoring and/or mitigation measures where necessary. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor; 2. Discuss monitoring results and findings with the ET and the Contractor; 3. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, ER/SOR and Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures. 4. Review proposals for additional monitoring and any other mitigation measures submitted by ET and Contractor and advise ER/SOR of the results and findings accordingly. 5. Supervise / Audit the implementation of additional monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures and advise ER/SOR the results and findings accordingly. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures. 2. If ER/SOR is satisfied with the proposals for additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures submitted by ET and Contractor and verified by IEC, ER/SOR to signify the agreement in writing on such proposals and any other mitigation measures. 3. Supervise the implementation of additional monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER/SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, IEC and ER/SOR the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures. 3. Jointly submit with ET to IEC a proposal of additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures when necessary. 4. Implement the agreed additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures.



路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX I

Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2018



Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	a.Total Quantity Generated (see Note 8)	b. Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (see Note 9)	c. Reused in the Contract	d. Reused in Other Projects	e. Disposed as Public Fill (see Note 10)	f. Imported Fill	g. Metals (see Note 5)	h. Paper / Cardboard Packaging (see Note 5)	i. Plastics (see Note 3) (see Note 5)	j. Chemical Waste	k. Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
January	1.836	1.836	0.000	0.000	1.836	0.000	437.360	1.922	0.000	0.000	0.912
February	0.648	0.648	0.000	0.000	0.648	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.124
March	2.590	2.590	0.000	0.000	2.590	0.000	0.000	1.785	0.000	0.000	1.661
April	0.355	0.355	0.000	0.000	0.355	0.000	0.000	1.630	0.000	0.000	1.067
May	0.066	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.066	0.000	0.000	1.493	0.000	0.000	0.510
June	0.071	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.071	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.218
Sub-total	5.566	5.429	0.000	0.000	5.566	0.000	437.360	6.830	0.000	0.000	5.492
July	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.114
August	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.201	0.000	0.000	0.189
September											
October											
November											
December											
Total	5.576	5.429	0.000	0.000	5.576	0.000	437.360	9.031	0.000	0.000	5.795

Total C&D waste generated = a+b+f+g+h+i+j+k

Total C&D waste generated (excluded excavated material) = g+h+i+j+k

Total C&D waste recycled = c+d+g+h+i

% of recycled C&D waste = (Total C&D waste generated - Total C&D waste recycled) / Total C&D waste generated

Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract*										
a.Total Quantity Generated (see Note 8)	b. Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (see Note 9)	c. Reused in the Contract	d. Reused in Other Projects	e. Disposed as Public Fill (see Note 10)	f. Imported Fill	g. Metals (see Note 5)	h. Paper / Cardboard Packaging (see Note 5)	i. Plastics (see Note 3) (see Note 5)	j. Chemical Waste	k. Others, e.g. general refuse
(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)

- Notes: (1) The performance target are given in PS Clause 6(14)
- (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are not specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site
- (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material
- (4) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a break down of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000m³.
- (5) All recyclable materials, including metals, paper / cardboard packaging, plastics, etc. will be collected by registered collector for recycling.
- (6) Conversion factors for reporting purpose:
 in-situ: rock = 2.5 tonnes/m³; soil = 2.0 tonnes/m³
 excavated: rock = 2.0 tonnes/m³; soil = 1.8 tonnes/m³; broken concrete and bitumen = 2.4 tonnes/m³
 C&D Waste = 0.9 tonnes/m³; bentonite slurry = 2.8 tonnes/m³
 Diesel density: 0.8kg/l
- (7) Numbers are rounded off to the nearest three decimal places
- (8) The "Total Quantity Generated" equals to the sum of "Reuse in the Contract", "Reuse in Other Projects" and "Disposed as Public Fill"
- (9) The "Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete" were disposed as public fill
- (10) The amount in "Disposed as Public Fill" included the "Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete" disposed as public fill

ATAL Technologies Ltd.

Contract No. **HY/2013/06** HKBCF Automatic Vehicle Clearance Support System

Location: Artificial Island of HKBCF (C1 Area)

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2018

Month	Inert C&D Waste disposal / 墮性廢物 (in tonnes) (see Note 1)						Non-inert C&D Waste disposal 非墮性廢物 (in tonnes)		Waste to be recycled and returned / 可再循環利用或回收的廢物								Total Quantity Generated 總生產量			
	Reused in the Work Package (e.g. backfilling) 再用於工程 (如回填)		Reused in other Projects 再用於其他工程		Inert Waste (e.g. soil, broken concrete, rubble, fill material etc.) 墮性廢物 (如泥, 石, 磚, 瓦, 填土等)		Others (e.g. general refuse, broken formwork etc.) 其他 (如垃圾, 廢板枋等)		Metals 金屬		Plastic 塑膠		Paper/cardboard packaging 廢紙/包裝紙類		Chemical Waste 化學廢物					
	(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)		(in tonnes)		(in tonnes)		(in tonnes)		(in litre)				(a)= (b+c+d+e)	
	Est. Qty. 估計數量	Act. Qty. 實際數量	Est. Qty. 估計數量	Act. Qty. 實際數量	Est. Qty. 估計數量	Act. Qty. 實際數量	Est. Qty. 估計數量	Act. Qty. 實際數量	Est. Qty. 估計數量	Act. Qty. 實際數量	Est. Qty. 估計數量	Act. Qty. 實際數量	Est. Qty. 估計數量	Act. Qty. 實際數量	Est. Qty. 估計數量	Act. Qty. 實際數量			Est. Qty. 估計數量	Act. Qty. 實際數量
January	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
February	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.010	0.002	0.002	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.010		
March	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.010	0.005	0.005	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.010		
April	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.010		
May	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.010		
June	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.005	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.005		
July	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
August	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
September																				
October																				
November																				
December																				
Total	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.045	0.045	0.007	0.007	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.045	0.045		

Notes: (1) The quantities of C&D Materials, in tonne, was calculated by multiply the estimated volume, in m³, with the density of the soil, which is 1.5 gcm⁻³.



路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX J

Environmental Licenses and Permits

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Date: August 2018									
Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date	Issuing Office	Remark
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
1.	All Areas	29 Jul 13	N/A	Environmental Permit to construct the Passenger Clearance Building and associated works of the Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Boundary Crossing Facilities	EP-353/2009/G	06 Aug 13	N/A	EPD	Superseded by EP-353/2009/H
2.	All Areas	16 Jan 15	N/A	Environmental Permit to construct the Passenger Clearance Building and associated works of the Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Boundary Crossing Facilities	EP-353/2009/H	19 Jan 15	N/A	EPD	Superseded by EP-353/2009/I
3.	All Areas	30 Jun 15	N/A	Environmental Permit to construct the Passenger Clearance Building and associated works of the Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Boundary Crossing Facilities	EP-353/2009/I	17 Jul 15	N/A	EPD	Superseded by EP-353/2009/J
4.	All Areas	18 Feb 2016	N/A	Environmental Permit to construct the Passenger Clearance Building and associated works of the Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Boundary Crossing Facilities	EP-353/2009/J	25 Feb 2016	N/A	EPD	Superseded by EP-353/2009/K

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Date: August 2018									
Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date	Issuing Office	Remark
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
5.	All Areas	24 Mar 2016	N/A	Environmental Permit to construct the Passenger Clearance Building and associated works of the Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Boundary Crossing Facilities	EP-353/2009/K	11 Apr 2016	N/A	EPD	
6.	All Areas	29 Apr 14	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000006	Billing Account for disposal of construction waste	Billing Account No.: 7019944	16 May 14	N/A	EPD	
7.	PCB	30 Apr 14	H2620-LTR- EPD-000002	Notification that notifiable works are anticipated to commence (Form NA).	Acknowledge Receipt Ref. No. 373961	05 May 14	N/A	EPD	
8.	WA2	30 Apr 14	H2620-LTR- EPD-000003	Notification that notifiable works are anticipated to commence (Form NA).	Acknowledge Receipt Ref. No. 373956	05 May 14	N/A	EPD	
9.	WA3	30 Apr 14	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000001	Notification that notifiable works are anticipated to commence (Form NA).	Acknowledge Receipt Ref. No. 373962	05 May 14	N/A	EPD	

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Date: August 2018								Remark	
Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date		Issuing Office
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
10.	PCB	30 May 14	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000020	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer for disposal of spent batteries, used lubrication oil and surplus paint at PCB area	WPN: 5213-951-L2846-01	08 Jul 14	N/A	EPD	
11.	PCB	23 Jun 14	In H2620-LTR-EPD-000017	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out pre-drill and bore piling works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0683-14	03 Jul 14	29 Dec 14	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS0908-14
12.	WA2	02 Jul 14	H2620-LTR-LCJ-AU-000280	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out ER Office construction works from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0715-14	17 Jul 14	15 Jan 15	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS1034-14
13.	WA3	02 Jul 14	H2620-LTR-LCJ-AU-000324	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out construction of JV site office from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated)	GW-RS0716-14	17 Jul 14	15 Jan 15	EPD	Expired

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Date: August 2018									
Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date	Issuing Office	Remark
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
14.	PCB	23 Jun 14	H2620-LTR- EPD-000527	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out pre-drill and bore piling works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0908-14	03 Sep 14	22 Dec 14	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS1044-14
15.	PCB	29 Sep 14	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000034	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out pre-drill and bore piling works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS1044-14	29 Sep 14	24 Dec 14	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS1300-14
16.	WA2	12 Sep 14	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000032	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out ER Office construction works from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS1034-14	29 Sep 14	28 Mar 15	EPD	Expired
17.	WA4	17 Oct 14	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000036	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RW0814-14	20 Oct 14	19 Apr 15	EPD	Expired and replaced by GW-RW0171-15

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Date: August 2018									
Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date	Issuing Office	Remark
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
18.	PCB	03 Nov 14	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000040	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out pre-drill and bore piling works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS1300-14	17 Nov 14	16 Feb 15	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS0087-15
19.	PCB	12 Jan 15	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000046	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out pre-drill and bore piling works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0087-15	26 Jan 15	25 Apr 15	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS0308-15
20.	PCB	12 Mar 15	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000051	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out pre-drill and bore piling works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0308-15	26 Mar 15	25 Jun 15	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS0476-15
21.	PCB	31 Jul 14	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000038	Water Discharge License for construction works on PCB island	WT00020335-2014	13 Nov 14	30 Nov 19	EPD	

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Date: August 2018									
Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date	Issuing Office	Remark
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
22.	WA4	27 Mar 15	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000054	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RW0171-15	20 Apr 15	19 Oct 15	EPD	Superseded by GW-RW0351-15
23.	PCB	15 Apr 15	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000057	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out pre-drill and bore piling works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0476-15	01 May 15	31 Jul 15	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS0685-15
24.	PCB	09 Jun 15	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000063	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out pre-drill and bore piling works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0685-15	01 Jul 15	30 Sep 15	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS0877-15
25.	WA4	29 Jun 15	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000066	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RW0351-15	17 Jul 15	12 Jan 16	EPD	Expired. Replaced by GW-RW0003-16

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Date: August 2018									
Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date	Issuing Office	Remark
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
26.	PCB	27 Jul 15	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000069	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out pre-drill and bore piling works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0877-15	10 Aug 15	09 Nov 15	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS1016-15
27.	PCB	02 Sep 15	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000072	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out pre-drill and bore piling works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS1016-15	18 Sep 15	17 Dec 15	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS1195-15
28.	PCB	22 Oct 15	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000075	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS1195-15	9 Nov 15	8 Feb 16	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS1444-15
29.	PCB	17 Dec 15	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000076	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS1444-15	31 Dec 15	30 Mar 16	EPD	Superseded by GW-RW0191-16

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Date: August 2018									
Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date	Issuing Office	Remark
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
30.	WA4	24 Dec 15	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000080	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RW0003-16	13 Jan 16	06 Jul 16	EPD	Superseded by GW-RW0394-16
31.	PCB	17 Feb 16	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000083	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0191-16	3 Mar 16	2 Jun 16	EPD	Superseded by GW-RW0543-16
32.	PCB	18 May 16	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000086	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0543-16	2 Jun 16	1 Sep 16	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS0879-16
33.	WA4	20 Jun 16	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000089	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RW0394-16	07 Jul 16	06 Jan 17	EPD	Superseded by GW-RW0742-16

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Date: August 2018									
Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date	Issuing Office	Remark
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
34.	PCB	09 Aug 16	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000092	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0879-16	23 Aug 16	22 Dec 16	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS1193-16
35.	PCB	16 Nov 16	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000094	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS1193-16	30 Nov 16	29 May 17	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS0005-17
36.	WA4	17 Dec 16	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000100	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RW0742-16	07 Jan 17	06 Jul 17	EPD	Superseded by GW-RW0341-17
37.	PCB	19 Dec 16	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000103	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0005-17	6 Jan 17	5 Jul 17	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS0461-17

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Date: August 2018								Remark	
Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date		Issuing Office
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
38.	WA3	30 Dec 16	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000102	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out construction of JV site office from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated)	GW-RS0015-17	12 Jan 17	11 Jul 17	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS0587-17
39.	PCB	12 May 17	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000106	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0461-17	25 May 17	24 Nov 17	EPD	Superseded by GW-RS0998-17
40.	WA3	22 Jun 17	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000113	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out construction of JV site office from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated)	GW-RS0587-17	12 Jul 17	11 Jan 18	EPD	Expired and replaced by GW-RS1201-17
41.	WA4	19 Jun 17	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000112	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RW0341-17	10 Jul 17	6 Jan 18	EPD	Expired and replaced by GW-RW0005-18

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date	Issuing Office	Remark
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
42.	PCB	20 Oct 17	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000117	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0998-17	15 Nov 17	12 May 18	EPD	Expired and replaced by GW-RS0389-18
43.	WA3	20 Dec 17	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000119	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out construction of JV site office from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated)	GW-RS1201-17	12 Jan 18	11 Jul 18	EPD	Expired and replaced by GW-RS0589-18
44.	WA4	20 Dec 17	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000118	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RW0005-18	07 Jan 18	06 Jul 18	EPD	Expired and replaced by GW-RW0271-18
45.	PCB	27 Apr 18	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000125	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out works from 19:00 to 23:00 and 23:00 to 07:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RS0389-18	13 May 18	12 Nov 18	EPD	-

Environmental License/ Permits /Notification Register

LCAL H2620

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities - Passenger Clearance Building

Date: August 2018								Remark	
Item No.	Permit/License or Registration Application			Permit/License/ Notification/ Registration Description	Permit/License/ Registration Number	Issue/Start Date	Expiry Date		Issuing Office
	Work Area	Date	Reference						
46.	WA4	22 Jun 18	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000129	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated area)	GW-RW0271-18	10 Jul 18	06 Jan 19	EPD	-
47.	WA3	22 Jun 18	H2620-LTR-EPD-AU-000128	CNP for the use of powered mechanical equipment for the purpose of carry out construction of JV site office from 19:00 to 23:00. (Non-designated)	GW-RS0589-18	12 Jul 18	11 Jan 19	EPD	-



路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX K

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)

Contract No. HY/2013/01 – Hong Kong Zhuhai and Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Air Quality								
S5.5.6.1	A1	1) The contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	To control the dust impact to within the HKAQO and TM-EIA criteria (Ref. 1- hr and 24hr TSP levels are 500 $\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$ and 260 $\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$, respectively)	√
S5.5.6.2	A2	2) Proper watering of exposed spoil should be undertaken throughout the construction phase: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones. The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores; The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; 	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	To control the dust impact to within the HKAQO and TM-EIA criteria (Ref. 1- hr and 24hr TSP levels are 500 $\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$ and 260 $\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$, respectively)	√ √ √ √ √ √ √

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S5.5.6.2	A2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shotcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies. 	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	To control the dust impact to within the HKAQO and TM-EIA criteria (Ref. 1- hr and 24hr TSP levels are 500 $\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$ and 260 $\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$, respectively)	<p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p>
S5.5.6.4	A3	The Contractor should undertake proper watering on all exposed spoil (with at least 8 times per day) throughout the construction phase.	Control construction dust	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	To control the dust impact	<p>N/A</p> <p>All site area of C1 have been paved, the watering was not required in reporting month</p>
S5.5.6.5	A4	Engineer to incorporate the controlled measures into the Particular Specification (PS) for the civil work. The PS should also draw the contractor's attention to the relevant latest Practice Notes issued by EPD.	Control construction dust	En	construction sites	Design Stage	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	<p>√</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S5.5.6.5	A5	Implement regular dust monitoring under EM&A programme during the construction stage.	Monitor the 24 hr and 1hr TSP levels at the representative dust monitoring stations to ensure compliance with relevant criteria throughout the construction period.	Contractor	Selected representative dust monitoring station	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation To control the dust impact to within the HKAQO and TM-EIA criteria (Ref. 1- hr and 24hr TSP levels are 500 $\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$ and 260 $\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$, respectively) 	√ (The dust monitoring works (Station AMS6) under EM&A programme for the Contract is covered by Contract No.HY/2011/03. Monitoring stations AMS2,AMS3B/AMS3C and AMS7B for the Contract are covered by Contract No.HY/2013/01) and Contract No. HY/2013/04
S5.5.7.1	A6	<p>The following mitigation measures should be adopted to prevent fugitive dust emissions for concrete batching plant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of any dusty materials should be carried out in totally enclosed system; All dust-laden air or waste gas generated by the process operations should be properly extracted and vented to fabric filtering system to meet the emission limits for TSP; Vents for all silos and cement/pulverised fuel ash (PFA) weighing scale should be fitted with fabric filtering system; The materials which may generate airborne dusty emissions should be wetted by water spray system; All receiving hoppers should be enclosed on three sides up to 3m above unloading point; All conveyor transfer points should be totally enclosed; All access and route roads within the premises should be paved and wetted; and Vehicle cleaning facilities should be provided and used by all concrete trucks before leaving the premises to wash off any dust on the wheels and/or body. 	Monitor the 24 hr and 1hr TSP levels at the representative dust monitoring stations to ensure compliance with relevant criteria throughout the construction period.	Contractor	Selected representative dust monitoring station	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation To control the dust impact to within the HKAQO and TM-EIA criteria (Ref. 1- hr and 24hr TSP levels are 500 $\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$ and 260 $\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$, respectively) 	N/A
S5.5.2.7	A7	<p>The following mitigation measures should be adopted to prevent fugitive dust emissions at barging point:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All road surface within the barging facilities will be paved; Dust enclosures will be provided for the loading ramp; Vehicles will be required to pass through designated wheels wash facilities; and Continuous water spray at the loading points. 	Control construction dust	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation 	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Construction Noise (Air borne)								
S6.4.10	N1	1) Use of good site practices to limit noise emissions by considering the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works; mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 	Control construction airborne noise by means of good site practices	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	Noise Control Ordinance	 √ √ √ √ √ √
S6.4.11	N2	2) Install temporary hoarding located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Noise Control Ordinance Annex 5, TM-EIA 	N/A
S6.4.12	N3	3) Install movable noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m ²), acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noisy plants including air compressor, generators, saw.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	For plant items listed in Appendix 6D of the EIA report at all construction sites	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Noise Control Ordinance Annex 5, TM-EIA 75dB(A) for residential premises The movable barrier should achieve at least 5dB(A) and the full enclosure should be designed to achieve 10dB(A) 	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S6.4.13	N4	4) Select "Quiet plants" which comply with the BS 5228 Part 1 or TM standards.	Reduce the noise levels of plant items	Contractor	For plant items listed in Appendix 6D of the EIA report at all construction sites	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Noise Control Ordinance & its TM Annex 5, TM-EIA 	√
S6.4.14	N5	5) Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Noise Control Ordinance Annex 5, TM-EIA 	√
S6.4.14	N6	6) Implement a noise monitoring under EM&A programme.	Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations	Contractor	Selected representative noise monitoring station	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Noise Control Ordinance Annex 5, TM-EIA 75dB(A) for residential premises 	√ (noise monitoring station NMS2, NMS3B are covered by Contract No. HY/2013/01. And noise monitoring station NMS3C is covered by Contract No. HY/2013/04)
Sediment								
S7.3	S1	1) The requirements as recommended in ETWB TC 34/2002 Management of Dredged/Excavated Sediment shall be included in the Particular Specification as appropriate.	Develop sediment disposal arrangement	Engineer	All construction sites	Design stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waste Disposal Ordinance ETW B TC 34/2002 	N/A
Waste Management (Construction Waste)								
S8.3.8	WM1	<u>Construction and Demolition Material</u> The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the waste: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling and reinstatement; Carry out on-site sorting; Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; Adopt 'Selective Demolition' technique to demolish the existing structures and facilities with a view to recovering broken concrete effectively for recycling purpose, where possible; Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that the disposal of C&D materials are properly documented and verified; and 	Good site practice to minimize the waste generation and recycle the C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance Waste Disposal Ordinance ETW BTC 19/2005 	√ √ √ √

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S8.3.8	WM1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement an enhanced Waste Management Plan similar to ETW BTC (Works) No. 19/2005 – “Environmental Management on Construction Sites” to encourage on-site sorting of C&D materials and to minimize their generation during the course of construction. In addition, disposal of the C&D materials onto any sensitive locations such as agricultural lands, etc. should be avoided. The Contractor shall propose the final disposal sites to the Project Proponent and get its approval before implementation. 	Good site practice to minimize the waste generation and recycle the C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 	<p>√</p> <p>√</p>
S8.3.9- S8.3.11	WM2	<p><u>C&D Waste</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard formwork or pre-fabrication should be used as far as practicable in order to minimise the arising of C&D materials. The use of more durable formwork or plastic facing for the construction works should be considered. Use of wooden hoardings should not be used, as in other projects. Metal hoarding should be used to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials will be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage. The Contractor should recycle as much of the C&D materials as possible on-site. Public fill and C&D waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Where practicable, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill. Steel reinforcement bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the sites should be considered for such segregation and storage. 	Good site practice to minimize the waste generation and recycle the C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TC 19/2005 	<p>√</p> <p>√</p>
S8.2.12- S8.3.15	WM3	<p><u>Chemical Waste</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chemical waste that is produced, as defined by Schedule 1 of the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, should be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Containers used for the storage of chemical wastes should be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed; have a capacity of less than 450 liters unless the specification has been approved by the EPD; and display a label in English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the regulation. The storage area for chemical wastes should be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical waste; enclosed on at least 3 sides; have an impermeable floor and bunding of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20 % of the total volume of waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest; have adequate ventilation; covered to prevent rainfall entering; and arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated. 	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste 	<p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S8.2.12- S8.3.15	WM3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disposal of chemical waste should be via a licensed waste collector; be to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre which also offers a chemical waste collection service and can supply the necessary storage containers; or be to a reuser of the waste, under approval from the EPD. 	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage		√
S8.3.16	WM4	<p><u>Sewage</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adequate numbers of portable toilets should be provided for the workers. The portable toilets should be maintained in a state, which will not deter the workers from utilizing these portable toilets. Night soil should be collected by licensed collectors regularly. 	Proper handling of sewage from worker to avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waste Disposal Ordinance 	√
S8.3.17	WM5	<p><u>General Refuse</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General refuse generated on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to minimize odour, pest and litter impacts. Burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law. Aluminium cans are often recovered from the waste stream by individual collectors if they are segregated and made easily accessible. Separate labelled bins for their deposit should be provided if feasible. Office wastes can be reduced through the recycling of paper if volumes are large enough to warrant collection. Participation in a local collection scheme should be considered by the Contractor. In addition, waste separation facilities for paper, aluminum cans, plastic bottles etc., should be provided. Training should be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedure, including reduction, reuse and recycling of wastes. 	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waste Disposal Ordinance 	√ √ √ √ √

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.9.11.1.7	W1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The conveyor belts shall be fitted with windboards and conveyor release points shall be covered with curtain to prevent any spillage of filling materials onto the surrounding waters; and An additional layer of silt curtain shall be installed near the active stone column installation points. A layer of geotextile with stone blanket on top shall be placed on the seabed prior to stone column installation works. 	To control construction water quality	Contractor	During filling	Construction stage	TM-EIAO	<p>√</p> <p>√</p>
S.9.11.1.7	W2	<p><u>Land Works</u></p> <p>General construction activities on land should also be governed by standard good working practice. Specific measures to be written into the works contracts should include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wastewater from temporary site facilities should be controlled to prevent direct discharge to surface or marine waters; 	To control construction water quality	Contractor	Land-based works areas	Construction stage	TM-EIAO	<p>√</p>
S.9.11.1.7	W2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities shall be directed to Government sewer in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for disposal offsite. The use of soakaways shall be avoided; storm drainage shall be directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks; silt removal facilities, channels and manholes shall be maintained and any deposited silt and grit shall be removed regularly, including specifically at the onset of and after each rainstorm; temporary access roads should be surfaced with crushed stone or gravel; rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities; measures should be taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system; open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates and sand) on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms; manholes (including any newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers; discharges of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system; 	To control construction water quality	Contractor	Land-based works areas	Construction stage	TM-EIAO	<p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S9.11.1.7	W2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> all vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave the construction site to ensure that no earth, mud or debris is deposited by them on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit; wheel wash overflow shall be directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain; the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel; wastewater generated from concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning work and other similar activities, shall be screened to remove large objects; vehicle and plant servicing areas, vehicle wash bays and lubrication facilities shall be located under roofed areas. The drainage in these covered areas shall be connected to foul sewers via a petrol interceptor in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for off site disposal; the contractors shall prepare an oil / chemical cleanup plan and ensure that leakages or spillages are contained and cleaned up immediately; waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance; all fuel tanks and chemical storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas. The storage areas should be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank; and surface run-off from bunded areas should pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the stormwater system. 	To control construction water quality	Contractor	Land-based works areas	Construction stage	TM-EIAO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> √ √ √ √ √ √ √ √
S.9.14	W3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement a water quality monitoring programme. 	To control water quality	Contractor	Selected representative water quality monitoring station	Construction stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TM-EIAO Water Pollution Control Ordinance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> √ <p>(ET of ContractNo. HY/2013/01 is responsible conducting monitoring for entire HKBCF)</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S10.7	E1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Install silt curtain during the construction Limit works fronts Construct seawall prior to reclamation filling where practicable Good site practices Strict enforcement of no marine dumping Site runoff control Spill response plan 	Prevent Sedimentation from Land-based works areas	Contractor	Seawall, reclamation area	During construction	TM-Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> √ √ √ √ √ √
S10.7	E2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Watering to reduce dust generation; prevention of siltation of freshwater habitats; Site runoff should be desilted, to reduce the potential for suspended sediments, organics and other contaminants to enter streams and standing freshwater. 	Prevent Sedimentation from Land-based works areas	Contractor	Land-based works areas	During construction	TM-Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> √
S10.7	E3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good site practices, including strictly following the permitted works hours, using quieter machines where practicable, and avoiding excessive lightings during night time 	Prevent disturbance to terrestrial fauna and habitats	Contractor	Land-based works areas	During construction	TM-Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> √
S10.7	E4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dolphin Exclusion Zone Dolphin Watching plan 	Minimise marine traffic disturbance on dolphins	Contractor	Marine Works	During construction	TM-Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> √ √
S10.7	E5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decouple compressors and other equipment on working vessels Proposal on design and implementation of acoustic decoupling measures applied during reclamation works Avoidance of percussive piling 	Minimise marine traffic disturbance on dolphins	Contractor	Marine Works	During construction	TM-Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> √ √ √
S10.7	E6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control vessel speed Skipper training Predefined and regular routes for working vessels; avoid Brother Islands. 	Minimise marine traffic disturbance on dolphins	Contractor	Marine Traffic	During construction	TM-Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> √ √ √
S10.7	E7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vessel based dolphin monitoring 	Minimise marine traffic disturbance on dolphins	Contractor	Northeast and Northwest Lantau	During construction	TM-Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> √ (ET of Contract No. HY/2013/01 is responsible conducting monitoring for entire HKBCF.)
Fisheries								
S11.7	F1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reduce re-suspension of sediments Limit works fronts Good site practices Strict enforcement of no marine dumping Spill response plan 	Minimise impacts on marine water quality impacts	Marine Department	Seawall, reclamation area	During operation		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> √ √ √ √ √
S11.7	F2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Install silt-grease trap in the drainage system collecting surface runoff 	Minimise impacts on marine water quality impacts	Marine Department	Reclamation area	During operation		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> √

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S11.7	F4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maritime Oil Spill Response Plan (MOSRP); Contingency plan. 	Minimise impacts on marine water quality impacts	Marine Department	HKBCF	During operation		N/A
Landscape & Visual (Detailed Design Phase)								
S14.3.3.1	LV1	<p>General design measures include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Roadside planting and planting along the edge of the HKBCF Island is proposed; Transplanting of mature trees in good health and amenity value where appropriate and reinstatement of areas disturbed during construction by compensatory hydro-seeding and planting; Protection measures for the trees to be retained during construction activities; Optimizing the sizes and spacing of the bridge columns; Fine-tuning the location of the bridge columns to avoid visually-sensitive locations; Maximizing new tree, shrub and other vegetation planting to compensate tree felled and vegetation removed; Providing planting area around peripheral of HKBCF for tree planting screening effect; Providing salt-tolerant native trees along the planter strip at affected seawall and newly reclaimed coastline; 	Minimise visual & landscape impact	Detailed designer	HKBCF	Design Stage		N/A
S14.3.3.1	LV1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For HKBCF, providing aesthetic architectural design on the related buildings (e.g. similar materials for PCB building facade to Airport buildings, roof planting and subtle materials for other facilities buildings and so on), and the related infrastructure (e.g. parapet planting and transparent cover for elevated footbridges) to provide harmonious atmosphere of the HKBCF; and Fine-tuning the sizes of the structural members to minimize the bulkiness of buildings and adjustment of building arrangement to minimise disturbance to surrounding vegetation in the HKBCF. 	Minimise visual & landscape impact	Detailed designer	HKBCF	Design Stage		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Landscape & Visual (Construction Phase)								
S14.3.3.3	LV2	<p>Mitigate both Landscape and Visual Impacts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grass-hydroseed bare soil surface and stock pile areas. Add planting strip and automatic irrigation system if appropriate at some portions of bridge footbridge to screen bridge and traffic. Not applicable as this is for HKLR. For HKBCF, providing aesthetic architectural design on the related buildings (e.g. similar materials for PCB building facade to Airport buildings, roof planting and subtle materials for other facilities buildings and so on), and the related infrastructure (e.g. parapet planting and transparent cover for elevated footbridges) to provide harmonious atmosphere of the HKBCF. Vegetation reinstatement and upgrading to disturbed areas Maximizing new tree shrub and other vegetation planting to compensate tree felled and vegetation removed Providing planting area around peripheral of HKBCF for tree planting screening effect; Plant salt-tolerant native and shrubs etc along the planter strip at affected seawall. Reserve of loose natural granite rocks for re-use. Provide new coastline to adopt "natural-look" by means of using armour rocks in the form of natural rock materials and planting strip area accommodating screen buffer to enhance "natural-look" of the new coastline. 	Minimise visual & landscape impact	Contractor	HKBCF	Construction stage		<p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>√</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>√</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p>
S14.3.3.3	LV3	<p><u>Mitigate Visual Impacts</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> V1.Minimize time for construction activities during construction period. V2.Provide screen hoarding at the portion of the project site / works areas / storage areas near VSRs who have close low-level views to the Project during HKBCF construction. 						<p>√</p> <p>√</p>
EM&A								
S15.2.2	EM1	An Independent Environmental Checker needs to be employed as per the EM&A Manual.	Control EM&A Performance	Project Proponent	All construction sites		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> EIAO Guidance Note No.4/2002 TM-EIAO 	√

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S15.5 - S15.6	EM2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An Environmental Team needs to be employed as per the EM&A Manual. Prepare a systematic Environmental Management Plan to ensure effective implementation of the mitigation measures. An environmental impact monitoring needs to be implementing by the Environmental Team to ensure all the requirements given in the EM&A Manual are fully complied with. 	Perform environmental monitoring & auditing	Contractor	All construction sites		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> EIAO Guidance Note No.4/2002 TM-EIAO 	<p>√</p> <p>√</p> <p>√</p>

Legends: √ = Implemented; X = Not implemented; N/A = Not applicable



APPENDIX L

Statistics on Environmental Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

Statistics on Environmental Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

For Contract No. HY/2013/01

Reporting Period	Cumulative Statistics		
	Complaints	Notifications of Summons	Successful Prosecutions
This reporting period	0	0	0
From commencement date of contract to end of reporting month	11	0	0

For Contract No. HY/2013/06 within Contract No. HY/2013/01 works area

Reporting Period	Cumulative Statistics		
	Complaints	Notifications of Summons	Successful Prosecutions
This reporting period	0	0	0
From commencement date of contract to end of reporting month	0	0	0



路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX M

Environmental Site Inspection and Monitoring Schedule

**Contract No. HY/2013/01- HKBCF Passenger Clearance Building
Tentative Impact Environmental Monitoring Schedule for August 2018**

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Date	1-Jul	2-Jul		1-Aug	2-Aug	3-Aug	4-Aug
				NMS2	AMS2 - 24 hour TSP AMS3B - 24 hour TSP	AMS2 - 1 hour TSP AMS3B - 1 hour TSP AMS7B - 24 hour TSP	
				Water Quality Monitoring Site Inspection		Water Quality Monitoring	
Date	5-Aug	6-Aug	7-Aug	8-Aug	9-Aug	10-Aug	11-Aug
		AMS7B - 1 hour TSP	NMS2	AMS2 - 24 hour TSP AMS3B - 24 hour TSP	AMS2 - 1 hour TSP AMS3B - 1 hour TSP NMS3B AMS7B - 24 hour TSP	AMS7B - 1 hour TSP	
		Water Quality Monitoring	Dolphin Monitoring	Water Quality Monitoring Site Inspection		Water Quality Monitoring	
Date	12-Aug	13-Aug	14-Aug	15-Aug	16-Aug	17-Aug	18-Aug
		NMS2	AMS2 - 24 hours TSP AMS3B - 24 hour TSP	AMS2 - 1 hour TSP AMS3B - 1 hour TSP NMS3B AMS7B - 24 hour TSP	AMS7B - 1 hour TSP		
		Water Quality Monitoring		Water Quality Monitoring Site Inspection	Dolphin Monitoring ⁽ⁱ⁾	Water Quality Monitoring	
Date	19-Aug	20-Aug	21-Aug	22-Aug	23-Aug	24-Aug	25-Aug
		AMS2 - 24 hour TSP AMS3C ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ - 24 hour TSP AMS3C ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ - 1 hour TSP NMS3C ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾	AMS2 - 1 hour TSP AMS7B - 24 hour TSP	AMS7B - 1 hour TSP	NMS2	AMS2 - 24 hour TSP AMS3C ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ - 24 hour TSP AMS3C ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ - 1 hour TSP	
		Water Quality Monitoring Dolphin Monitoring		Water Quality Monitoring Site Inspection		Water Quality Monitoring	
Date	26-Aug	27-Aug	28-Aug	29-Aug	30-Aug	31-Aug	
		AMS2 - 1 hour TSP AMS7B - 24 hour TSP	AMS7B - 1 hour TSP		AMS2 - 24 hour TSP NMS3C ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ AMS3C ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ - 1 hour TSP AMS3C ⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ - 24 hour TSP NMS2 ^(iv)	AMS2 - 1 hour TSP AMS7B - 24 hour TSP ^(v)	
		Water Quality Monitoring Dolphin Monitoring ⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾		Water Quality Monitoring Site Inspection		Water Quality Monitoring	

Remark: The schedule is subject to change due to unforeseeable circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc).

- (i) Due to the Strong Wind Signal No.3 was hoisted on 14 July 2018, the dolphin monitoring was rescheduled to 16 August 2018.
(ii) Confirmed by ENPO, the air quality monitoring (both 1-hr and 24-hr TSP) and noise monitoring have been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 at AMS3C and NMS3C respectively since 20 August 2018.
(iii) Due to boat availability, the dolphin monitoring on 22 August 2018 was rescheduled to 27 August 2018.
(iv) Noise monitoring at NMS2 on 29 August 2018 was rescheduled to 30 August 2018 due to adverse weather.
(v) 24-hr air quality monitoring at AMS7B on 31 August 2018 was rescheduled to 3 September 2018 due to unstable power supply.

PCB

AMS2 - Tung Chung Development Pier
AMS3B - Site Boundary of ER's Site Office Area at WA2
AMS3C - Ying Tung Estate Market Rooftop
AMS7B - 3RS site office (subject to EPD approval)
NMS2 - Seaview Crescent
NMS3B - Site Boundary of ER's Site Office Area at WA2
NMS3C - Ying Tung Estate Refuse Collection Point

**Contract No. HY/2013/01- HKBCF Passenger Clearance Building
Tentative Impact Environmental Monitoring Schedule for September 2018**

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Date							1-Sep
Date	2-Sep	3-Sep	4-Sep	5-Sep	6-Sep	7-Sep	8-Sep
		AMS7B - 1 hour TSP	NMS2	AMS2 - 24 hour TSP	AMS2 - 1 hour TSP AMS7B - 24 hour TSP	AMS7B - 1 hour TSP	
		Water Quality Monitoring		Water Quality Monitoring Site Inspection		Water Quality Monitoring	
Date	9-Sep	10-Sep	11-Sep	12-Sep	13-Sep	14-Sep	15-Sep
		NMS2	AMS2 - 24 hour TSP	AMS2 - 1 hour TSP AMS7B - 24 hour TSP	AMS7B - 1 hour TSP		
		Water Quality Monitoring Dolphin Monitoring		Water Quality Monitoring Site Inspection		Water Quality Monitoring	
Date	16-Sep	17-Sep	18-Sep	19-Sep	20-Sep	21-Sep	22-Sep
		AMS2 - 24 hour TSP	AMS2 - 1 hour TSP AMS7B - 24 hour TSP	AMS7B - 1 hour TSP	NMS2	AMS2 - 24 hour TSP AMS7B - 1 hour TSP	
		Water Quality Monitoring	Dolphin Monitoring	Water Quality Monitoring Site Inspection	Dolphin Monitoring	Water Quality Monitoring	
Date	23-Sep	24-Sep	25-Sep	26-Sep	27-Sep	28-Sep	29-Sep
		AMS2 - 1 hour TSP AMS7B - 24 hour TSP		NMS2	AMS2 - 24 hour TSP AMS7B - 1 hour TSP	AMS2 - 1 hour TSP AMS7B - 24 hour TSP	
		Water Quality Monitoring		Water Quality Monitoring Dolphin Monitoring Site Inspection		Water Quality Monitoring	
Date	30-Sep						

Remark: The schedule is subject to change due to unforeseeable circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc).

Confirmed by ENPO, the air quality monitoring (both 1-hr and 24-hr TSP) and noise monitoring have been undertaken by the ET for Contract No. HY/2013/04 at AMS3C and NMS3C respectively since 20 August 2018

PCB

AMS2 - Tung Chung Development Pier
AMS7B - 3RS site office (subject to EPD approval)
NMS2 - Seaview Crescent

Tentative Impact Environmental Monitoring Schedule for September 2018 by Mott MacDonald monitoring team

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			AMS3C - 1 & 24 hr TSP NMS3C			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		AMS3C - 1 & 24 hr TSP NMS3C				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	AMS3C - 1 & 24 hr TSP NMS3C				AMS3C - 1 & 24 hr TSP	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				AMS3C - 1 & 24 hr TSP NMS3C		
30						

Notes:

Air Quality Monitoring Station - AMS3C

Noise Monitoring Station - NMS3C

Remark: The schedule is subject to change due to unforeseeable circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc)



路政署
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT

港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Project Management Office

Contract No. HY/2013/01
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities – Passenger Clearance Building
47th Monthly EM&A Report

APPENDIX N

Investigation Report

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts) Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances						
					Notification No.: 20180806DO_v3	
Date of Notification: 10 August 2018			Date of Investigation Report: 4 September 2018			
Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 6 August 2018 and the results were issued on 10 August 2018						
Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station						
Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO) / Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)						
Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:						
PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE (mg/L)
DO	IS8	Bottom	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	4.3	5.9
DO	IS10(N)	Surface and Middle			4.4	5.2
DO	IS10(N)	Bottom			<u>3.1</u>	<u>3.2</u>
DO	IS(Mf)11	Bottom			<u>3.5</u>	4.0
DO	IS17	Surface and Middle			4.9	5.2
DO	IS17	Bottom			4.4	4.1
DO	SR4(N)	Surface and Middle			4.9	6.2
DO	SR4(N)	Bottom			3.9	6.0
DO	SR5(N)	Surface and Middle			4.8	5.3
DO	SR5(N)	Bottom			3.6	<u>3.4</u>
DO	SR6	Bottom			3.7	4.8
DO	SR10A(N)	Bottom			5.1	4.1
Notes: AL means Action Level. LL means Limit Level. Bold means AL exceedances. Bold with underline means LL exceedances. Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4 Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA						

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 6 August 2018, 9 AL exceedances of DO at station IS8, IS10(N), IS17, SR4(N), SR5(N) and SR6 were recorded during mid-ebb tide. Three AL exceedances of DO at stations IS(Mf)11, IS17 and SR10A(N) were recorded during mid-flood tide. Two LL exceedances of DO at stations IS10(N) and IS(Mf)11 were recorded during mid-ebb tide while two LL exceedances of DO at stations IS10(N) and SR5(N) were recorded during mid-flood tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 6 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 6 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 6 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed. It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 6 August 2018.

During weekly site audit on 27 July 2018, 2 and 6 August 2018, ET confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 6 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 6 August 2018.

While the subject exceedance on 6 August 2018 was recorded at IS8, IS10(N), IS(Mf)11, IS17, SR4(N), SR5(N), SR6 and SR10A(N), no exceedance was recorded at IS(Mf)9 which is the nearest monitoring location to HY/2013/04 loading and unloading point and HY/2013/04 shoreline interfacing with open waters.

HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspections on 30 July 2018 (between 09:45 and 10:15) and 8 August 2018 (between 14:10 and 14:25). There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline. It was concluded that the exceedance was not due to HY/2013/04.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen exceedance was attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
3. EPD, IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.

However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 27 July 2018, 2 and 6 August 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by: Keith Chau Title: Environmental Team Leader
(Contract No. HY/2013/01)

Signature:  Date: 4 September 2018

Copied to : EPD, Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO

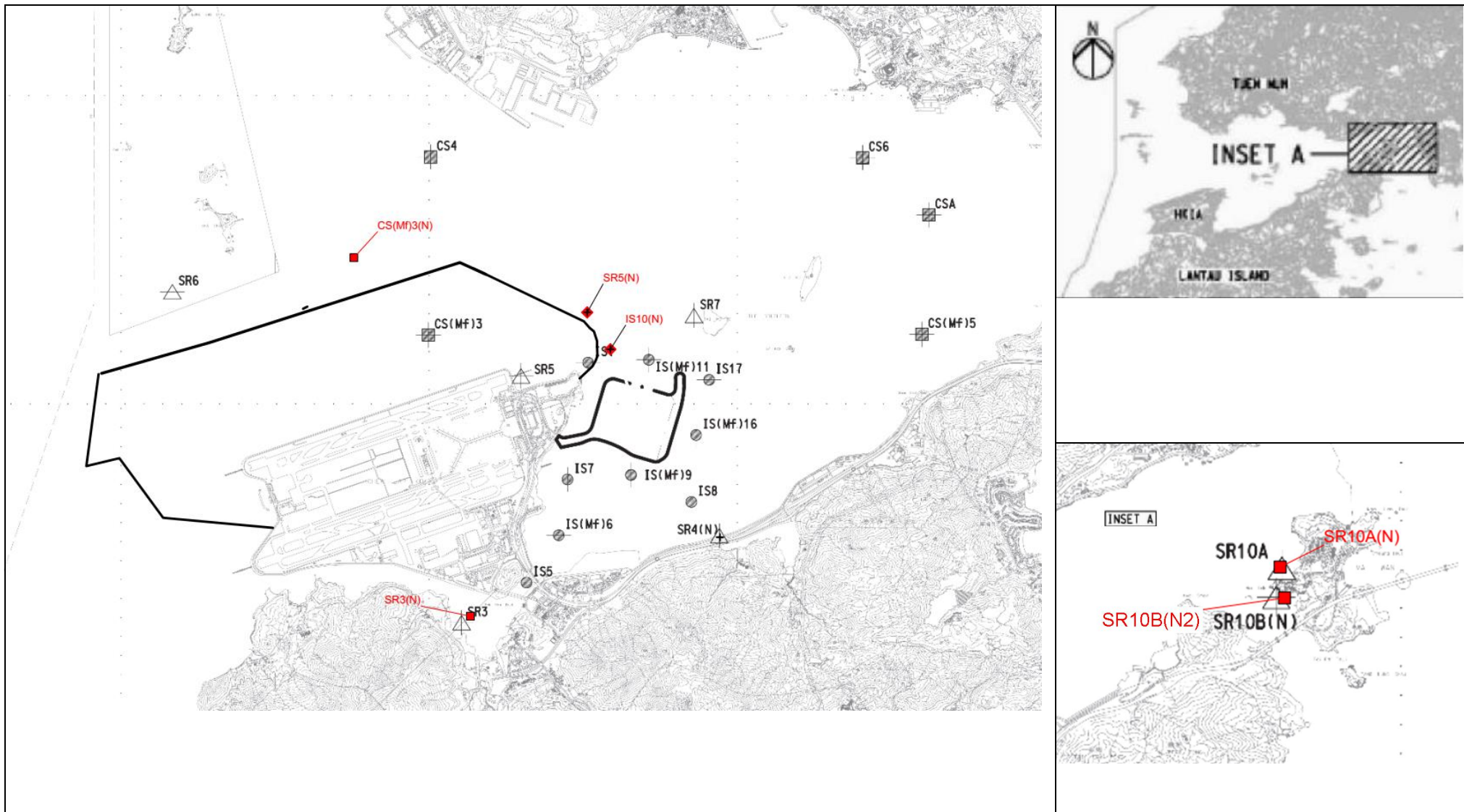


Figure 1: Location Plan

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts) Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances							
				Notification No.: 20180808DO_v3			
Date of Notification: 14 August 2018			Date of Investigation Report: 17 September 2018				
Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 8 August 2018 and the results were issued on 13 August 2018							
Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station							
Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO)/ Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)							
Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:							
PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE (mg/L)	
DO	IS5	Surface and Middle	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	<u>3.7</u>	6.6	
DO	IS5	Bottom			<u>2.9</u>	3.7	
DO	IS7	Surface and Middle			4.4	7.4	
DO	IS8	Bottom			3.6	5.9	
DO	IS10(N)	Surface and Middle			4.4	4.7	
DO	IS10(N)	Bottom			3.8	3.9	
DO	IS(Mf)11	Surface and Middle				5.3	4.6
DO	IS(Mf)11	Bottom				4.4	3.7
DO	IS(Mf)16	Surface and Middle				4.7	6.7
DO	IS17	Bottom				4.5	5.3
DO	SR4(N)	Bottom				3.8	5.1
DO	SR5(N)	Surface and Middle				4.8	6.0
DO	SR5(N)	Bottom				3.7	4.1
DO	SR6	Surface and Middle				4.2	4.3
DO	SR6	Bottom				3.8	4.1
DO	SR10A(N)	Surface and Middle				<u>4.9</u>	<u>4.8</u>
DO	SR10A(N)	Bottom				3.8	4.6
DO	SR10B(N2)	Bottom				4.6	5.0

Notes:

AL means Action Level.

LL means Limit Level.

Bold means AL exceedances.

Bold with underline means LL exceedances.

Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4

Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 8 August 2018, 14 AL exceedances of DO at station IS7, IS8, IS10(N), IS(Mf)11, IS(Mf)16, IS17, SR4(N), SR5(N), SR6, SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-ebb tide. Nine AL exceedances of DO at stations IS5, IS10(N), IS(Mf)11, SR5(N), SR6 and SR10A(N) were recorded during mid-flood tide. Three LL exceedances of DO at stations IS5 and SR10A(N) were recorded during mid-ebb tide while one LL exceedances of DO at stations SR10A(N) was recorded during mid-flood tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 8 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 8 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 2, 6 and 17 August 2018, ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures. The ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 concluded that the captioned exceedance was not related to the construction site activities of the contract. As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 8 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed. It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 8 August 2018.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 8 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 8 August 2018. While the subject exceedances on 8 August 2018 were recorded at IS5, IS7, IS8, IS10(N), IS(Mf)11, IS(Mf)16, IS17, SR4(N), SR5(N), SR6, SR10A(N), SR10B(N2), no exceedance was recorded at IS(Mf)9 which is the nearest monitoring location to HY/2013/04 loading and unloading point and HY/2013/04 shoreline interfacing with open waters. HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspection on 8 August 2018 (between 14:10 and 14:25). There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline. It was concluded that the exceedance was not due to HY/2013/04.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen exceedance was attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
3. EPD, IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.

However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 2, 6 and 17 August 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures. The ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 concluded that the captioned exceedance was not related to the construction site activities of the contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by: Keith Chau Title: Environmental Team Leader
(Contract No. HY/2013/01)

Signature:  Date: 17 September 2018

Copied to : EPD, Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO

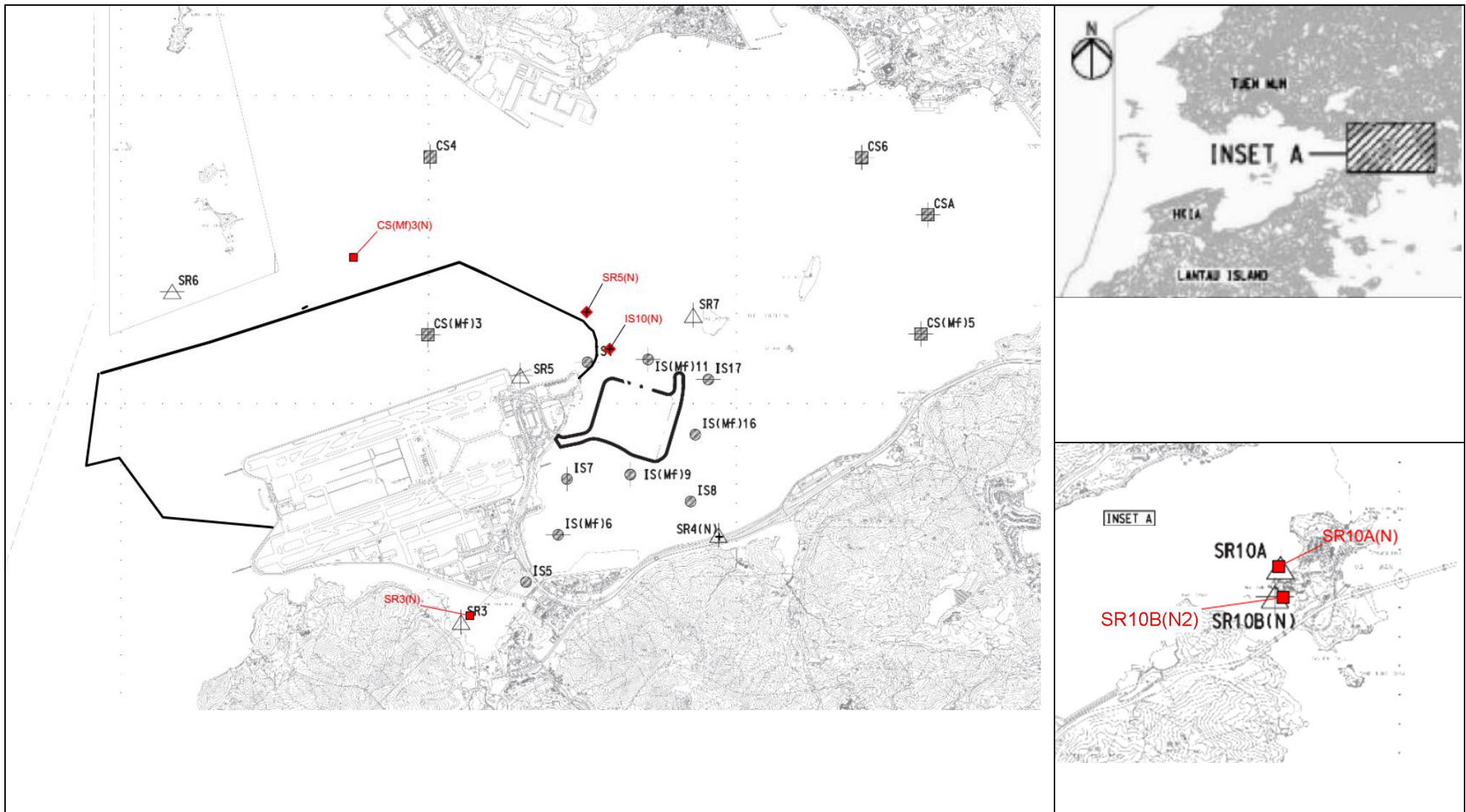


Figure 1: Location Plan

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts)
Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances Notification No.: 20180810DO_SS_v3

Date of Notification: 17 August 2018 **Date of Investigation Report:** 18 September 2018

Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 10 August 2018. Results for in-situ data were issued on 14 August 2018 and the results for SS data were issued on 17 August 2018

Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station

Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO)/ Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)

Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:

PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE (mg/L)
DO	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	4.3	5.4
DO	SR6	Surface and Middle			5.3	4.7
DO	SR10A(N)	Surface and Middle			5.0	4.6
DO	SR10A(N)	Bottom			4.8	4.5
DO	SR10B(N2)	Surface and Middle			5.2	4.7
SS	IS(Mf)6	Depth Average	23.5 and 120% (i.e. 10.4 for mid-ebb/14.8 for mid-flood) of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	34.4 and 130% (i.e. 11.3 for mid-ebb/16.1 for mid-flood) of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day and 10mg/L for WSD Seawater intakes	17.0	25.8
SS	IS7	Depth Average			24.6	18.9
SS	SR10A(N)	Depth Average			9.1	31.7
SS	SR10B(N2)	Depth Average			7.9	28.5

Notes:
AL means Action Level.
LL means Limit Level.
Bold means AL exceedances.
Bold with underline means LL exceedances.
Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4
Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 10 August 2018, one AL exceedance of DO at station IS(Mf)16 was recorded during mid-ebb tide. Two AL exceedances of DO at stations SR6 and SR10A(N) were recorded during mid-flood tide. Two LL exceedances of DO at stations SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-flood tide. For SS exceedances, one AL exceedance of SS at station IS7 was recorded during mid-ebb tide. Three AL exceedances of SS at stations IS(Mf)6, SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-flood tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 10 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 10 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 2, 6 and 17 August 2018, ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures. The ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 concluded that the captioned exceedance was not related to the construction site activities of the contract. As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 10 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed. It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 10 August 2018.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 10 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 10 August 2018. While the subject exceedances on 10 August 2018 were recorded at IS(Mf)16, SR6, SR10A(N), SR10B(N2), IS(Mf)6 and IS7, no exceedance was recorded at IS(Mf)9 which is the nearest monitoring location to HY/2013/04 loading and unloading point and HY/2013/04 shoreline interfacing with open waters. HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspection on 8 August 2018 (between 14:10 and 14:25). There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline. It was concluded that the exceedance was not due to HY/2013/04.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
 2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen and suspended solid exceedance was attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
 3. EPD, IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
 4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
 5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen and suspended solid exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.
- However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 2, 6 and 17 August 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures. The ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 concluded that the captioned exceedance was not related to the construction site activities of the contract.


Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by: Keith Chau Title: Environmental Team Leader
(Contract No. HY/2013/01)

Signature:  Date: 18 September 2018

Copied to : EPD, Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO

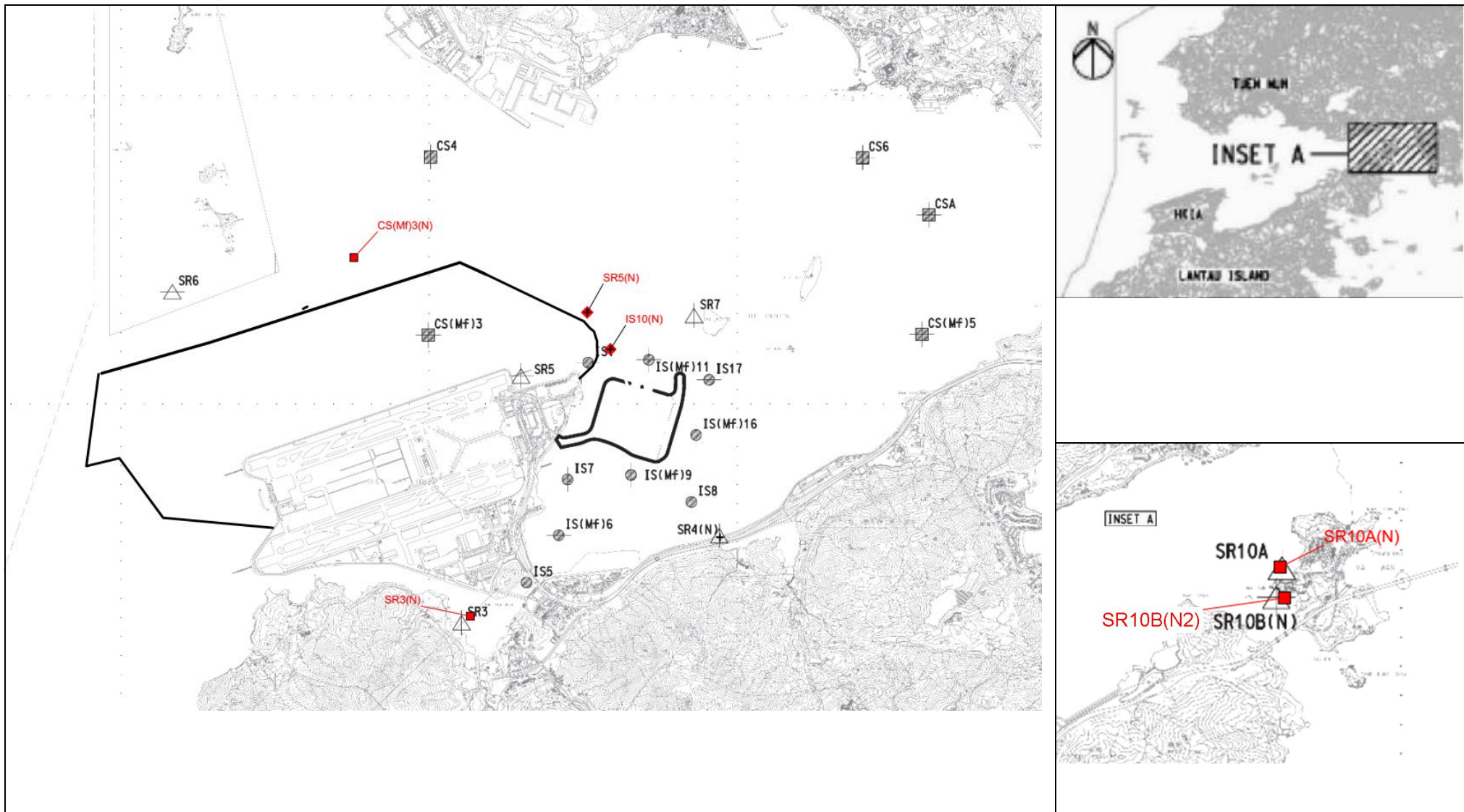


Figure 1: Location Plan

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts) Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances Notification No.: 20180813DO_SS_v2						
Date of Notification: 22 August 2018			Date of Investigation Report: 18 September 2018			
Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 13 August 2018. Results for in-situ data were issued on 15 August 2018 and the results for SS data were issued on 22 August 2018						
Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station						
Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO)/ Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)						
Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:						
PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE (mg/L)
DO	IS5	Surface and Middle	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	4.9	5.0
DO	IS(Mf)6	Surface and Middle			4.9	5.0
DO	IS10(N)	Surface and Middle			5.2	4.9
DO	IS(Mf)16	Surface and Middle			5.2	4.8
DO	IS(Mf)16	Bottom			4.7	4.2
DO	IS17	Surface and Middle			5.1	4.9
DO	SR3(N)	Surface and Middle			4.9	5.1
DO	SR10A(N)	Surface and Middle			4.8	5.7
DO	SR10B(N2)	Surface and Middle			4.7	4.1
DO	SR10B(N2)	Bottom			4.7	4.2
SS	SR7	Depth Average	23.5 and 120% (i.e. 12.5 for mid-ebb/9.4 for mid-flood) of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	34.4 and 130% (i.e. 13.5 for mid-ebb/10.2 for mid-flood) of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day and 10mg/L for WSD Seawater intakes	25.4	15.0

Notes:
AL means Action Level.
LL means Limit Level.
Bold means AL exceedances.
Bold with underline means LL exceedances.
Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4
Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 13 August 2018, three AL exceedances of DO at stations IS5, IS(Mf)6 and SR3(N) were recorded during mid-ebb tide. Five AL exceedances of DO at stations IS10(N), IS(Mf)16, IS17 and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-flood tide. While two LL exceedances of DO at stations SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-ebb tide and one LL exceedance of DO at stations SR10B(N2) was recorded during mid-flood tide. For SS exceedances, one AL exceedance of SS at station SR7 was recorded during mid-ebb tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 13 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 13 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 2, 6 and 17 August 2018, ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures. The ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 concluded that the captioned exceedance was not related to the construction site activities of the contract. As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, all surplus filling materials transported from Contract No. HY/2013/03 to other projects by marine vessels have been completed with the last batch delivered on 24 March 2018, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 13 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed. It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 13 August 2018.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 13 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 13 August 2018. While the subject exceedances on 13 August 2018 were recorded at IS5, IS(Mf)6, IS10(N), IS(Mf)16, IS17, SR3(N), SR10A(N), SR10B(N2) and SR7, no exceedance was recorded at IS(Mf)9 which is the nearest monitoring location to HY/2013/04 loading and unloading point and HY/2013/04 shoreline interfacing with open waters. HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspection on 8 August 2018 (between 14:10 and 14:25). There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline. It was concluded that the exceedance was not due to HY/2013/04.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
 2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen and suspended solid exceedance was attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
 3. EPD, IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
 4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
 5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen and suspended solid exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.
- However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 2, 6 and 17 August 2018, ET confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by: Keith Chau Title: Environmental Team Leader
(Contract No. HY/2013/01)

Signature:  Date: 18 September 2018

Copied to : EPD, Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO

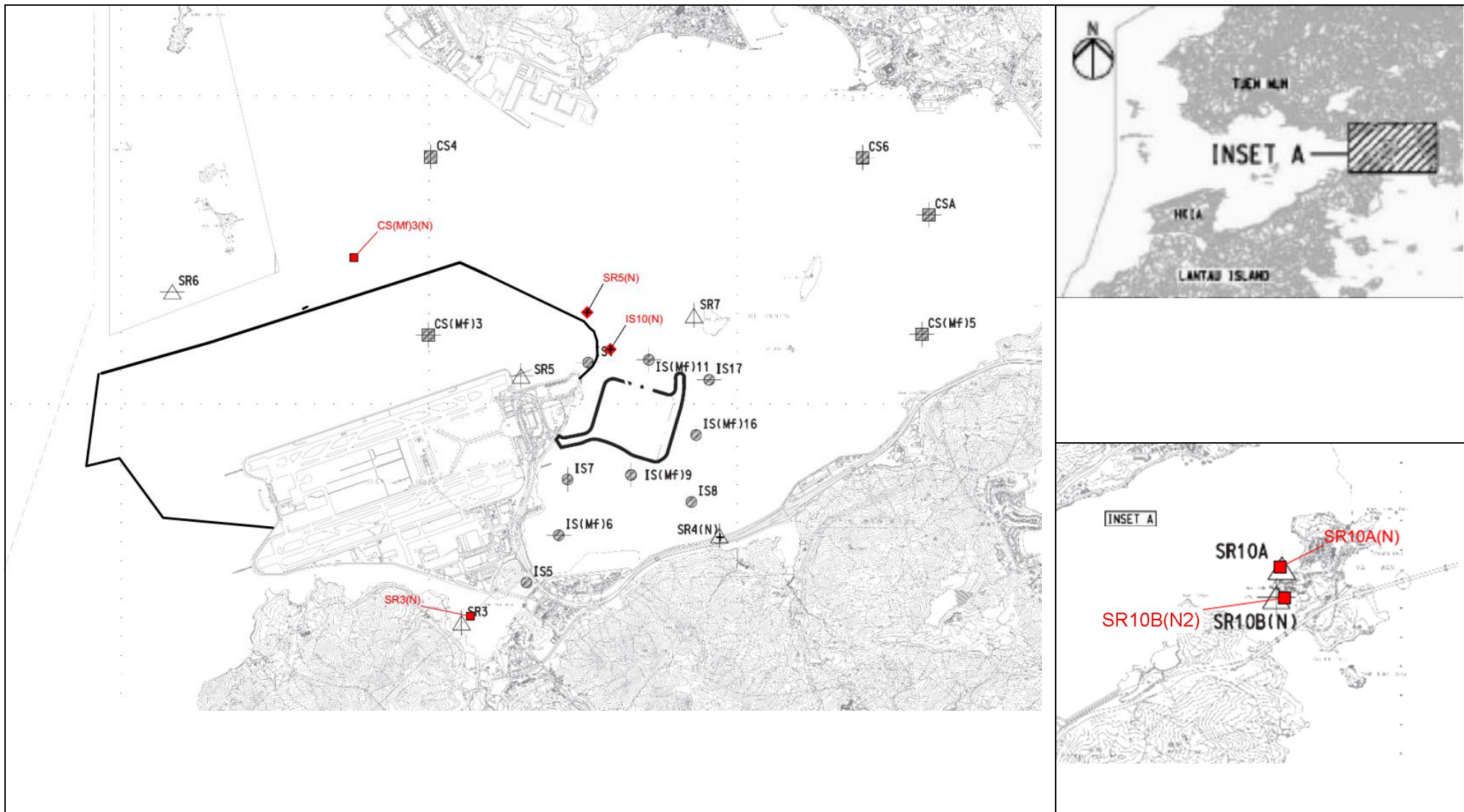


Figure 1: Location Plan

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts) Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances Notification No.: 20180815DO_TURB						
Date of Notification: 24 August 2018			Date of Investigation Report: 29 August 2018			
Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 15 August 2018 and the results were issued on 17 August 2018						
Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station						
Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO)/ Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)						
Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:						
PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE
DO	IS10(N)	Surface and Middle	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	5.4 mg/L	4.9 mg/L
DO	SR10B(N2)	Surface and Middle			5.0 mg/L	4.3 mg/L
DO	SR10B(N2)	Bottom			5.0 mg/L	4.4 mg/L
TURB	SR7	Depth Average	27.5 NTU and 120% (i.e. 16.7 NTU for mid-ebb/14.6 NTU for mid-flood) of upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day	47.0 NTU and 130% (i.e. 18.1 NTU for mid-ebb/15.8 NTU for mid-flood) of upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day	29.1 NTU	22.3 NTU
Notes: AL means Action Level. LL means Limit Level. Bold means AL exceedances. <u>Bold with underline</u> means LL exceedances. Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4 Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA						

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 15 August 2018, two AL exceedances of DO at stations IS10(N) and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-flood tide while one LL exceedance of DO at station SR10B(N2) was recorded during mid-flood tide. And one AL exceedance of TURB at station SR7 was recorded during mid-ebb tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 15 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 15 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, all surplus filling materials transported from Contract No. HY/2013/03 to other projects by marine vessels have been completed with the last batch delivered on 24 March 2018, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 15 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed. It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 15 August 2018.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 15 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 15 August 2018.

While the subject exceedances on 15 August 2018 were recorded at IS10(N), SR10B(N2) and SR7, no exceedance was recorded at IS(Mf)9 which is the nearest monitoring location to HY/2013/04 loading and unloading point and HY/2013/04 shoreline interfacing with open waters.

HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspection on 15 August 2018 (between 14:55 and 15:25). There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline.

It was concluded that the exceedance was not due to HY/2013/04.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
 2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen and turbidity exceedance was attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
 3. EPD, IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
 4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
 5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen and turbidity exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.
- However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03


During weekly site audit on 2, 6, 17 and 23 August 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by:	<u>Keith Chau</u>	Title:	<u>Environmental Team Leader (Contract No. HY/2013/01)</u>
Signature:	<u></u>	Date:	<u>29 August 2018</u>
Copied to	: EPD, Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO		

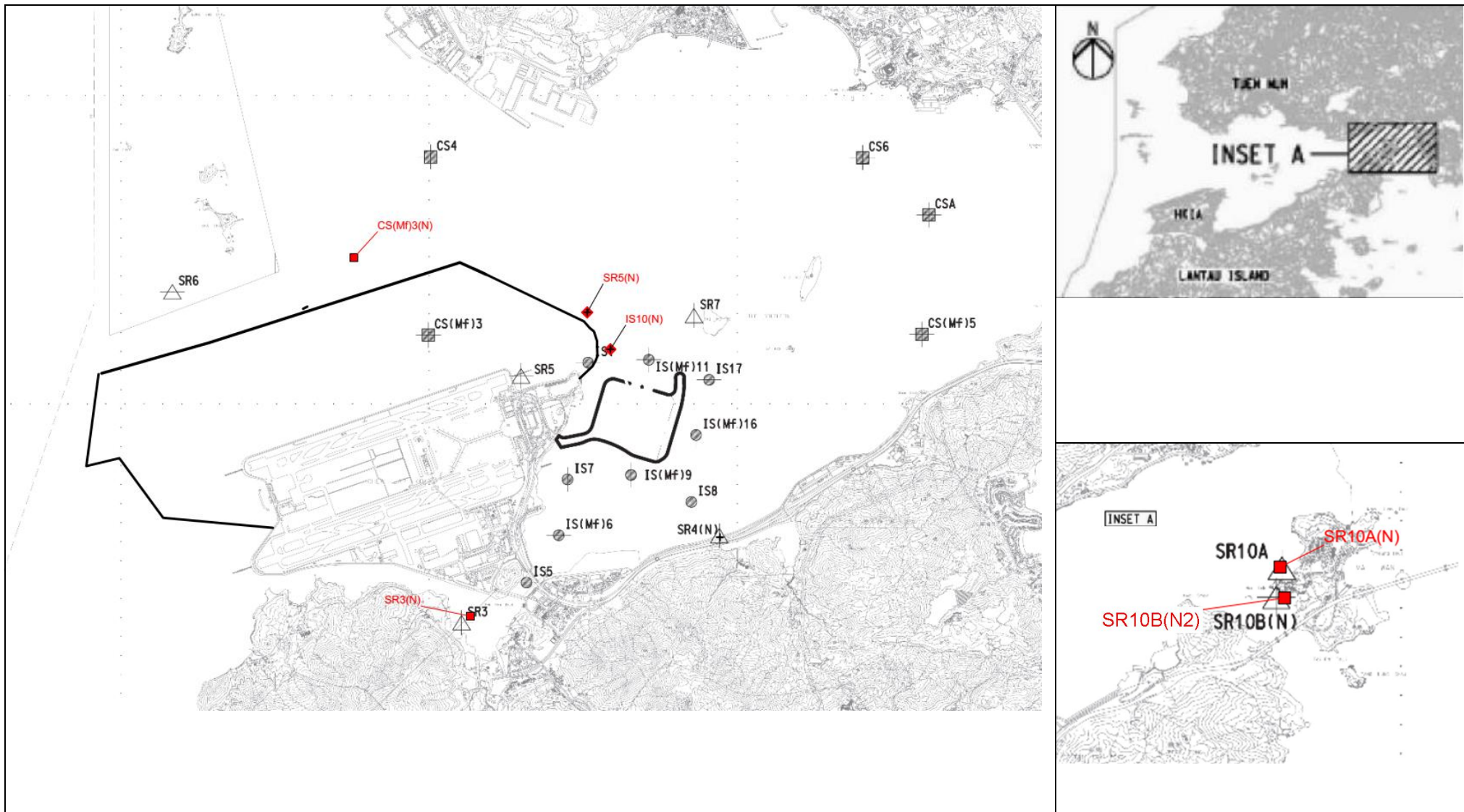


Figure 1: Location Plan

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts) Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances Notification No.: 20180817DO_v1						
Date of Notification: 21 August 2018			Date of Investigation Report: 10 September 2018			
Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 17 August 2018 and the results were issued on 21 August 2018						
Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station						
Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO)/ Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)						
Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:						
PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE (mg/L)
DO	IS17	Surface and Middle	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	4.9	4.9
DO	SR4(N)	Surface and Middle			4.9	5.4
DO	SR10A(N)	Surface and Middle			<u>4.9</u>	5.0
DO	SR10B(N2)	Surface and Middle			<u>4.9</u>	<u>4.6</u>
DO	SR10B(N2)	Bottom			4.8	4.4
Notes: AL means Action Level. LL means Limit Level. Bold means AL exceedances. Bold with underline means LL exceedances. Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4 Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA						

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 17 August 2018, two AL exceedances of DO at stations IS17 and SR4(N) were recorded during mid-ebb tide. Two AL exceedances of DO at stations IS17 and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-flood tide. Two LL exceedances of DO at stations SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-ebb tide. One LL exceedance of DO at station SR10B(N2) was recorded during mid-flood tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 17 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 17 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 17 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed. It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 17 August 2018.

During weekly site audit on 2, 6 and 17 August 2018, ET confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 17 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 17 August 2018. While the subject exceedances on 17 August 2018 were recorded at IS17,SR4(N), SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2),no exceedance was recorded at IS(Mf)9 which is the nearest monitoring location to HY/2013/04 loading and unloading point and HY/2013/04 shoreline interfacing with open waters. HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspection on 15 August 2018 (between 14:55and15:25).There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline. It was concluded that the exceedance was not due to HY/2013/04.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
 2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen exceedance was attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
 3. EPD, IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
 4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
 5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.
- However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 2, 6 and 17 August 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by: Keith Chau Title: Environmental Team Leader
(Contract No. HY/2013/01)

Signature:  Date: 10 September 2018

Copied to : EPD, Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO

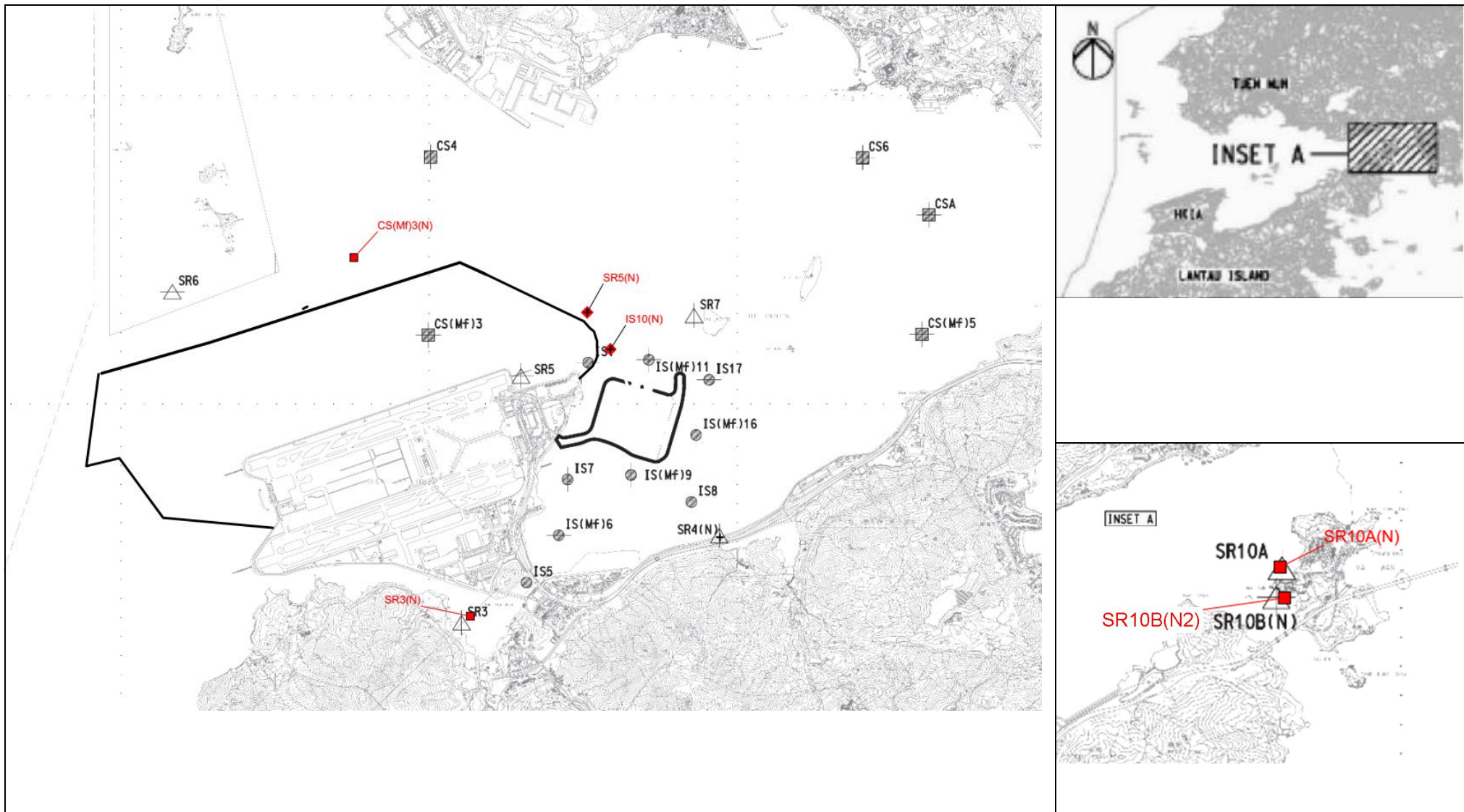


Figure 1: Location Plan

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts) Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances						
				Notification No.: 20180820DO_v2		
Date of Notification: 22 August 2018			Date of Investigation Report: 17 September 2018			
Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 20 August 2018 and the results were issued on 22 August 2018						
Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station						
Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO)/ Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)						
Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:						
PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE (mg/L)
DO	IS5	Surface and Middle	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	4.8	4.8
DO	IS5	Bottom			4.5	3.9
DO	IS8	Bottom			4.2	5.8
DO	IS10(N)	Surface and Middle			4.9	5.4
DO	IS10(N)	Bottom			3.9	3.7
DO	IS(Mf)11	Bottom			3.9	3.8
DO	IS(Mf)16	Bottom			4.4	5.1
DO	SR3(N)	Surface and Middle			4.6	5.7
DO	SR3(N)	Bottom			4.5	5.1
DO	SR4(N)	Surface and Middle			4.2	6.5
DO	SR4(N)	Bottom			3.9	4.1
DO	SR5(N)	Bottom			4.0	3.7
DO	SR6	Bottom			4.5	4.9
DO	SR10A(N)	Surface and Middle			5.8	4.9
DO	SR10A(N)	Bottom			4.0	4.3
DO	SR10B(N2)	Surface and Middle			5.8	4.8
DO	SR10B(N2)	Bottom			5.7	4.6

Notes:

AL means Action Level.

LL means Limit Level.

Bold means AL exceedances.

Bold with underline means LL exceedances.

Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4

Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 20 August 2018, 14 AL exceedances of DO at stations IS5, IS8, IS10(N), IS(Mf)11, IS(Mf)16, SR3(N), SR4(N), SR5(N), SR6, SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-ebb tide. Eight AL exceedances of DO at stations IS5, IS10(N), IS(Mf)11, SR4(N), SR5(N), SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-flood tide. Two LL exceedances of DO at stations SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-flood tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 20 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 20 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 6, 17 and 23 August 2018, ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures. The ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 concluded that the captioned exceedance was not related to the construction site activities of the contract. As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 20 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed. It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 20 August 2018.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 20 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 20 August 2018. While the subject exceedances on 20 August 2018 were recorded at IS5, IS8, IS10(N), IS(Mf)11, IS(Mf)16, SR3(N), SR4(N), SR5(N), SR6, SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2), no exceedance was recorded at IS(Mf)9 which is the nearest monitoring location to HY/2013/04 loading and unloading point and HY/2013/04 shoreline interfacing with open waters. HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspection on 20 August 2018 (between 15:00 and 15:05). There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
 2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen exceedance was attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
 3. EPD, IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
 4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
 5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.
- However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 6, 17 and 23 August 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures. The ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 concluded that the captioned exceedance was not related to the construction site activities of the contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by: Keith Chau Title: Environmental Team Leader
(Contract No. HY/2013/01)

Signature:  Date: 17 September 2018

Copied to : EPD, Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO

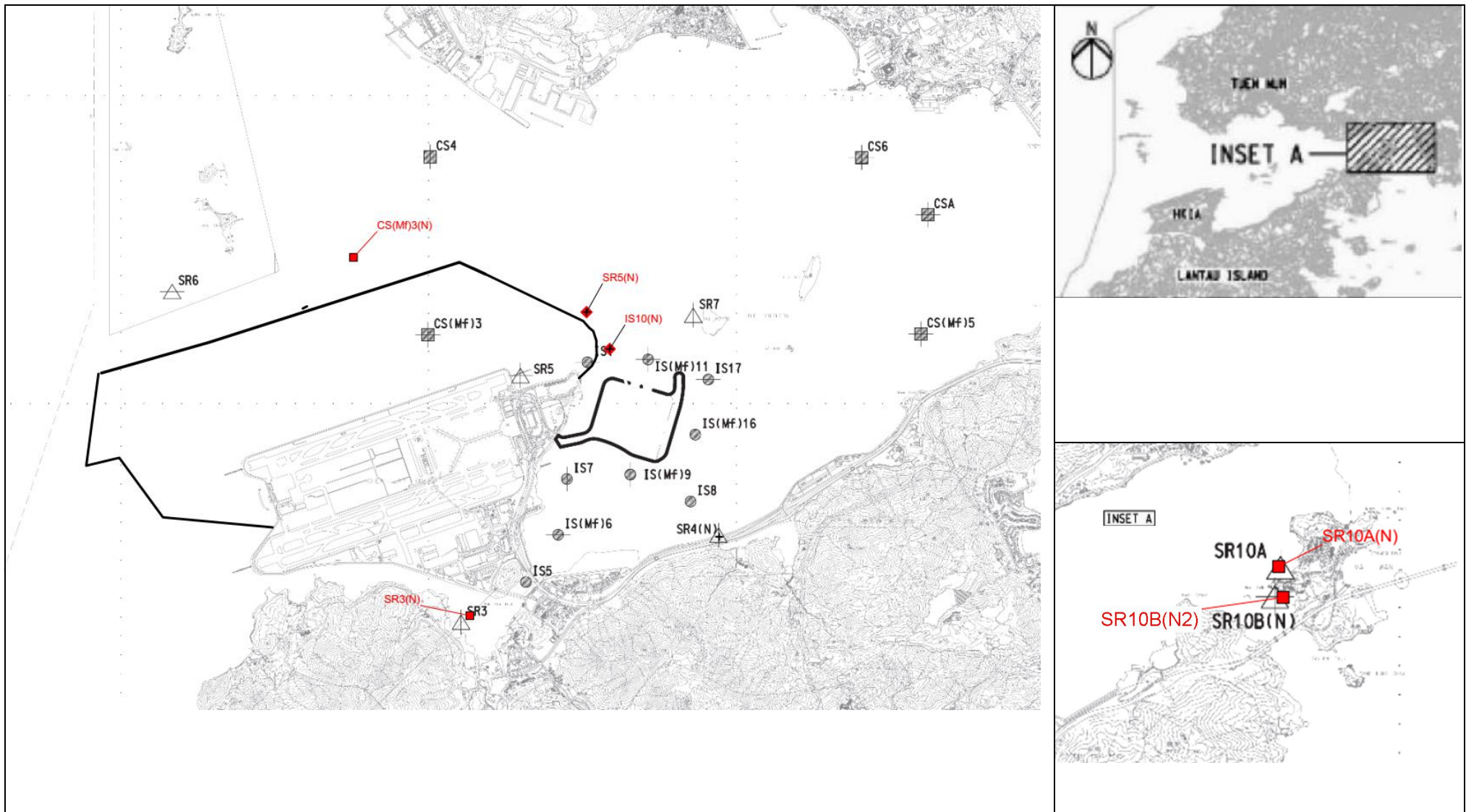


Figure 1: Location Plan

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts) Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances Notification No.: 20180822DO						
Date of Notification: 27 August 2018			Date of Investigation Report: 29 August 2018			
Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 22 August 2018 and the results were issued on 25 August 2018						
Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station						
Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO)/ Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)						
Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:						
PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE (mg/L)
DO	IS5	Bottom	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	4.6	4.2
DO	IS8	Bottom			3.9	9.7
DO	IS(Mf)16	Bottom			3.6	5.5
DO	IS17	Bottom			4.2	4.4
DO	SR4(N)	Surface and Middle			4.8	10.5
DO	SR4(N)	Bottom			3.6	7.5
DO	SR10A(N)	Bottom			5.0	3.9
DO	SR10B(N2)	Bottom			5.2	4.0
Notes: AL means Action Level. LL means Limit Level. Bold means AL exceedances. <u>Bold with underline</u> means LL exceedances. Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4 Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA						

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 22 August 2018, six AL exceedances of DO at stations IS5, IS8, IS(Mf)16, IS17 and SR4(N) were recorded during mid-ebb tide. Four AL exceedances of DO at stations IS5, IS17, SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-flood tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 22 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 22 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 22 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed.

It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 22 August 2018.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 22 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 22 August 2018. While the subject exceedances on 22 August 2018 were recorded at IS5, IS8, IS(Mf)16, IS17, SR4(N), SR10A(N) and SR10B(N2), no exceedance was recorded at IS(Mf)9 which is the nearest monitoring location to HY/2013/04 loading and unloading point and HY/2013/04 shoreline interfacing with open waters.

HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspection on 20 August 2018 (between 15:00 and 15:05). There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline.

It was concluded that the exceedance was not due to HY/2013/04.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
 2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen exceedance was attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
 3. IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
 4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
 5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.
- However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03


During weekly site audit on 2, 6, 17 and 23 August 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by:	<u>Keith Chau</u>	Title:	<u>Environmental Team Leader (Contract No. HY/2013/01)</u>
Signature:	<u></u>	Date:	<u>29 August 2018</u>
Copied to	: Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO		

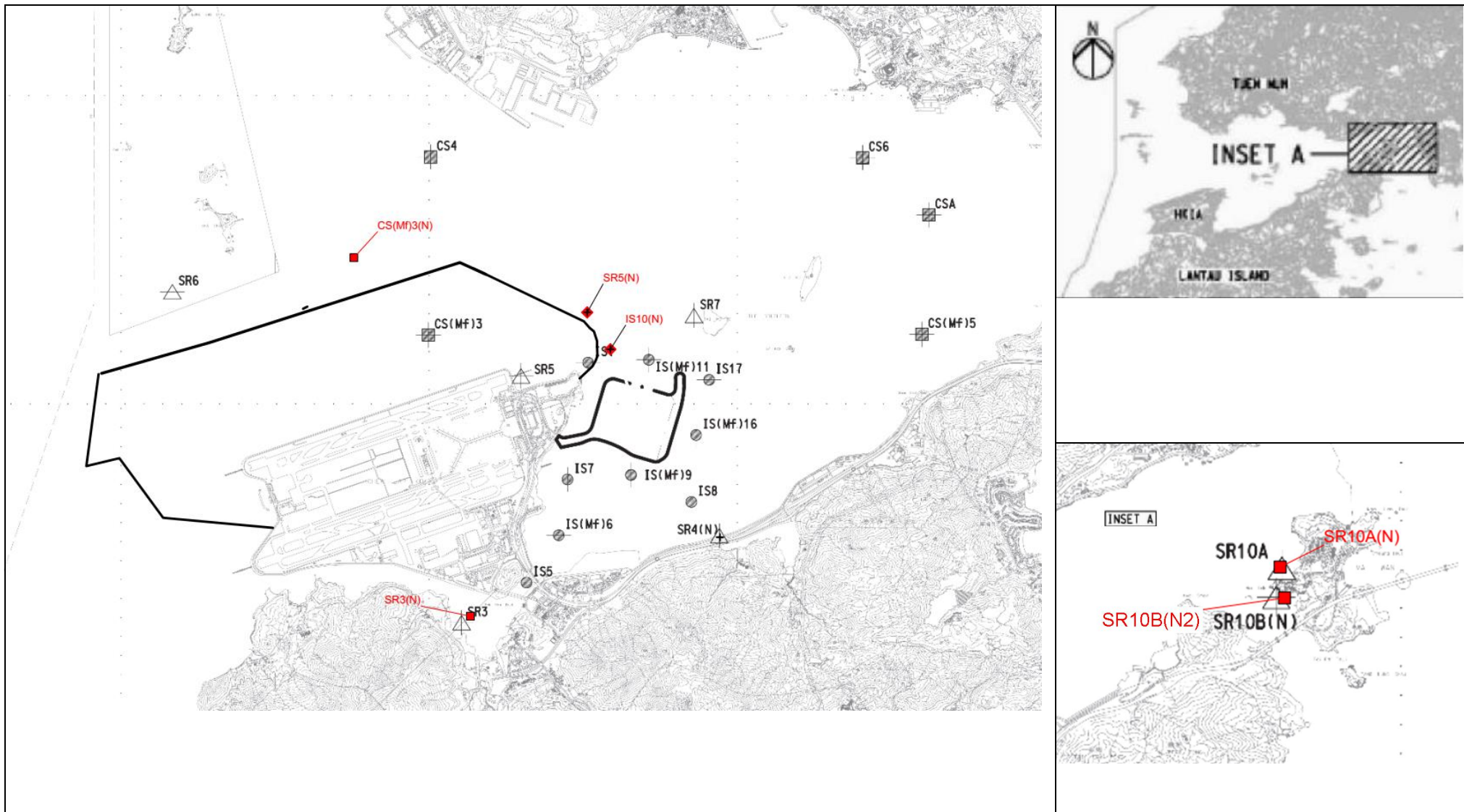


Figure 1: Location Plan

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts) Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances Notification No.: 20180824DO_v2						
Date of Notification: 28 August 2018			Date of Investigation Report: 18 September 2018			
Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 24 August 2018. Results for in-situ data were issued on 28 August 2018 and the results for SS data were issued on 4 September 2018						
Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station						
Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO)/ Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)						
Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:						
PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE (mg/L)
DO	IS10(N)	Bottom	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	4.5	4.9
DO	SR4(N)	Bottom			4.4	6.7
DO	SR6	Surface and Middle			7.6	4.7
SS	IS8	Depth Average	23.5 and 120% (i.e. 9.3 for mid-ebb/9.9 for mid-flood) of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	34.4 and 130% (i.e. 10.0 for mid-ebb/10.7 for mid-flood) of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day and 10mg/L for WSD Seawater intakes	13.0	25.1
Notes: AL means Action Level. LL means Limit Level. Bold means AL exceedances. Bold with underline means LL exceedances. Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4 Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA						

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 24 August 2018, two AL exceedances of DO at stations IS10(N) and SR4(N) were recorded during mid-ebb tide. One AL exceedance of DO at station SR6 were recorded during mid-flood tide. Moreover, one AL exceedance of SS at station IS8 were recorded during mid-flood tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 24 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 24 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 17, 23 and 30 August 2018, ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures. The ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 concluded that the captioned exceedance was not related to the construction site activities of the contract. As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, all surplus filling materials transported from Contract No. HY/2013/03 to other projects by marine vessels have been completed with the last batch delivered on 24 March 2018, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 24 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed. It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 24 August 2018.

It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 24 August 2018.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 24 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 24 August 2018.

While the subject exceedances on 24 August 2018 were recorded at IS10(N), SR4(N) and SR6, no exceedance was recorded at IS(Mf)9 which is the nearest monitoring location to HY/2013/04 loading and unloading point and HY/2013/04 shoreline interfacing with open waters. HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspection on 20 August 2018 (between 15:00 and 15:05). There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline.

It was concluded that the exceedance was not due to HY/2013/04.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
 2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen and suspended solid exceedance was attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
 3. IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
 4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
 5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen and suspended solid exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.
- However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 17, 23 and 30 August 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by: Keith Chau Title: Environmental Team Leader
(Contract No. HY/2013/01)

Signature:  Date: 18 September 2018

Copied to : Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO

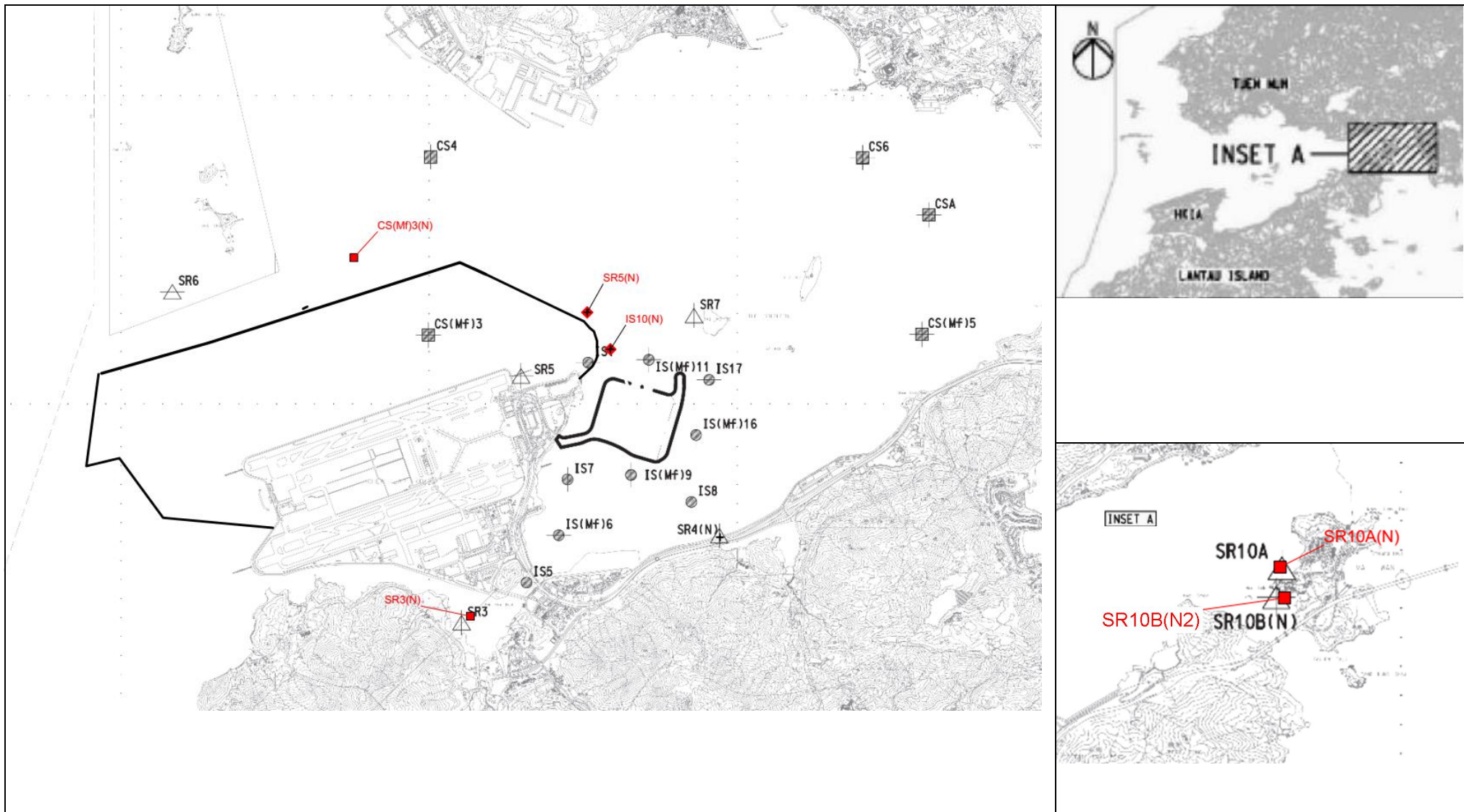


Figure 1: Location Plan

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts) Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances Notification No.: 20180827DO_v1						
Date of Notification: 30 August 2018			Date of Investigation Report: 17 September 2018			
Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 27 August 2018 and the results were issued on 30 August 2018						
Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station						
Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO)/ Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)						
Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:						
PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE (mg/L)
DO	IS17	Bottom	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	4.5	5.2
DO	SR10B(N2)	Surface and Middle			5.7	<u>4.0</u>
DO	SR10B(N2)	Bottom			5.7	4.0
Notes: AL means Action Level. LL means Limit Level. Bold means AL exceedances. Bold with underline means LL exceedances. Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4 Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA						

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 27 August 2018, one AL exceedance of DO at station IS17 was recorded during mid-ebb tide and one AL exceedance of DO at station SR10B(N2) was recorded during mid-flood tide. Moreover, one LL exceedance of DO at station SR10B(N2) was recorded during mid- flood tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 27 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 27 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 17, 23 and 30 August 2018, ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures. The ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 concluded that the captioned exceedance was not related to the construction site activities of the contract. Regarding the exceedance on 27 August 2018, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 27 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed.

It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 27 August 2018.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 27 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 27 August 2018.

While the subject exceedances on 27 August 2018 were recorded at IS17 and SR10B(N2), no exceedance was recorded at IS(Mf)9 which is the nearest monitoring location to HY/2013/04 loading and unloading point and HY/2013/04 shoreline interfacing with open waters. HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspection on 20 August 2018 (between 15:00 and 15:05). There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline.

It was concluded that the exceedance was not due to HY/2013/04.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
 2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen exceedance was attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
 3. EPD, IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
 4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
 5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.
- However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 17, 23 and 30 August 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by: Keith Chau Title: Environmental Team Leader
(Contract No. HY/2013/01)

Signature:  Date: 3 September 2018

Copied to : EPD, Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO

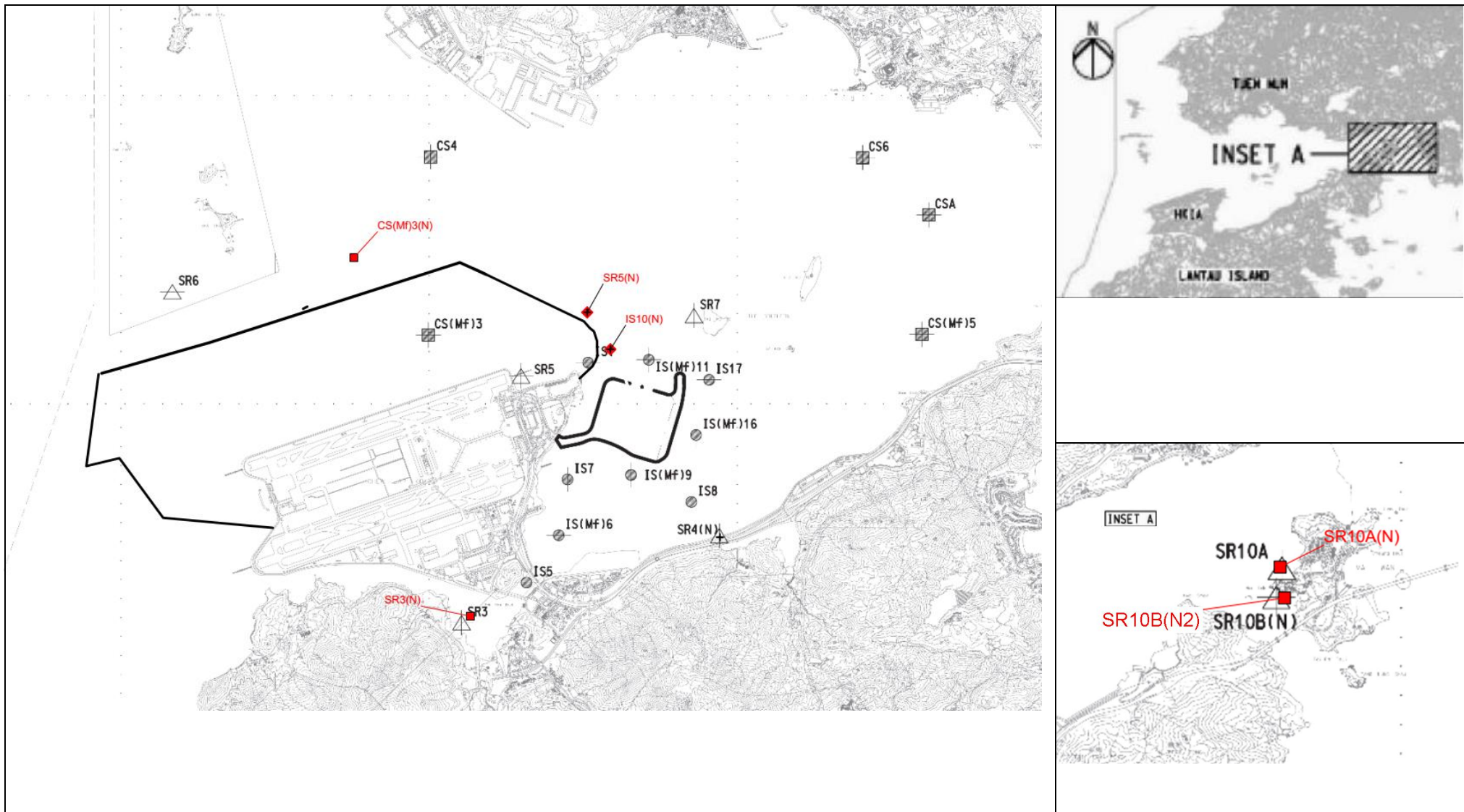


Figure 1: Location Plan

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts) Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances Notification No.: 20180829DO_v1						
Date of Notification: 31 August 2018			Date of Investigation Report: 19 September 2018			
Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 29 August 2018 and the results were issued on 31 August 2018						
Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station						
Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO)/ Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)						
Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:						
PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE (mg/L)
DO	IS5	Surface and Middle	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	5.2	4.9
DO	IS7	Surface and Middle			5.0	4.9
DO	SR3(N)	Surface and Middle			4.9	5.0
DO	SR10B(N2)	Surface and Middle			5.1	<u>4.4</u>
DO	SR10B(N2)	Bottom			5.2	4.4
Notes: AL means Action Level. LL means Limit Level. Bold means AL exceedances. Bold with underline means LL exceedances. Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4 Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA						

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 29 August 2018, one AL exceedance of DO at station SR3(N) was recorded during mid-ebb tide and three AL exceedances of DO at stations IS5, IS7, SR10B(N2) were recorded during mid-flood tide. Moreover, one LL exceedance of DO at station SR10B(N2) was recorded during mid- flood tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 29 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 29 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 29 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed.

During weekly site audit on 17, 23 and 30 August 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 29 August 2018.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 29 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 29 August 2018.

While the subject exceedances on 29 August 2018 were recorded at IS5, IS7, SR3(N) and SR10B(N2), no exceedance was recorded at IS(Mf)9 which is the nearest monitoring location to HY/2013/04 loading and unloading point and HY/2013/04 shoreline interfacing with open waters. HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspection on 29 August 2018 (between 14:45 and 14:55). There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline.

It was concluded that the exceedance was not due to HY/2013/04.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
 2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen exceedance was attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
 3. EPD, IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
 4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
 5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.
- However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 17, 23 and 30 August 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by: Keith Chau Title: Environmental Team Leader
(Contract No. HY/2013/01)

Signature:  Date: 19 September 2018

Copied to : EPD, Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO

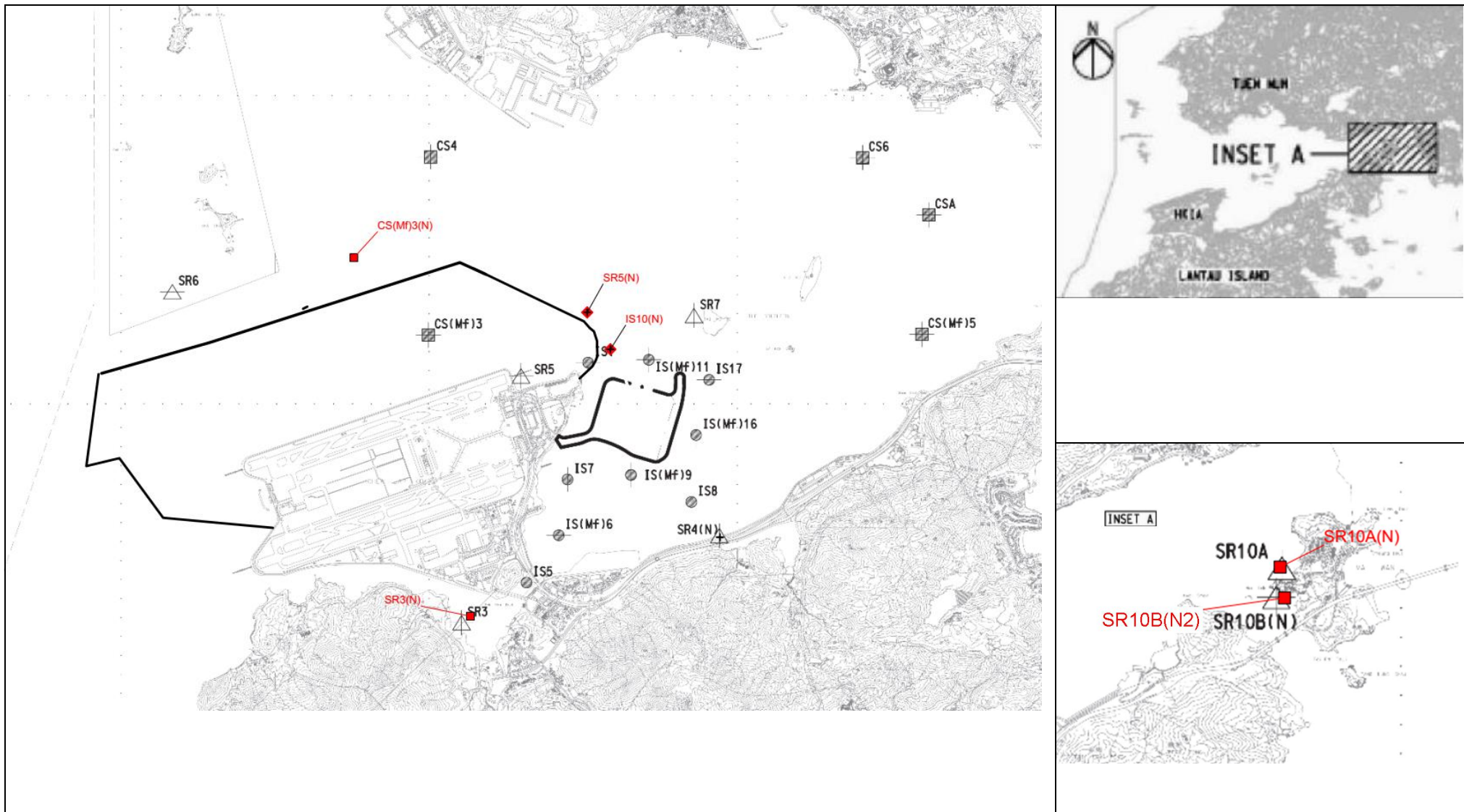


Figure 1: Location Plan

Hong Kong- Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (Superstructure and Infrastructure Contracts) Notifications of Environmental Quality Limits Exceedances Notification No.: 20180831DO_v1						
Date of Notification: 04 September 2018			Date of Investigation Report: 20 September 2018			
Works Inspected: Data collected from water sampling works on 31 August 2018 and the results were issued on 04 September 2018						
Monitoring Location: Water Quality Monitoring Station						
Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen (DO)/ Suspended Solid (SS) / Turbidity (TURB)						
Action & Limit Level (AL & LL) / Measured Level:						
PARAM	STATION	DEPTH	AL (mg/L)	LL (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-EBB TIDE (mg/L)	MEASURED AT MID-FLOOD TIDE (mg/L)
DO	SR10B(N2)	Surface and Middle	Surface and Middle 5.0 mg/L Bottom 4.7 mg/L	Surface and Middle 4.2 mg/L (except 5 mg/L for FCZ) Bottom 3.6 mg/L	5.3	<u>4.8</u>
SS	IS(Mf)9	Depth Average	23.5 and 120% (i.e 9.9 for mid-ebb/ 8.8 for mid-flood) of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	34.4 and 130% (i.e 10.7 for mid-ebb/ 9.5 for mid-flood) of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day and 10 mg/L for WSD Seawater intakes	26.1	7.7
Notes: AL means Action Level. LL means Limit Level. Bold means AL exceedances. Bold with underline means LL exceedances. Upstream control stations of mid-ebb tide: CS(Mf)3(N) and CS4 Upstream control stations of mid-flood tide: CS(Mf)5, CS6 and CSA						

Possible reason for Action / Limit Level Non-compliance:

On 31 August 2018, one LL exceedance of DO at station SR10B(N2) was recorded during mid-flood tide. And one AL exceedance of SS at station IS(Mf)9 was recorded during mid-ebb tide.

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

As confirmed by the Contractor of Contract No.: HY/2013/01, there was no marine transportation and marine-based work on 31 August 2018. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. All wastewater generated from construction site which potentially contain organic matter was collected by registered collector. No organic matter discharge/ accumulation at active works areas on 31 August 2018. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

As confirmed with RSS, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract due to completion of marine works on 10 September 2017. ET (Contract No. HY/2013/02) confirmed that no any organic matter discharge/accumulation at active works areas under Contract HY/2013/02 was observed on the date of exceedance with respect to the exceedance in DO.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03

During weekly site audit on 23, 30 August 2018 and 6 September 2018, ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures. The ET of Contract No. HY/2013/03 concluded that the captioned exceedance was not related to the construction site activities of the contract. As confirmed with RSS of Contract No. HY/2013/03, there was no marine transportation on the date of exceedance. As confirmed with Mr. Marko Chan, Environmental Officer, and operation team of Contract No. HY/2013/03, no organic matter discharge or accumulation at active works areas on 31 August 2018 under Contract No. HY/2013/03. The marine-based works in Box Culvert B had been completed.

It was unlikely that the works undertaken by Contract No. HY/2013/03 caused exceedance recorded at the concerned WQM station on 31 August 2018.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

According to the Contractor of HY/2013/04, all marine-based segment deliveries were completed in January 2018 and no marine-based works were conducted under the contract on 31 August 2018. Furthermore, there was no visible observation of any discharge or accumulation of organic matter at the active works areas within HY/2013/04 site area on 31 August 2018. The site condition of HY/2013/04 site between mid-ebb tide and mid-flood tide that day was unchanged.

HY/2013/04 site shoreline interfacing with open waters was inspected during ET's regular weekly site inspection on 29 August 2018 (between 14:45 and 14:55). There were no observations referring to water quality mitigation measures associated with that shoreline.

It was concluded that the exceedance was not due to HY/2013/04.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

There was no marine transportation and marine-based work under this contract. No site runoff within the Contract site has been observed. Therefore, it is concluded that the exceedances were not related to the Contract.

Actions taken/ to be taken:

Contract No.: HY/2013/01

Actions were taken under action plan:

1. in situ measurement was repeated to confirm findings;
 2. After considering the above-mentioned investigation results, it appears that it was unlikely that the dissolved oxygen and suspended solid exceedances were attributed to active construction activities of this Contract;
 3. EPD, IEC, Contractor and ER were informed via email;
 4. Monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods were checked;
 5. Since it is considered that the dissolved oxygen and suspended solid exceedances are unlikely to be contract related, as such, Actions 5-7 under the EAP are not considered applicable.
- However, the Contractor was also reminded to implement environmental mitigation measures in accordance with Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule.

Contract No.: HY/2013/02

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/02, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2013/03


During weekly site audit on 23, 30 August 2018 and 6 September 2018, ET (Contract No. HY/2013/03) confirmed the Contractor had provided workable and effective water quality mitigation measures.

Contract No.: HY/2013/04

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2013/04, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Contract No.: HY/2014/05

Although the exceedance was considered not due to HY/2014/05, the Contractor is reminded to implement all necessary water quality mitigation measures identified in the EM&A Manual.

Checked by:	<u>Keith Chau</u>	Title:	<u>Environmental Team Leader (Contract No. HY/2013/01)</u>
Signature:	<u></u>	Date:	<u>20 September 2018</u>
Copied to	: EPD, Contractor, Engineer Representative and IEC/ENPO		

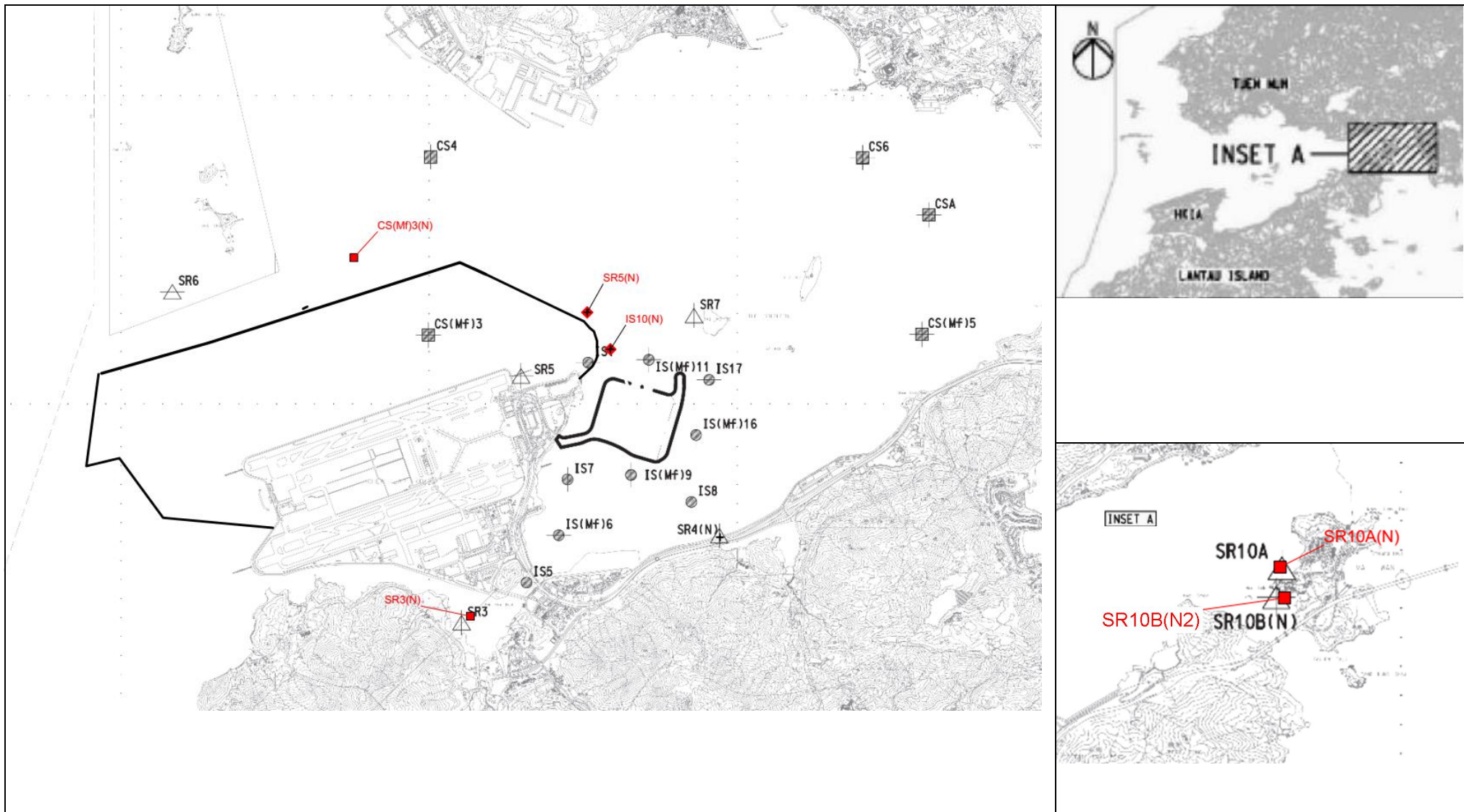


Figure 1: Location Plan